



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



VOLUME 12

MARCH 1995

NUMBER 3



***Play Ball — So We Can Listen In!***

WHITE'S INDEX TO A.R.C. FOR 1994 ALSO IN THIS ISSUE  
A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS  
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Second-class postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$34.95 by Second Class mail and \$51.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$56.00; Mexico - \$56.00; Other foreign countries - \$98.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$45.00; Other foreign countries - \$50.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1995 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

### STAFF:

**Publisher and Editor:** John V. Terrey

**Production Manager:** Scott J. Young

**Office Manager:** Lisa A. Friedrichs

**Advertising Manager:** Cindie Platias

**Publishing & Editorial Staff:** Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Chris Frederickson, Bobby Lyman, Jean Melonjian, Dorothy Schecter

**Founding Publisher/Editor:** Gary B. Schneider

**Contributing Writers:** Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams

**PURPOSE.** Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

**CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only U.S. Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road, Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if (1) each is on a separate piece of paper, and (2) your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

### DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$14.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time up Ad to Make
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	4 3/4 x 3 3/4	\$225.00	\$599.00	\$1035.00*	\$1799.00**	\$65.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	4 3/4 x 3 3/4	\$113.00	299.00	\$20.00	\$99.00**	33.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	\$113.00	299.00	\$20.00	\$99.00**	33.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	\$72.25	151.50	\$263.00	\$459.00	17.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	29.50	78.00	135.50	236.00	8.00†
Business Card	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	41.00	70.75	122.00	6.00†

\* Full page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. \*\* Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/4 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

**GUARANTEE.** You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

**PAYMENT.** Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

**FAX PROCEDURES/PAYMENT.** Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by mail. Deadlines are the same for faxes as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS.** Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

**SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL.** Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information 'on' upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

**MAILING OF ISSUES.** U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First or Second Class mail (Second Class is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered over one to four days with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Second Class copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 26th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Second Class mail, by the 10th.

**ETHICS.** No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

**DISCLAIMER.** The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.



## EDITOR'S COMMENTS

With the March issue comes a sense of accomplishment. Thanks once again to Frank White's careful attention to a daunting task, you now have A.R.C.'s 1994 index summarizing a solid year of collector information and interaction.

To accommodate the index, our page count has leaped from the usual 108 pages to 132 pages. However, the index is not wholly responsible for the increase in size. Other contributing factors are a full listing of U.S. and foreign clubs, as well as a new high in classified, photo, and boxed ads — 993, up from the July 1994 high of 983. We'll let you know when we break 1,000!

Regrettably, article pages had to be trimmed a bit to fit in all of the above, but we'll make up for this in the near future. In all, this is a heavy issue, both literally and figuratively.

As in previous March issues, the index appears in the center of the magazine so that it can be removed for convenient reference. By combining it with the 1992 and the 1993 indices, along with the 1991 cumulative index, you can reference all A.R.C. issues since June 1984.

Antique radio collectors usually focus on receiving equipment. In our lead article this month, Doug Houston turns our attention to the transmitting end of things — to broadcast equipment largely of the '40s and '50s. Doug's tour of a typical control room describes the control console, studio microphones and turntables, as well as tape recorders, and remote and other supporting equipment. As Doug says, this kind of equipment may not fit the decor of most living rooms, but it is of interest to any collector with an eye for fine products.

Part 3 of John Okolowicz's series on Philco designers features Ben Nash, Philco's most prolific designer. Nash was a significant figure in the evolution of the "cathedral" into the "tombstone" in the late 1930s. He was also an expert in marketing strategies and wrote a textbook used in colleges and universities for many years.

*Radio Miscellanea* continues to be an excellent information exchange. Two letters identify "unknowns" in previous *Photo Review* pages. Follow-ups on Doerle [October 1994 and in this issue] and on vintage music [December 1994] are good examples of more links in the info chain.

A bigger issue somehow calls for at least one more page than usual in *Photo Review*. In addition to our customary variety, a unique Russian set, with tubes made by Tesla and a painted black and red snakeskin cabinet, is pictured. Another interesting foreign set is the Minimax IV, a transistor radio made for export to France. Of note also is the home brew loose coupler receiver inspired by Arthur Harrison's article "Constructing Wireless Era Receivers from Authentic Compo-

nents" [November 1992]. We appreciate knowing when an article leads to concrete results.

Robert Merriam, collector, historian, and sleuth, delves into the mystery of who Walter C. Doerle really was. Analyzing their writing styles, Robert rejects the theory that Hugo Gernsback was Doerle's ghostwriter. Doerle's "reporter/novelist grasp of the language" is a far cry from Gernsback's clumsy style, in Robert's opinion. But even more interesting is his further unraveling of the Doerle mystery. Don't miss this article.

A follow-up to our November 1994 Nipper article tells about the 4-ton statue of Nipper that has been a landmark in Albany, New York, for 40 years. Thanks to John Uscinowski and Alton Dubois for sending the information.

Richard Estes of Estes Auctions in Medina, Ohio, reports on an October vintage radio auction that netted \$31,700. Catalins sold well, as indicated by an Addison 5 at \$1,000 and a Fada 711 at \$550. An Atwater Kent 10 breadboard sold for \$600. The Houston Vintage Radio Association also reports the highlights of its January "mega auction" in which a Coca Cola cooler radio brought \$400, and an Aeriola Sr. sold for \$190.

Ray Bintliff has compiled information on resistor color codes from Carl Zuk and Roy Krusberg, who provided the codes of two companies: United American Bosch and Century Radio. Ray has also included color code data for early Philco resistors.

**Radio Events.** In our *Coming Radio Events* pages, 26 monthly meetings and 19 other events are announced. And, starting with this issue, you will note an additional A.R.C. service — the inclusion of auctions and events other than those of clubs. A full radio club listing fills three pages this month, while the long calendar of events listing extends into summer and fall. So remember, it's never too early to arrange your family and work schedule around these offerings. A.R.C. will certainly attend the New England Antique Radio Club meets and the Dayton Hamvention, the largest U.S. Amateur Radio event. Hope to see you! Happy collecting.

John V. Terrey, Editor

## ON THE COVER

As we go to press, the intransigent baseball players and owners have ignored the intervention of a president and the increasing disenchantment of fans. The 10-inch high, trophy baseball radio, ca. 1941, on our cover may be a cheerful reminder of better days for our national pastime. Made of molded cardboard, the set has thirty autographs of the 1942 Philadelphia Athletics team around its perimeter. One of the signees was the father-in-law of Ron Timmer of Grandville, Michigan, who now owns the set. The photo is courtesy of Larry Anderson, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

# VINTAGE BROADCASTING

## Broadcast Equipment And the Radio Collector

BY DOUG HOUSTON

Many kinds of electronic equipment have been the focus of collectors, but one that passes virtually unnoticed is broadcast equipment. Here is a totally different world of radio gear. It is the machinery that operates in reverse to a radio receiver.

In the radio studio, the performer talks into a microphone, through the speech input console to the transmitter, where the broadcast is sent out to be received by a radio. The radio does the reverse of the process — receiving, amplifying, stripping away the carrier that the transmitter generated, and delivering the audio to a speaker.

Looking at a typical AM broadcast station, we find a speech input console, located in a sound-proofed control room with a large window looking into a studio. The mikes, perhaps with sound effects gear, are located in the studio. The con-

trol room is where a lot of the interesting equipment is to be found. It is where the program begins. Let's examine some of these items.

### THE CONTROL CONSOLE

The speech input console is often referred to as the mixer board, or simply the "board." This is a totally versatile audio mixer, much the same as the mixer circuitry in a PA amplifier, but with much more equipment to support the mixer function. The console has two basic outputs — program line and audition line. On the audition line, the performance stays within the studio to be fed to recorders or simply to a monitor for auditioning some program item.

The program line is the line to the transmitter, where the broadcast goes out on the air. Note



Figure 1. An RCA 76-B2 console (center), with an Ampex 300 tape deck (left), and a 16-inch transcription turntable (right).



Figure 2. An assortment of familiar studio microphones. Clockwise from lower left: a Turner U9S, an RCA 77DX, an RCA 44BX, an Altec 639A, and an RCA BK-1A.

that on the console, shown in Figure 1, each of the channel controls (known as "pots," from potentiometer) has a key switch located above it. These switches select "audition" (left), "program" (right), or "off" (center). On this console, the center grouping of six pots controls four mike channels. Typically, three channels go to the studio and the fourth to a console mike. The fifth and sixth pots are selectable with the push buttons for



Figure 3. A Stancil-Hoffman portable reel-to-reel tape recorder.

turntable or remote lines.

The remote lines are utility channels, where miscellaneous inputs may be patched into the console. Often, these are phone lines from remote or network inputs. These inputs are terminated in a patch field on an equipment rack somewhere in the control room. The extreme left pot is the monitor (amplifier) level control, and the one on the extreme right is the program line level control.

The VU (Volume Unit) meter indicates the level of the signal leaving the studio. This is what the engineer operating the board uses to read the level going out on the air. The transmitter is almost always at a distant location. The console has an audio power amplifier of about 25 watts output to serve as a monitor amplifier. This amplifier feeds speakers in various studios, the station lobby, and the control room.

Within the console, there are relays which operate when keys are switched in for audition or program. If, for instance, the mike is live in a studio, the monitor speaker for that studio is cut off automatically from inside the console. If there is a live mike on the console, or elsewhere in the control room, the speaker in that room is cut. This prevents feedback from an open mike in that room. The relay wiring is set up when the console is first installed. The "On The Air" and "Standby" signs are also operated by these relays. Easy to see, the broadcast console is a complex and handsome piece of equipment!

## STUDIO MICROPHONES

Probably every type of microphone has been used at one time or another for broadcast studio service. These mikes are of unusually high quality design and are not intended for the rugged handling that a PA microphone might endure. Studio microphones are typically of the velocity or dynamic type. Shown in Figure 2 are some popular studio microphones: a Turner U9S, an RCA 77DX, an RCA 44BX, an Altec 639A and an RCA BK-1A. Their impedance is typically 50 to 250 ohms.

Crystal or ceramic microphones are not well adapted for studio use because of their high impedance character and limited frequency response curves.

## TURNTABLES

There are usually two transcription turntables used with a broadcast console. A typical turntable appears to the right of the console in Figure 1. The disc jockey shows would make extensive use of the two tables, cueing up a selection to follow the one playing, cutting the pot at the end of the finishing disc, and bringing up the pot for the next selection.

(Continued on following page)



Figure 4. A relatively compact tube-type Gates "Dynamote" remote amplifier mixer.

(Broadcast Equipment, continued)

It became very popular for the announcer to introduce the new selection by "talking over music." In smaller stations, where the announcer may also be operating the board, it is known as "comboing." Recall that in the series "WKRP In Cincinnati," DJ Johnny Fever comboed his own show. He would do his intro, usually talking over music, key off his console mike, and then the control room speaker would come on, permitting him to hear what was going out on the program line. As soon as he keyed on his mike, out went the monitor speaker.

#### TAPE RECORDERS

Following the first use of magnetic tape recording in 1947 by Bing Crosby, the world of broadcasting was revolutionized by tape recording and playback. The finest tape recorders were employed for broadcast use. Leading the field was Ampex, accompanied by Magnecord, Presto, RCA, Stancil-Hoffman, Scully, and several others. An Ampex Model 300 tape deck appears

to the left of the console in Figure 1.

Generally, the engineer on the board had a remote control for the tape machine located near the console. With the tape cued up, he could hit the "play" button, and his tape was rolling with virtually no delay. Likewise, if he wished to tape a performance or a remote for later airing, he could start the recording remotely as well, with the recorder input patched into the console's audition amplifier.

The engineer could control the recorder level from a remote pot. Broadcast recorders have three separate heads, permitting the operator to monitor the material directly from the tape, immediately following the record head's writing on the tape. This is one of the factors that make these recorders expensive, coupled with the fact that they are extremely rugged and reliable.

#### REMOTE EQUIPMENT

Very often, the station needs to send out a crew for a remote pickup. There are several versions of remote "networkers" that a station may select for its work. These are battery-operated portable speech mixer/amplifiers that can mix two or three mikes, and perhaps a tape machine. A Stancil-Hoffman portable reel-to-reel tape recorder is shown in Figure 3. The output of these remote amplifiers is generally fed via phone lines back to the station. Remember the granddaddy of all remotes when the Hindenburg crashed on May 6, 1937? The broadcast crew had equipment of this sort and were operating a disc recorder!

These are magnificent items that sometimes find their way to the swap meets for collectors like me. All of the broadcast equipment makers offered these items over the years. Typically, the names of Gates, Altec, RCA, and Collins are to be found on them. Figure 4 shows a tube-type Gates "Dynamote" portable remote amplifier. A newer Collins solid-state remote amplifier is shown in Figure 5.

As with microphones, all broadcast equipment operates at 50- or 250-ohm input impedances, with 600-ohm line (output) impedances, for low noise or hum pickup. Switching within these mixers (and in the consoles) is generally done from transformer coupled circuits with no DC in the circuits. That is why there is never a click or pop in the mixer switching. No need to emphasize that the advent of solid-state circuitry greatly simplified the operation and



Figure 5. A Collins lightweight solid-state remote amplifier.

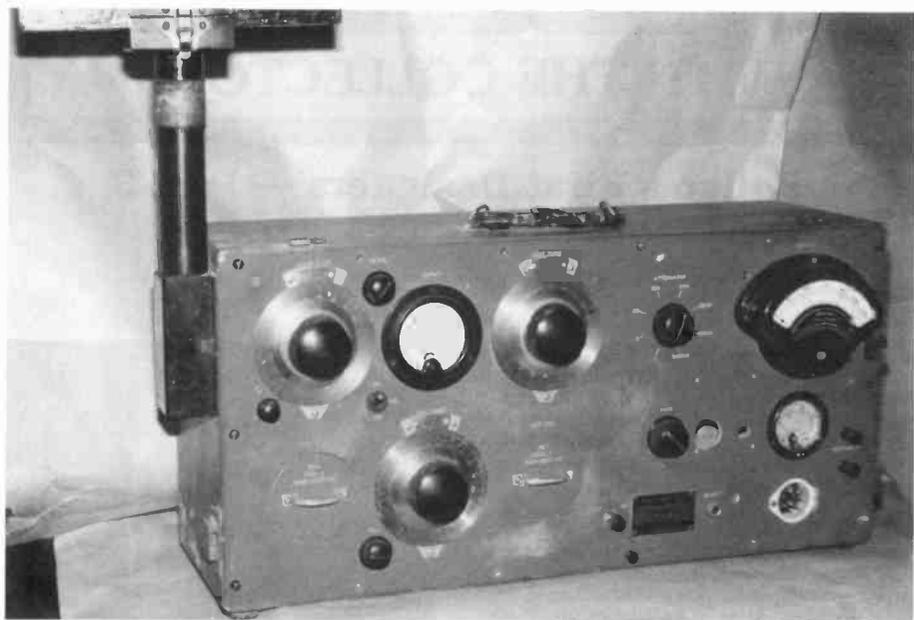


Figure 6. An RCA field strength meter with plug-in coil sets and loop antennas for four bands.

the portability of the industry's remote equipment!

#### OTHER SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT

In order to keep modulation under control (and the FCC away), the AM station needs a modulation monitor. This device monitors the percentage modulation of the transmitter and signals when the station is overmodulating, as well as continuously indicating the modulation level with a meter.

There is a frequency drift monitor, which compares the transmitter's carrier frequency to a crystal oscillator of the same frequency. The principle is that the "standard" crystal is as reasonably accurate as the one in the transmitter, and that any drift measured will be that of the transmitter.

A most valuable item for the station operator is an air monitor. This is simply any kind of broadcast receiver, tuned to the station. If the air monitor is not receiving your station, nobody else is!

Another interesting piece of portable test gear is the field-strength meter. This is simply a calibrated superheterodyne radio receiver with a meter on its output and a headphone jack to check the signal. There are separate directional loop antennae and plug-in coils used to cover four bands. The station needs to check periodically the antenna's radiation pattern, to keep our friends in Washington satisfied (and away). Shown in Figure 6 is an RCA field strength meter, circa 1934. It works rather nicely.

The illustrated items have found their way into my collection over the past 20 years or so. The console is an RCA 76-B2, in common use from the late 1940s to perhaps the mid-1950s. Fortu-

nately, it had never been butchered by a station engineer's drill, chisel, or jackhammer. It needed repainting, and it was easy to conjure up a match for the RCA gray-brown and gray-tan colors on the housing. A correct VU meter was needed and easily found. The pot nameplates were rechromed and repainted. The power supply had a cremated power transformer, which was replaced perfectly with an early Du Mont television power transformer. No surprise — it works beautifully.

Using the monitor amplifier, the record player is a great unit that not just anyone can operate. While it has yet to be finally hooked up, it would be possible to use it in conjunction with various of the nearby tape machines. The mikes and networkers also sneaked into the collection during that period.

To those with a keen appreciation for outstandingly fine products, broadcast gear holds a strong attraction. It isn't the thing that housewives would enjoy in the family room, but if space permits, it's just another nice thing to have. And too, you can have a terrific record player that draws undue kilowatts from the AC line, and which you may be the only one capable of operating.

It's no fun being ordinary!

*Doug Houston, a mechanical engineer, has been collecting radios since the age of 14, when he worked as an apprentice for a radio repair shop. His collection, numbering 500-plus items, ranges from crystal sets to transistor radios, with emphasis on grandiose creations and high stature phono combinations.*

# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Philco's First Designers — Part 3 Ben Nash (1882-1951)

BY JOHN OKOLOWICZ

*We continue with John Okolowicz's series of articles on Philco designers. Part 1 appeared in the May 1994 issue of A.R.C., while Part 2 appeared in the November 1994 issue. In preparation for his book on industrial designers, John has accumulated information on over 30 radio designers. He encourages more reader contributions. (Editor)*

Ben Nash, pictured in Figure 1, has the distinction of being Philco's most prolific designer until the 1950s, when the postwar boom allowed other in-house designers to eclipse his record of over 3.2 million units in total sales. His career at Philco spanned the years from 1933 to 1939, but from 1934 to 1937 he designed virtually every set.

A native New Yorker, Nash opened his industrial design firm, Product Development Corporation, at 16 Grammercy Park, New York City. He was an early proponent of using marketing research to insure that the final product was what customers really wanted.

As early as 1930 in a *New York Times* article titled "Consumer Demand Will Change More," Nash said, "Never before has it been so imperative for manufacturers to attune themselves to changing consumer demands. ...It is obvious that no manufacturer can meet consumers' desires unless he knows what those desires are." In a 1941 article, he stressed that "Manufacturers should guard against the idea that because their product is in great demand at this time it is not necessary to make any effort to better its design."

Nash gave his own interpretation to the cathedral designs pioneered by Combs and Shuler in the early years when cathedrals were still popular. His cathedral grille openings were made elliptical as in the case of the Model 60B. Later in the decade, he expressed the streamline design ethic in a rocket-nosed or cone-shaped cabinetry, as in the case of the Model 37-89, shown in Figure 2.

By the end of the 1930s, the cathedral was losing favor as a cabinet style, and Nash helped evolve it into the tombstone. His classic shapes are evidenced in the Model 37-640B and the super-duper tower of power Model 16B. He created a number of very interesting designs that gave Philco's table radio designs a certain flair as evidenced by the Model 45 "butterfly" set, shown in Figure 3. Others of note are the Models 54C and S, the Model 37-602 as shown in Figure 4, and the larger Model 38-620T.

Nash added a streamlined look to the 1937 consoles, and for the 1938 consoles, the slant-



Figure 1. Ben Nash, Philco's most prolific designer until the 1950s..



Figure 2. Philco Model 37-89, a rocket-nosed or cone-shaped cathedral.

front concept was promoted, giving rise to the "no squat, no stoop, no squint" advertising slogan. Many of his models during this era (both table

and console) featured the use of the famous and ubiquitous "V" grille cloth.

Finally, for the 1939 models, Nash brought a "machine age" sparse design to consoles, such as the 39-116RX, shown in Figure 5, which exhibits a rectangular rather than curved appearance but uses rich veneers to accent the design

Following his design career at Philco, Nash was occasionally summoned by the company on a consulting basis for his advice on marketing issues. He then put his ideas into a textbook, *Developing Marketable Products and Their Packaging*, that was used at colleges and universities for many years and published by McGraw Hill in 1945. He illustrated many case

histories based on his work at Philco, even providing the reader with an early marketing questionnaire given to the public to assess radio style preference.

Nash was always coaching his fellow designers and was one of the founding members of the American Designers Institute in 1949. He also helped future designers as an adjunct professor of marketing at New York University and Pratt Institute until his death in 1951.

© 1993 by John Okolowicz. All rights reserved.

#### References:

"Ben Nash American Designer," *Communications Arts & Industry*, August 1935.

Nash, Ben. *Marketable Products and Their Packaging*. New York: McGraw Hill, 1945.

Patents: 101,061 through 101,066; and 101,087.

"Philco Furniture History 1928-1952," internal Philco document.

*The New York Times*, Obituaries, September 23, 1951.

#### Acknowledgement:

Nancy Cricco, New York University, for copy of Nash portrait.

*John Okolowicz has been collecting radios since the early 1960s and is currently fond of Emerson radios and others having less traditional shapes. He is the author of "The Radio/TV Finder" and a purveyor of grille cloth. He is now working on a comprehensive encyclopedia of industrial designers of radios. Any help from readers will be acknowledged.*

(John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002)

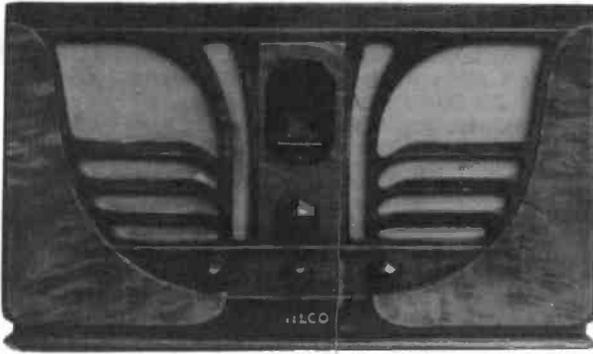


Figure 3. Philco Model 45 the "butterfly" set.

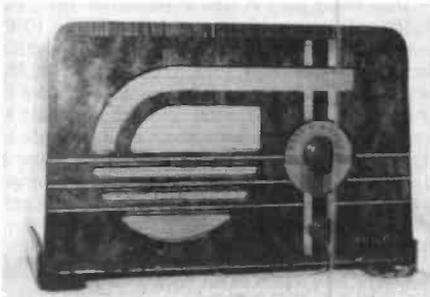


Figure 4. Philco Model 37-602, which displays Nash's design flair.



Figure 5. Philco Model 39-116RX console, which uses rich veneers to accent the design.



# RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Antique Radio Classified" invites its readers to contribute letters and information for inclusion in "Radio Miscellanea" and elsewhere in the magazine. The topic should be of general interest and sent to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. All material submitted should be verified for accuracy and may be edited for publication, which is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

## Seeks Val-Keen Info

Dear Editor:

Maybe you or a reader can help me learn something about a radio in my collection.

The first radio I ever bought home and fixed up is a plain little tabletop number with a "Val-Keen" brand decal on the front. I was pleased to see it listed in the new edition of Marty and Sue Bunis' *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios*, but mine is the only model listed under that brand, and, of course, there's no additional information about the company or its products.

I love my homey little "first child," and I'm anxious to learn more about its pedigree. Can anyone help me?

Incidentally, I've been subscribing to A.R.C. for about three years now, and I must tell you it keeps getting better and better. I originally got it for ads. Now I look forward to the articles. Thanks! [Thanks, in return, from the Editorial Department!]

Michael Peck, Somerville, MA

## Herrold Documentary on KOCE-TV

Dear Editor:

"Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: the Charles Herrold Story," a one-hour documentary [A.R.C., October 1994] will air in Southern California on KOCE-TV (PBS) on Tuesday, March 21, 1995, at 8 P.M. It should be on PBS satellite soon.

Mike Adams, Scotts Valley, CA

*Also, it can be purchased from A.R.C. (Editor)*

## Truetone Beetle Identified

Dear Editor:

I may be able to shed some light on the Truetone Beetle plastic radio pictured in the January 1995 issue. The model number is 278-5Q, made by C.R. & T.C. — Continental Radio & Television Co., better known as Admiral Corp. The Bakelite Model 361-5Q is on page 50 of *Flick of the Switch*. The model number and manufacturer are stamped on the bottom of the cabinet, but they rub off easily.

I have two of these radios, and they come with a pressed paper back to cover the built-in antenna that protrudes past the cabinet. The backs usually take a beating and are often not in very good shape. This is truly an Art Deco model, and the marble cabinet is very beautiful.

Gerald Cromer, Cayce, SC

## Kudo to Proofreader

Dear Editor:

You have a terrific proofreader. I have an eagle eye for typos, but I don't see much, if any.

Fred Schmidt, Ft. Lauderdale, FL

*We do our best. Readers might be surprised to know how many review steps an article takes before completion. Ads too are given careful scrutiny, despite the odds of wildly varying copy. Quality is our primary goal. (Editor)*

## Emerson Identified

Dear Editor:

I'm writing regarding the unknown Emerson radio in the January 1995 issue of A.R.C. I have sent a partial copy of the 1942 Emerson dealer brochure showing this Emerson to be Model #376.

William Farrelly, Bethpage, NY

## Israeli Museum To Honor Marconi

Dear Editor:

They finally gave in, and in November 1995, the Technion Museum of Science is celebrating the 100th anniversary of Marconi's first signal transmission to his brother two miles away. [See A.R.C., July 1991.] My efforts since 1987 have finally paid off, and there is going to be a large exhibition. This is a major step in bringing awareness to Israel about the importance of the conservation of antique radios. Any help is welcome from anyone with pictures, information, slides, or whatever about Marconi and the 100 years that we celebrate. You may contact me at: 24 Remez St., Tel-Aviv 62182, Israel. Fax 03-6725285. Thank you all.

Bruno Pinto, Tel-Aviv, Israel

## More on Doerle

Dear Editor:

For more information on Doerle, secure a copy of *Ham Radio Horizons* for April 1979 and read the article by Bill Orr, W6SAI, about the Doerle. This seems to cover most of the known history of the Doerle and even has a picture of Walter C. Doerle (looks nothing like H. Gernsback). *Ham Radio Horizons* was part of the "Ham Radio" group, which was absorbed by *CQ Magazine*.

R.J. Eastwick, Haddonfield, NJ

*We also have an article on Doerle, by Robert Merriam, in this issue. (Editor)*

## N. Y. Vintage '20s Music Station

Dear Editor:

I noticed a review of vintage music in the December 1994 issue of A.R.C., plus a mention in *Radio Miscellanea* (January 1995) of Beau Hunks' "Little Rascal Music." Readers living within a 600 mile radius of New York City and interested in an actual broadcast of vintage '20s music should try to tune in WQEW (formerly WQXR) at 1560 kHz on Sunday evenings from 9:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time. The Sunday evening show called "The Big Broadcast" consists of popular music from the 1920s and 1930s. There's a Saturday evening show from 9 to 11 P.M. as well. It consists of more common nostalgia — Big Band music of the 1930s through the 1950s. I believe that WQEW is a clear channel 50 KW station, so it should have a lot of coverage. During the evening, it comes in like a local in Boston and southern Maine.

Robert Perlstein, Medford, MA



# PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



**RCA VICTOR MODEL 50-A** - This early inductor microphone is all original, complete, and still working. (Robert Bailey - Jacksonville, FL)

**MINIMARK IV** - This germanium radio was made in Germany for export to France. (Erwin Macho - Vienna, Austria)



**RCA MODEL 121** - This 1933 cathedral uses 6 tubes and features both broadcast and shortwave bands. (Richard Arnold - Lone Grove, OK)



**PHILCO MODEL 116** - This massive 1936 tombstone radio features 11 tubes, 5 bands and shadow tuning. (Spencer J. Doggett - Washington, MI)

---

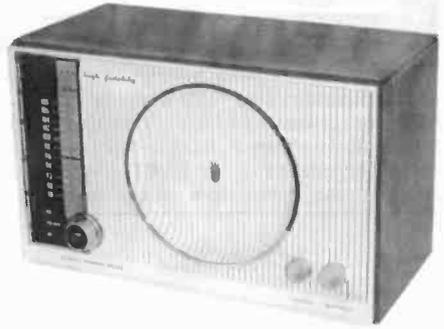
## PHOTO REVIEW

---



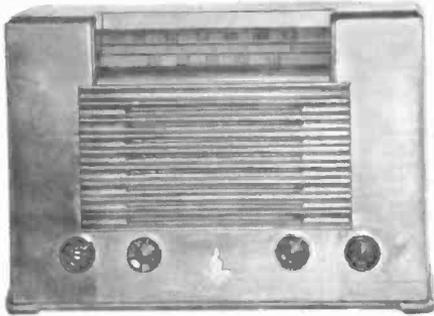
**JEWEL CRYSTAL SET** – This early 1920s crystal set was made by Patterson Electric Company in Los Angeles, California. The case is covered in black leatherette. (*Thomas Crocker – Glendale, CA*)

---



**ZENITH MODEL H 845** – Though not truly high fidelity as it boldly proclaims, this 8-tube AM/FM 1950s set produces respectable quality sound through its 2-way speaker system. (*Greg Jones – Westerly, RI*)

---



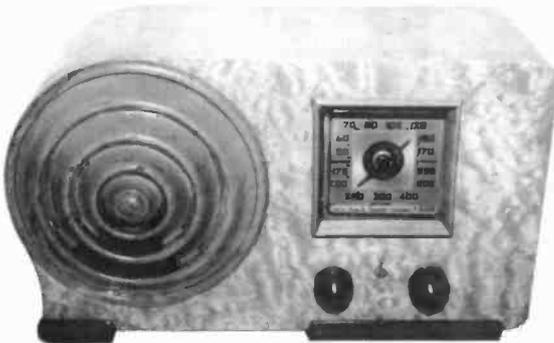
**EMERSON MODEL UNKNOWN** – This late 1930s (?) table model has 6 tubes. The wooden cabinet has its original finish, and the radio plays well. (*Chris Salerno – Old Forge, PA*)

---



**PHILCO MODEL PT-44** – This member of the Transitone family features a 5-tube superhet broadcast chassis. The cabinet is of walnut veneer, including the back, which has violin cutouts. (*Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL*)

---



**EMERSON MODEL AX-212** – This 1938 AC/DC Art Deco table model has an unusually grained wooden case, with concentric circle louvers for a speaker grille. (*Danny Thornton – Spartanburg, SC*)

---

## PHOTO REVIEW

---



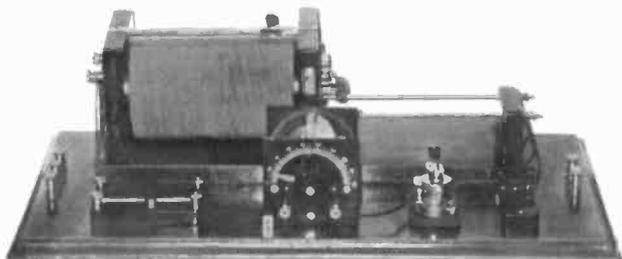
**RUSSIAN RADIO** – This remarkable set, make and model number unknown, was purchased for me in Yugoslavia in August 1993, at an antique shop. The shop owner said it was manufactured in 1948 and was sold to him by a Russian officer. The tubes are manufactured by Tesla. The cabinet finish is snakeskin painted red and black on a metal case, and measures 22" wide and 14" tall. If anyone knows more about this unusual radio, please write to A.R.C. (Mike Hackett – St. Louis, MO)

---



**PILOT MODEL 183** – This 1935 tombstone features broadcast and shortwave bands. All of the tubes in this set are metal types. (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)

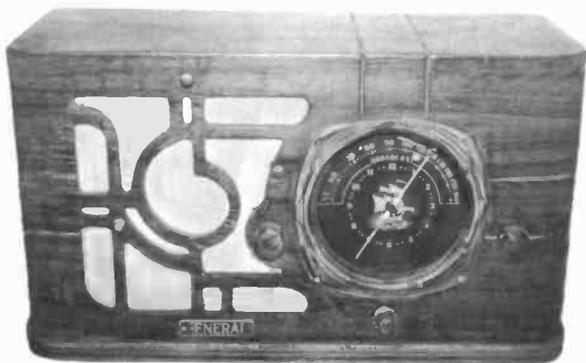
---



**LOOSE COUPLER WIRELESS OUTFIT** – This set was inspired by Arthur Harrison's article in the November 1992 A.R.C. entitled "Constructing Wireless-Era Receivers From Authentic Components." The unit uses an all-original loose coupler, a Tewno glass-enclosed tuning condenser, a Murdock loading coil, a phone condenser, and a DeForest crystal detector. (George Hausske – Wheaton, IL)

---

**GENERAL MODEL NUMBER UNKNOWN** – This late 1930s table model has an interesting dial, with a sailing vessel at the center and what appears to be a clock face encircling the ship. If anyone has further information on this set, please write A.R.C. (Danny Thornton – Spartanburg, SC)



# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## More on Doerle

BY ROBERT W. MERRIAM

The October 1994 issue of A.R.C. with an article on the "Doerle 2-Tube Home Brew" by Chuck Schwark and a letter "Challenge To Doerle Buffs" from C.L. Richter prompted this response from Robert Merriam about the identity of the man whose name the radio bears. Robert has told us that this article was written in a rather "tongue-in-cheek" style. He hopes there are some challenges to his Doerle theories out there, so let's hear from more Doerle buffs. (Editor)

"Who was Doerle?" It is still a mystery to me. But, having built his sets and having pored over every issue of *Short Wave Craft* from the magazine's beginning to its end when I was a kid, I feel acquainted enough to offer some theories.

Walter C. Doerle was a real person who lived in Oakland, California. His picture is on page 402 of *Short Wave Craft* of November 1932. He was not ghost-written by Hugo Gernsback; in fact, Doerle's writing is too good for that. Hugo may have been the father of science fiction and the great popularizer of radio experimenting, but as a writer he was a washout. The writing of most of his articles in *Short Wave Craft* range from slightly bad to atrocious. Only the subject made them spellbinding to radio buffs like me. Hugo's editorials are imaginative but far from literature.

Here comes Walter C. Doerle with a reporter/novelist's grasp of the language. His articles grab you from the first line and pull you along so urgently that you are out of breath at the end. His uncanny grasp of what makes a good shortwave receiver and his direct delivery convert you at once. You can't help but get out the egg beater drill, the screwdriver, and the American Beauty soldering iron to start in on his marvelous 12,500 mile, 2-tube blooper on your mother's kitchen table. I contend that it was Doerle's writing style as much as anything else that made his sets the rage.

Doerle himself appears only four times in *Short Wave Craft*: "How the Transmitter Circuit is Related to the Blooper," Aug.-Sept. 1931, p. 105; "A Two Tube Receiver That Reaches the 12,500 Mile Mark," Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932, p. 258; "More about Mr. Doerle's 12,500 Mile Set," Feb.-March 1932, p. 352; "Three Tube Signal Gripper," Nov. 1932, p. 402.

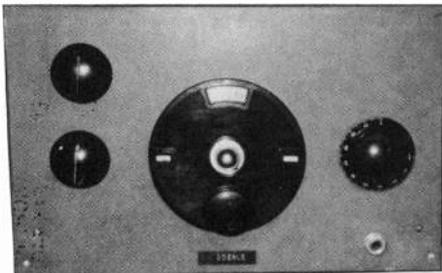


Figure 1. Front panel view of the 2-tube blooper built by the author in the late 1940s.

But, I have a theory that Doerle wrote more articles for *Short Wave Craft* than those mentioned here, and I invite confirmation or refutation. My theory suggests that the extra Doerle articles appear under the assumed name of A. Binneweg, Jr.

Mr. A. Binneweg, Jr.'s first article appears in the December 1930-January 1932 issue, on page 296, entitled "Explaining the Simple Relation of Oscillator, Amplifier and Crystal." At the bottom of page 296, a note says that A. Binneweg, Jr., is a shortwave engineer for Delft Radio of 524 Fairbanks Avenue, Oakland, California.

"So what," you may say, but here's the curious thing about the Binneweg articles. They appear

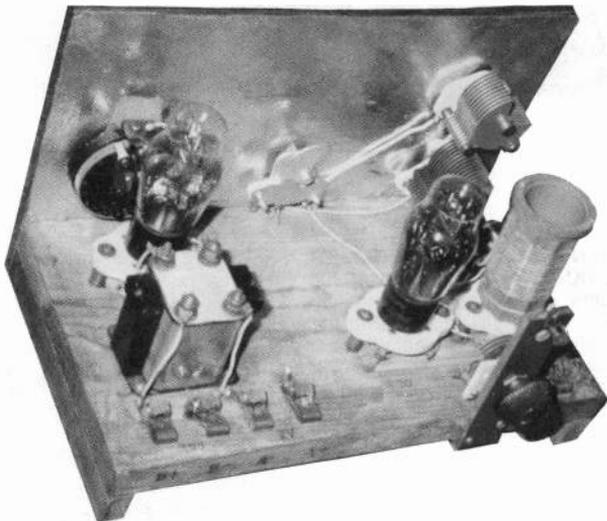


Figure 2. Interior view of the author's set showing the 2 Type 30 tubes.

on and off in *Short Wave Craft* from December 1930 to January 1933 — the same time period as the Doerle articles, but usually in different issues. Almost every Binneweg article is combined with a Delft Radio ad somewhere else in the same issue. You can say "so what" again, but there is more to it.

The writing style of Doerle and Binneweg is strikingly similar. Both write clearly and to the point on the same kinds of subjects. Both are easy to read and neither has the lumpy cadence of Hugo Gernsback or the awkward language of many other *Short Wave Craft* authors.

One more thing — the name "Binneweg" struck me as a little odd. Realizing that Delft is the name of a city in Holland, I looked up the Dutch meaning of "binneweg" and was surprised to learn that it means "shortcut."

Walter C. Doerle's 2-tube blooper which works like gangbusters with a minimum of parts (mostly scrounged at that) has got to be one of the finest shortcuts yet to be devised. Interesting to note here is that the Grebe CR-18 uses this same circuit! Another thing, which may be unimportant, is that the name "Doerle" is of Dutch/German origin.

Therefore, unless shown otherwise by your knowledgeable readers, I contend that Mr. A. Binneweg, Jr., is none other than Walter C. Doerle,

and also that Hugo Gernsback was smart enough to spot a winner in the Doerle name. He arranged for its magic to be used by the Radio Trading Co., where it was well milked. It was then passed on to the Guy Stokely Radio Corp., the Eilen Co., and finally in 1938 to Oscar B. Kusteman — all in the New York City area and all making their own versions of Doerle receivers.

The original 2-tube blooper with 01-As is my favorite, but the one sold by the Radio Trading Co. in June 1934 for \$11.75 with Types 58 and 2A5 tubes was probably one of the best performers of all 2-tube bloopers. I built a 2-tube blooper, using Types 58 and 56 tubes, in the late 1930s and used it contentedly on 160 and 80 meters before plunking down the bucks for a Sky Buddy, which wasn't much of an improvement.

In the late 1940s, I built another 2-tube blooper, using two type 30 tubes. I still own this set, which is shown in Figures 1 and 2.

I invite interested readers to write to A.R.C. with any comments on my Doerle theories.

*(Robert W. Merriam, W1NTE & WDH, Tillinghast Rd., East Greenwich, RI 02818)*

*Robert Merriam is the Director of the New England Museum of Wireless and Steam, Inc., East Greenwich, Rhode Island.*

## Nipper — Albany's Watchdog for 40 Years

COMPILED FROM INFORMATION CONTRIBUTED BY  
JOHN USCINOWSKI AND ALTON A. DUBOIS, JR.

A.R.C.'s November 1994 cover and Chris Russo's article on RCA's Nipper, radio's most famous dog, has prompted many responses. Perhaps the most entertaining ones concern the 25 1/2-foot-tall, 4-ton statue of Nipper that has overlooked Albany, New York, from atop the RTA Building at 991 Broadway for the past 40 years. Coincidentally, in November, the month of our feature article, upstate New York publications were heralding the birthday of the giant Nipper

that is a landmark for travelers even miles away.

Nipper of Albany, the largest known replica of the RCA logo, was built in 1954 by W.L. Stansgaard Co. and Associates of Chicago for RTA Corp., a distributor of RCA products. Since then, RTA and the heavily industrial area around this Nipper have undergone many changes.

RTA has become a retail store known as "Nipper's Marketplace," and Nipper is credited with bringing attention to the store. The store's entrance features Nipper products, such as replicas of the dog, mugs, and glass gramophones, while the 40th birthday celebration was marked with balloons, T-shirts, and a giant sale. Poets, musicians, and artists occupy other parts of the building which is rapidly becoming a cultural center.

Surveying it all is Nipper of Albany, who cocks his head toward the sky, not to a gramophone, while the warning light on his ear alerts planes to his presence. Jack McEneny, an authority on Albany history, calls Nipper "the Statue of Liberty for Advertising." Long may Nipper reign in Albany, as he certainly will in the hearts of radio buffs.

### References:

Liquori, Donna. "Nipper Marks 40th Year of Watching over Albany," *Times Union*, Albany, N.Y., November 20, 1994.

Shapiro, Carolyn. "Nipper Takes Bite Out of Albany Skyline for 40 Years," *The Record*, Troy, N.Y., November 20, 1994.

*(John Uscinowski, RR1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519, and Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804)*



*Nipper, atop the RTA Building at 991 Broadway, overlooks Albany, New York. Photo courtesy of Alton A. DuBois, Jr.*



# AUCTION REPORT

## Estes Vintage Radio Auction Medina, Ohio — October 22, 1994

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Auctions held another vintage radio auction at the Seville Auction Barn in Medina, Ohio, on October 22, 1994. A total of 135 registered bidders, including radio enthusiasts from 10 states, helped to make this a very good sale. Auctioneer Richard Estes moved 400 lots along rapidly, and the total proceeds were \$31,700.

Among the highlights were an Addison Model 5 green and yellow Catalin with a cracked bottom selling at \$1,000, a Fada 711 butterscotch Catalin in fair condition at \$450, an Atwater Kent 10 breadboard at \$600, a Crosley Pup radio with box at \$450, and a red Regency TR1 transistor radio at \$335.

Estes Auctions held another vintage radio auction on February 25, 1995, which will be reported in a future issue.

The following is a representative list of the items sold:

e=excellent, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, N.O.S.=new-old-stock, xmtr=transmitter, PS=power supply, HF=high frequency

A.C. Dayton glass case battery set, g	.....\$250
Addison 5 Catalin, green/yellow, cracked bottom	.....1,000
Aircastle cathedral, g	.....90
Apex 2 cathedral, f	.....85
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, f	.....600
Atwater Kent 33, f	.....70
Atwater Kent 33, w/o tubes, f	.....45
Atwater Kent 35, w/o tubes, g	.....35
Atwater Kent 612 console, f	.....85
Atwater Kent cone speaker, g	.....45
Avalon cathedral, f	.....75
BC-348 military receiver, g	.....110
BC-721 walkie-talkie, g	.....60
Belmont 6D111, f	.....75
Belmont 634 table, g	.....70
Belmont 636 table, g	.....30
Bing Crosby Jr. jukebox, g	.....155
Borg Lifetime crystal set, box only, g	.....45

Champion spark plug radio, g	.....110
Coca Cola cooler radio, reproduction	.....90
Crosley 66, f	.....25
Crosley 148 cathedral, f	.....60
Crosley Buddy Boy cathedral, p	.....80
Crosley Bullseye 11-102U, g	.....40
Crosley Pup, w/box, g	.....450
Dick Tracy wrist radio crystal set, g	.....60
Dizzy Dean radio premium, e	.....65
Dynamic tube tester, g	.....10
Echophone battery set, g	.....95
Edison cylinder records, 4 min., (11)	.....33
Edison D.D. crate panel, g	.....65
Edison Standard phono small horn, f	.....400
Emerson 543, g	.....55
Emerson Book Radio, g	.....95
Fada 652, maroon Catalin, g	.....500
Fada 711 Catalin, g	.....550
Fada 711, butterscotch Catalin, f	.....450
Fada 845, brown, g	.....275
Farnsworth BT50, f	.....10
Firestone Air Chief table, g	.....30
Freshman Masterpiece batt. set, (2), g	.....90 ea.
GE K-80 tombstone, g	.....250
GEM Roller Cob organ, g	.....275
Globe 552 table, g	.....40
Grunow Teledyne console, g	.....170
Hallicrafters S-40, f	.....30
Hallicrafters S38D, f	.....15
Hallicrafters Sky Buddy, g	.....45
Hand key, J38, w/box, e	.....30
Harrison wire recorder	.....30
Harvey Wells Bandmaster xmtr, p	.....20
Heath SB-101, g	.....50
Heath signal generator, g	.....12.50
Home brew battery set, g	.....40
Jewett Super speaker, g	.....195
Johnson Viking xmtr, p	.....30
Kennedy 281, panel, p	.....95
Magnavox horn speaker, g	.....55
Magnavox M3 horn speaker, g	.....85
Majestic 311 tombstone, g	.....170
Marksman radio, w/box, e	.....25
Marshall guitar amp	.....250
Music Master wood horn speaker, g	.....200
National receiver, early, HF, w/PS, e	.....250
Neutrodyne battery set, g	.....60
Philco 37-38 tombstone, g	.....45
Philco 50 cathedral, f	.....85
Philco 60 cathedral, f	.....50
Philco 70 cathedral, f	.....175
Philco-Model 511, f	.....35
Philmore Super crystal set, g	.....60
Radio Craft books, flat, f	.....45
Radio News, flat	.....30

**A warning:** Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

RCA 5X, g	90	Tiny Tone crystal set, g	90
RCA 121-42 cathedral, g	170	Trans-Oceanic H500, g	50
RCA 813K console, g	195	Truetone table, wood, g	37.50
RCA battery eliminator	15	Trumpet Tone table phonograph, g	225
RCA Radiola 18, f	25	Tube, 50, globe	35
RCA Radiola 20, g	90	Tube, Michigan 1, g	100
RCA Radiola 48, g	60	Tube, WD-11, w/socket, N.O.S.	50
RCA Radiola 60, g	40	Tubes, 01-A, (220)	100
RCA Radiola 60, f	60	Tubes, 01-A, gold Airline, (4)	120
RCA Radiola 100 speaker, g	95	Tubes, 45, (6)	35
RCA Radiola 148	190	Tubes, WD11, WD-12	85
RCA Radiola loop antenna, f	95	Vibroplex bug, g	40
RCA tube sign, g	105	Ware Type D battery set, g	300
Red Head headphones, g	12.50	Weltron stereo receiver, g	55
Regency TR1 transistor radio, red, g	335	Western Electric horn speaker, g	60
Regency TR1, w/box, grey, e	390	Wine bottle radio, make unk, f	185
RME radio receiver, f	65	Zenith 5S119, f	90
Russian tank radio	30	Zenith 6D614 table, f	40
Simplex 50 console, g	85	Zenith 7S529, f	20
Sony TR610 transistor radio, f	22.50	Zenith 8S463 console, f	30
Sparton Jr. cathedral, g	200	Zenith 10S153 console, f	95
Standard Model A phonograph, g	275	Zenith Royal 500, black	45
Stewart-Warner A65, f	25	Zenith tombstone, model unk, f	85
Stewart-Warner Air Pal, g	90		
Stewart-Warner S.W. 301, g	65		
Television magnifier glass	15		
Tiny Tim crystal set, g	105		

For more information about future Estes radio auctions, contact: Richard Estes, Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256.

## Houston Vintage Radio Association - Mega Auction Houston, Texas — January 20-21, 1995

CONTRIBUTED BY DAVID MOORE

The Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA) held its midwinter Mega Auction on January 20-21, 1995, at the Tides II Motel in the Lai Lai Restaurant, in Houston, Texas. The proximity of the restaurant was a great convenience for everyone. After the long holiday break, most collectors were ready to get into action. Temperatures in the 80s and the partly cloudy skies also helped to make the event a great success. Proceeds totaled over \$9,000.

The auction attracted more than 80 bidders, some from as far away as Canada and Michigan. Besides the local collectors, others came from nearby places such as Austin, Dallas, Louisiana, and Mississippi.

The 2-day auction was split, with the more desirable radios reserved for Saturday. Friday's auction contained mostly radio parts, test equipment, ham equipment, transistor sets, and tubes. Wooden radios, consoles, and the more collectible sets were auctioned on Saturday.

Not all items sold; for example, a General radio (General Radio and Television Corp.) console radio-phonograph with Queen Anne styling in excellent condition passed at \$800; a Philco radio bar passed at \$300. Among the more collectible radios was a Coca Cola cooler, selling at \$400, and an Aeriola Sr. with original tag and good nickel plating without its tube, at \$190.

The following is a selected list of auction items.

e=excellent, g=good, f=fair, NT=no tubes

Aeriola Sr., NT, g	\$190
Atwater Kent 44	85
Atwater Kent E speaker	40
Champion spark plug radio, AC	85

Coca Cola cooler radio	400
Coronado Model 908	27.50
Crosley 4638	80
Crosley green plastic radio	85
Emerson 10" oscillating fan	75
Falck jewel radio	65
Hallicrafters S-38E	27.50
Hallicrafters S40R	40
Hammarlund radio HQ 129	60
Harman Kardon amplifier	62.50
Majestic tombstone	95
Nordemede table radio	25
Philco 16 cathedral	150
Philco 37-61	10
Philco Predicta TV, (2)	55, 65
RCA 3X521	7
Silvertone 566B	55
Silvertone grandfather clock radio	300
Teledial radio	55
Templeton wood radio	25
Westinghouse brass fan, e	200
Westinghouse refrigerator radio, white	60
Zenith chairside, f	50
Zenith Super 7, f	85
Zenith teddy bears	20-50
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, g	85
Zenith Trans-Oceanic	55

(David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581)

For membership information on the Houston Vintage Radio Association, write to David Moore at the above address. HVRA members receive "The Grid Leak" monthly. Dues are \$15 per year. The club holds monthly meetings and special regional events.

# RESTORATION TOPICS

## Resistor Color Codes

COMPILED BY RAY BINTLIFF

A letter from reader Carl Zuk appeared in the *Radio Miscellanea* column of the September 1994 issue of A.R.C. Mr Zuk provided a list of some carbon resistor color codes used in Atwater Kent radios. These color codes differ from those adopted later by the Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA). Zuk is seeking additional information on non-RMA resistor color codes and single-color coding used on wire wound resistors.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Mr. Zuk has provided some additional information for radios manufactured by United American Bosch and Century Radio. This information appears in Tables I and II. Reader Roy Krusberg provided information for the present day color-coding system as well as the original RMA system that used the "body, end and dot" color-coding scheme. Information on the RMA color code can be found in many contemporary radio collector books and electronics handbooks and, of course, in old radio books.

**TABLE I  
UNITED AMERICAN BOSCH  
COLOR CODES**

Value	Color(s)
150 Ω	Red/Black
250 Ω	White
500 Ω	Yellow
600 Ω	Blue/Black
900 Ω	Black/Brown
1 K	White/Red
2 K	Brown/Yellow
2.5 K	White/Brown
5 K	Black/Yellow
10 K	Blue/Yellow
18 K	White/Gray
20 K	Green/Yellow
25 K	Blue
50 K	Green/White
100 K	Blue/White
250 K	Brown
500 K	Gray
1 Meg	Black
2 Meg	Black/White

**TABLE II  
CENTURY RADIO COLOR CODES**

Value	Color
65 K	Blue
450 K	Yellow
520 K	Green

### PHILCO

My review of Rider Volumes II and III unearthed some single and dual color codes used by Philco to identify carbon resistors. This information is shown in Table III. The Philco colors seem to be more appropriate for an artist's palette. Little wonder that the RMA established the

**TABLE III  
EARLY PHILCO COLOR CODES**

Value	Color(s)
5 K	Golden Yellow
10 K	Grey
10 K	Black
13 K	Belgium Blue
25 K	Brown/ Yellow tip
25 K	Auto Buff
25 K	Auto Brown/Yellow tip
50 K	Orange
70 K	Jade Green
100 K	Silver Gray/Yellow tip
100 K	Silver Gray
250 K	White
500 K	Battleship Gray
1 Meg	Green/White Tip

standardized system for color coding. However, Philco did adopt the RMA standard, but with a twist. A Philco parts list may show a resistor's value as 400K, but the color code is for a 390K resistor. Close enough! But an interesting departure from precise color coding. Although the RMA's efforts to standardize color codes were successful, many manufacturers were slow to adopt the RMA standardized list of resistor values. For more on standardized values see page 26 of the November 1992 issue of A.R.C.

### ATWATER KENT

Resistor values and color coding for Atwater Kent radios from 1924 to 1932 are well documented in the *Atwater Kent Radio Electrical Values of Resistors and Condensers*. A reprint of this book is available from Antique Electronic Supply, Tempe, Arizona.

Prior to the RMA standardization of color codes, there must have been other unique and strange systems being used by various manufacturers. Come on readers, let's hear from you.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)



**WANTED:** Zenith Zenette radios 4G800 or 4G800Z. Nick Terrence, 12 Eleanor Pl., Huntington, NY 11743. (516) 951-5477

**WANTED:** Bases and drivers for miniature S.G. Brown horn speakers. Lewis Bodkin, #3 Cadillac Ave., Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3H 1R8. (416) 630-6084

**WANTED:** Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

**WANTED:** Early transistor pocket sets. What have you got? Roger Handy, Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

**WANTED:** Motorola radios: Model Numbers 67L1, 58L11, 48L11, 49L11Q, 59L12Q, 5J1, 53LC1. Michael Storey, 20 Bearberry Cres. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3K 1R3. (403) 275-8924

**WANTED:** Old family snapshots showing radios at home, any size, good negatives okay also. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614

**WANTED:** Reasonably priced small AM transistor radios, working or not, will buy your collection. Douglas Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 33673 Chatsworth, Sterling Heights, MI 48312. (810) 268-3677

**WANTED:** Channel Master 6509. **FOR SALE:** Door panel papers for Radiola AR812 - \$8 plus LSASE. Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3365

**WANTED:** Atwater Kent Model 5 breadboard. Cash. Dan Powers, Box 728, Ogden, IA 50212. (515) 432-2600

**WANTED:** Colonial Globe, only black & exc. Hallicrafters TW-55. D.W. Hornik, Seestr. 37, D-82229 Seefeld, Germany. Phone: 011-49-8152-76318

**WANTED:** Zenith radio nurses and Eames Trusonic speakers, any condition. Also furniture by Eames, Nelson, Noguchi, etc. Buy/sell. Metroform, 1804 Maryland Ave., Baltimore, MD 21201. (800) 823-0090

**WANTED:** Joe Louis character radio. Also old radio operators pocket knives made especially for radio operators. Typically these knives have wrenches or pliers on them. Jim Booker, 6411 Stahelin St., Detroit, MI 48228

**WANTED:** Zenith black dial tombstones. Models 6S-137, 7S-28, 8S-129 and 10S-130. Mark Hewitt, 4396 Straw Ln., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

**WANTED:** Collins 75A1 receiver. James Okubo, W6OU, 529 Kevin Way, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 528-5652

**WANTED:** Headphones, headphone parts, any amount. Also wanted: Connecticut battery sets, Tuska, Elkay, Gilbert, Regal, Morrison, Bristol, Doolittle, Sodian, Elgin Super Reinartz, fixer uppers OK, copies of book "D.H. Moore Sketch Books," 3" dials for Kennedy 281 receiver. Bob Sukosky, Department C, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040

**WANTED:** Dial glass 5-3/4" diameter, slightly curved, no printing. Cabinet for Howard GD8 ("Green Diamond Eight"). I have front panel, knobs. Will consider junker if cabinet good. Ben Miller, 1356 S. Sixth Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018. (708) 390-8246

**WANTED:** Tube hi-fi, theatre tube amps/speakers, corner speakers/drivers & tubes. Altec, Jensen, McIntosh, JBL, Heath, Electro-Voice, RCA, Dynaco, Craftsman, Scott, Fisher, Ampex, IPC, Western Electric, coaxial/triaxial speakers, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-8312

**WANTED:** Old tube-type CB radios and CB operating manuals, CB call books, CB horizons, CB magazine, S9 magazine. Warren Belles, 1421 E. Royal Palm Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85020. (602) 943-4135

.....  
**A.R.C. Advertising Policy**  
 .....  
 Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!  
 Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.  
 .....

**WANTED:** Linear amplifiers by ECI, Courier Browning. Guitar amplifiers by Arpegg, Gibson, Guild, Gretsch. Charles Zafonte, RFD 1 Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves./weekends

**WANTED:** Advertising leaflets for radios manufactured by Arvin, Branson, Colonial, Federal, King, Larkin, Wurlitzer. James J. McGrath, W21OJ, 2Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

**WANTED:** C.T.S. PA speakers Model #10FR10. Also N.O.S. tubes: 6L6GC, 12AX7, GZ34, 12AY7. John McGrath, 29 Ripley Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-0515

**WANTED:** To build small radios, 365pF variable capacitors, octal tube sockets, small output transformers. Dave Dameron, KG6BP, 819 Boundary Pl., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266-6621. (310) 318-5111

**WANTED:** Zenith transistors: white, tan, pink 500's, 500H's, other early Zeniths in original boxes. John Kern, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (800) 538-1946

**WANTED:** SABA 400/10C or 100C console within reasonable driving distance of Boston. Thank you. Phil Holahan, PO Box 392, Grafton, MA 01519. (508) 839-3765

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott and McMurdo Silver radios, especially open cabinets sets. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20883. (301) 774-3203, anytime

**FOR SALE:** Tandberg 4-track stereo reel-to-reel, Model 6, clean but untested - \$40 plus 25 lbs. shipping. Dwight Baker, 4137 E. 24th St., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 263-0278

**FOR SALE:** Silvertone 4465 tombstone radio - \$120. Majestic - General Motors cathedrals (pair) - \$350. Jeff Gentry, 708 Locust Ave., Charlottesville, VA 22902-4913. (804) 979-0699

**FOR SALE:** Solera solar-powered AM/FM stereo, N.I.B. (sealed), original price was \$22, now - \$13. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (708) 789-1793

**FOR SALE:** GE Miller High Life portable radio extension speaker Model 1740 - \$15. PR Novelty, PO Box 140, Milwaukee, WI 53201. (414) 964-3392

**FOR SALE:** Rare Marconi items; Model 41 radio ca. 1924, WWI Type 31C twin xtal set; BBC AXBT ribbon mike. Jim Taylor, G4ERU, 5 Luther Rd., Winton, Bournemouth, England BH9 1LH

**FOR SALE:** Wood cabinet, David Grimes Baby Grand Duplex Model Type B, excellent. Photos available. Ted Gogniat, 735 Beatty Rd., Monroeville, PA 15146. (412) 373-1743

**FOR SALE:** Catalin radios, (8). Sentinel 284, red. Fada 1000, red/yellow. Emerson AX235, red. Emerson BT245, green. Others. Call: Lairy Wilcox, Design Spaces, 1820 Catalina Ave., Berkeley, CA 94707. (510) 524-3928

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Volumes VII and XII, good condition - \$20 ea. **WANTED:** 1925 Operadio portable with stand for use in the home. Doug Hershberger, 101 Columbia Dr., Williamsville, NY 14221. (716) 632-2662

**FOR SALE:** 1928 Edison C2 radio/phonograph in excellent working condition - \$2,000. Pick up only. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

**FOR SALE:** Tested tubes w/warranty: Buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, ham and electronic gear. Prices are about 30% of new for tubes with a warranty, many about \$1. Most are used. I have bunches of octal, older, 7- and 9-pin tubes. All tested on TV/7 tester and boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings

**FOR SALE:** Fisher 400-tube stereo receiver w/Fisher Spacexpannder reverb. unit, manuals. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RFD 1, Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, evenings

**FOR SALE:** QST collection from 1929 - \$250 plus shipping. Amateur handbook collection from 1928 - \$130. A. Ray Fernell, 1531 Old Cherokee Rd., Lexington, SC 29072. (803) 359-4629

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 6G601M complete, untested, cabinet sound but cloth fair - \$30. Ben Miller, 1356 S. Sixth Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018. (708) 390-8246

**FOR SALE:** Butterscotch Fada Bullet - \$700. Westinghouse H-398T5 - \$45. RCA 45-J2 - \$20. RCA 45-EY2 - \$45. Emerson 811 - \$30. Ford Gyron car in box - \$175. Uher 4000 Report - \$175. Will trade for tube hi-fi/speakers. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 70 lowboy console, cabinet nice, chassis very clean, untested - \$125, pickup only. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142. E-mail: pazar@sr.hp.com

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 6D311 - \$125. My list of (100) items on the B.B.S. Call: Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0036. 716-283-1314

**FOR SALE:** National ACS Number P94, 27 coils, orig. rack, exc cond. - BO. Dick Schamberger, 515 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, NY 14214. (716) 836-4028

## “Do you know me?”

I started the world's first broadcasting station. I'm Charles Herrold, and between 1912 and 1917 I was sending music and news to an audience in San Jose, California, on a regular schedule. But while I may have been first, most people forgot all about me. Now there's hope; my story is told in this exciting new videotape from the creator of the award-winning PBS series 'Radio Collector.' It's available from the Perham Foundation. Don't leave home without it!"



## “Broadcasting’s Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story”

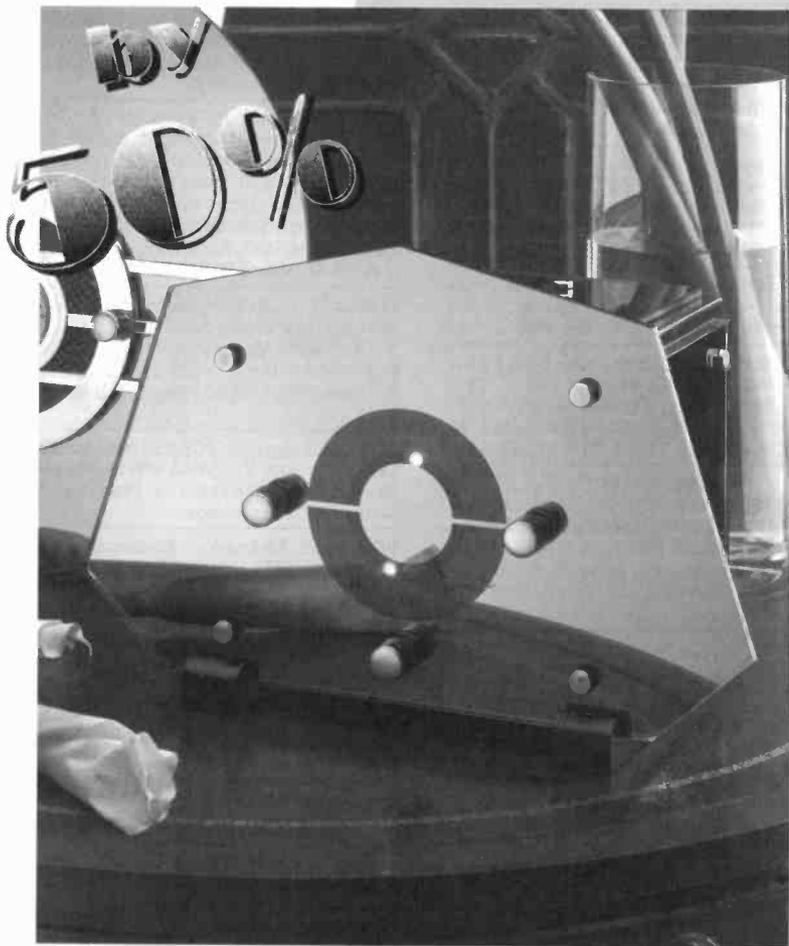
VHS-Hi-Fi, close-captioned, \$29.95 plus \$3.50 S&H.

Order directly from the Perham Foundation,  
101 First St., Suite 394, Los Altos, CA 94022.

Or call 1-800-771-KTEH and use your credit card.

All profits go to support the preservation of electronics history.

# Our Radio Business Just Got Smaller.



With the success of our miniature AM/FM replicas, we decided to get out of the full size models. Only 100 "Old Roses" left and then gone forever. Now only **\$150.00** (normally priced at \$300). Colorful peach mirror finish on solid wood casing, illuminated dial and AM/FM reception. 14" x 10" x 7"

Add \$10.00 shipping and handling. Ohio residents add 7% sales tax.

**XONEX · 4400 EMERY IND. PKWY · CLEVE., OH 44128 · 216-595-1100**

**FOR SALE:** RCA Service Data books. RCA Modules & Sylvania. Sams Photofacts 1-1079. Ann Bichanich (Jays), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

**FOR SALE:** Beautiful, mint condition Drake 2B w/ speaker - \$125. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

**FOR SALE:** Rare tubes: (3) 814 - \$20 ea. (1) 316A, very rare - \$15. (1) Western Electric 705A - \$20. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405. (503) 345-2169

**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUA RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(508) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

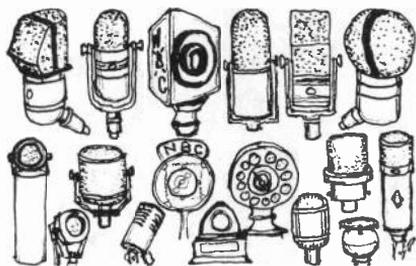
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanics: G500 made only one year - \$88 + shipping; 8G005YT - \$60 + shipping. **FOR TRADE:** Telefunken reel-to-reel tape deck, works good, will trade for tube tester. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

**FOR SALE:** (42) Radiocraft and Radio News magazines 1928-45 - \$100 OBO + UPS. Ken Huggins, 517 Hendryx, Wichita, KS 67213. (316) 265-4798

**FOR SALE:** GE H-91 grandfather clock - \$450. Pick up only. Cathedrals: Philco 60, excellent original, plays well - \$200; 89 refinished, original cloth, plays well - \$175. RCA 121, plays well - \$225. Rudy Wiggins, RR2, Box 654-A, Clewiston, FL 33440. (813) 983-5755

**FOR SALE:** Western Electric tubes: (2) 350A, (5) 349A, (1) 354A, (1) 425A N.O.S., (9) 247A N.O.S., (1) 404A, (1) 403B, (1) 417A, (1) 310B, (2) 249B, (1) 345A N.O.S. (1) 393A, (1) 3A, (2) 329A, (2) VT25A, (1) 310A N.O.S. All good, most new old stock. James F. Phillips, 414 Washington Ave., Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591. Fax: (419) 782-3299



**WANTED**

**FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM**

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Juiceboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942  
516-728-9835

**FOR SALE:** Admiral Dual Channel Stereophonic 700 Theater Model 24K12N 21" b/w television console with stereo amp, phono, 4 speakers, 1958, excellent cherry cabinet, TV needs repair - \$250. Zenith 10-S-474 round dial 10-tube console radio - \$275. Call or write for listing of other 1940's-50's-60's televisions plus console radios, mono and stereo consoles, radios and components. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-2189

**FOR SALE:** Unusual, classic medical device: General Electric X-Ray Corporation Berman metal locator complete w/manual, accessories, spare tubes - \$65. Collins 51M-2 receiver - BO. SASE more information. Robert Baumann, 1985 So. Cape Way, Lakewood, CO 80227. (303) 988-2089, evenings

**FOR SALE:** Mallory UHF converter - \$25. Hallicrafters 4 band WR600 - \$35. Zenith Royal 2000, looks nearly new - \$50; another looks fair - \$25; neither work. Pilot AM-FM T521 - \$30. Delco R1153, 4 push button, not working - \$20. Philco 37-620 - \$80. Silvertone 101-487 left-hand dial - \$50. Benrus metal clock-radio - \$40. Zenith 8H034 - \$45. All UPS extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569

**FOR SALE:** RCA maintenance mats, new old stock, red vinyl, black cloth backing, 31 by 51 inches, 1.4 lbs. Two white Nipper (dog) logos with words "RCA Replacement Parts" - \$35 ea. Alan Diamant, 9220 Mintwood St., Silver Spring, MD 20901. (301) 588-0238

**FOR SALE:** Emerson #CE-259 1940 portable - Make Offer. New Sony ICF-SW55 with accessories - \$225. Gil Paquette, 42 Strohmaier Ln., Rising Sun, MD 21911. (410) 658-2260, evenings

**FOR SALE:** All-American 5 tubes: 50L6-GT, 12SA7 (GT), 12SK7 (GT), 12SQ7 (GT), 35Z5-GT. N.O.S. name brands - \$1.50 ea., \$3 shipping/order. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

**Frankenstein's Radio Laboratory**

4010 Fairmont Parkway, Suite 285

Pasadena, Texas 77504

(713)998-0130

**SPECIAL PURCHASE**

of over 2,000 units &

**SPECIAL PRICE**

to you !

WHILE THEY LAST .01 MF AT 400 VOLT

AXIAL LEAD CAPACITORS,

2 - 1/4" LEADS ON EITHER END.

**25 CENTS**

**EACH !**

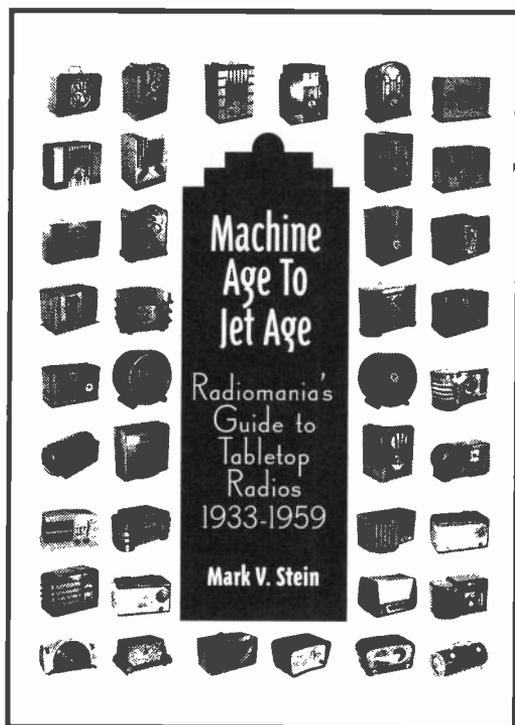
STOCK UP NOW BEFORE THEY ARE ALL GONE.

Shipping to anywhere in the U.S.A. is a flat rate of \$ 4.00

Buying your surplus components, transformers & tubes.

# Knowledge Is Power

Now Available...The Most Comprehensive Pictorial Price Guide On The Subject To Date.



## ORDER TODAY!

OVER 250 PAGES

1,400 RADIOS

Most not in any other reference

EACH RADIO INDIVIDUALLY PICTURED, IDENTIFIED AND VALUED

Currently available only from Radiomania, directly.

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:

**Radiomania™**  
2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax. Allow 2-4 Weeks for domestic orders. Canada add \$5.00 shipping. All other countries add \$7.50. **Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!**



**Radiomania™**

**\$24.95**  
**Softcover**  
(Free US Shipping)

**FOR SALE:** Supreme Audolyzer Model 652 with instruction manual, untested - \$30. (100) tubes pulls 1950's-1960's - \$5. All items plus UPS. Call or write: Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209. (601) 922-2235

**FOR SALE:** Saba #400 large German table radio, cabinet excellent, radio only hums - \$195 or BO. Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guides, DC #1, 2, 3 - \$35. N.I.B. tubes, 5U4GB - \$5; 6E5 - \$10; 6U5 - \$12. (2) WE VT-25 N.I.B. - BO. Good used WE power transformers #KS-8940 & #KS-13821, (2) WE input transformers #D99919 - BO. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

**FOR SALE:** Unbuilt kits. Knight signal injector - \$25. Conar color TV pattern generator - \$50. J. Lowe, 3025 Harpers Ferry Rd., Sharpsburg, MD 21782. (301) 432-2420

## One Month Free!

### BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model R600, fair cond. - \$40. **WANTED:** Knobs for GE Model 150 or junker set. Jim Walker, 404 Hillcrest, Waterloo, IL 62298. (618) 939-5006

**FOR SALE:** Riders TV Service Volumes 1 to 27 - \$100 U.S. funds plus shipping. Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Crescent, London, Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4. (519) 472-6167

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Tubes, N.O.S. (1) IEC/Mullard KT66. (1) CBS 6CA7/EL34 (metal base). BO or trade for 5881's. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204. (615) 297-5886

**FOR SALE:** The Collector's Guide 3rd Edition, by Bunis - \$15 includes shipping. Tim Wildes, 320 Arbor St., Benton, WI 53803. (608) 759-3591

**FOR SALE:** Pilot 746 receiver - \$100. Pilot 602MA tube receiver - \$100. Scott 222C tube amp - \$100. Kenwood KC6060 audio lab scope - \$175. RCA MI9377A amplifier; Concertone 505 tube r-r recorder; Yamaha DN2080 passive crossovers - \$60/pair. Spectral Dynamics SD375 dual channel FFT spectrum analyzer - \$700. Various other audio items - SASE for list. Bob Rosenbloom, PO Box 384, Brookdale, CA 95007 (408) 338-3087, eves.

**FOR SALE:** Emerson video tuner VT70, good external condition, no instructions - \$10 plus 4 lbs. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Cleaning out! DeWald Mod L-5000 hi-fi tube amp & EICO Mod HFT 90 FM tuner - \$15 ea. plus UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

**FOR SALE:** One thru eighteen Rider's Manuals with index. Also included is a Philco manual. Plus shipping. **WANTED:** Need tuning gears for a Model #44 Philco. James Caudle, 50 Rangeview Acres, Candler, NC 28715. (704) 667-9717

**FOR SALE:** Arrow, Germanium pocket radio, blue, chip corner back cover - \$35. Trav-Ler TR-287B transistor, red/cream - \$35. Atwater Kent 42 - \$50. Goodyear Wings - \$40. Majestic GI426, metal, military morale shortwave receiver - \$80. Philco 40-81 small suitcase-style portable - \$30. Philco 48-460, cream, Deco - \$45. RCA BX6 Globetrotter portable - \$30. Trav-Ler 5002, cream - \$35. RCA MI6370, 71 Innercom 2 station, wood - \$50. Gilbert 9-inch oscillating fan - \$35. Hallicrafters SX99 shortwave receiver - \$80. Knight 4-band shortwave receiver, SW meter - \$75. Heathkit SSB single sideband transceiver w/HP23 power supply - \$75. Bogen PR230 stereo AM/FM tuner and integrated amplifier - \$80. Dyna ST70 stereo amplifier - \$175. Dyna SCA 35 integrated stereo amp - \$75. Heathkit AA50 stereo integrated amplifier - \$90. Heathkit IT17 tube tester - \$35. Heathkit CT1 in-circuit capacitor tester - \$20. Eveready Sunshine carbon arc lamp - \$35. Three lists available. (1) Pocket transistors, table radios, test equipment and more. (2) Transmitting/receiving tubes, TV tubes, diamond stylus and EV phonograph cartridges. (3) Manuals. Send SASE. Ray Nowak, 30513 Ednil Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 871-8303

**FOR SALE:** PA amplifier, Dukane, IA1560, 60 watts, solid-state, inoperable, complete, not vandalized - \$30 or Best Offer. Jack Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52-C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (305) 427-1222

**FOR SALE:** Confidence tube checker, about 1936. Chart has some bug holes but can read - \$50. Kenman 5-tube battery, 1928, good w/tubes - \$125; no tubes - \$80. UPS extra. Marion J. Chelkowski, 1102 Kayton Ave., San Antonio, TX 78210-3625. (210) 533-1876

**FOR SALE:** Precision ES-550 wide band cathode ray oscillograph, Precision #98 tube voltmeter, E-400 sweep signal generator, #1210 portable color pattern generator, Amphenol #860 Color Commander test pattern generator, Jackson #605 sine square wave oscillator. Rider's TV Tech files. Make an offer. C. Noelle, 20 Waverly Ave., East Rockaway, NY 11518. (516) 887-4551

**FOR SALE:** Near mint TV grey RCA 77DX, 77D, Altac 670 B's ribbon mics, M21's condenser mics, RCA BK-5. Shure 300 in box. Altac 1592 mixer - \$150. 1599 B's, (2) - \$90 ea. 351-C solid-state power amp. Several antique wire/tape recorders. Brush 403, 401, Ekotape Electrodecor, Pentron, etc. SASE for list. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Phone/fax (305) 524-5652

**FOR SALE/WANTED:** Vintage tubes CB's. List - LSASE. **FOR SALE:** Collins R390, R390A, R391 manuals. Charles Zafonte, RFD 1, Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

**FOR SALE:** Radios, misc., SASE list. Early Liberty 3-inch table speaker - \$30 + UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (No phone)

**FOR SALE:** Used test equipment. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Assorted tubes. Some good, several unusual and collectible, some display only. LSASE for lists. Please specify which list. Sam W. Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Hard-to-find Arvin 740T, light green - \$125. Philco WVVII Port PT-89 - \$40. Emerson cube 811B, black - \$45. Trav-Ler T204, black w/pink grille, (see Redux, p. 96) - \$125. Sonny Clutter, 14407 N.E. Fremont St., Portland, OR 97230. (503) 254-9296

MARCH 24 & 25, Fri. & Sat.

# Charlotte, NC

## 19th Annual



Spring Meet, in the Carolinas  
The BEST WESTERN MERCHANDISE MART

at 3024 East Independence Blvd. Highway 74 East, Charlotte NC  
is the meet site and the Official Hotel.

For hotel reservations call 1-800-424-2756.

Be sure to ask for Special AWA room rates.

### Directions

From I-85 take I-77 south.

From I-77 take Brookshire Freeway, Hwy 16 south  
to Independence Blvd, Hwy 74 east.

Follow Hwy. 74 east about 5 miles, the Hotel  
will be on your right just past the Merchandise Mart and  
the Independence Arena (watch for large silver dome).

\*\* Drive carefully, Independence will have a lot \*\*

\*\* of road construction going on by meet time \*\*

### REGISTRATION

	In Advance	At the door
Meet Registration*	\$ 4.00	\$ 5.00
Vendor Pass**	\$ 8.00	\$10.00
Ladies Activiety***	\$ 5.00	N/A
BBQ Chicken & Ribs***	\$ 8.50	N/A
Total	\$ 25.50	\$15.00

\* EACH PERSON MUST REGISTER ( SPOUSES FREE )

\*\* EACH VENDOR VEHICLE MUST HAVE A VENDOR PASS TO ENTER FLEA MARKET

\*\*\* REGISTRATION MUST BE RECEIVED NO LATER THAN MARCH 15

### Old Equipment Contest

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Pre 1920 Wireless Era            | 4. 1940's & 50's era broadcast receivers   |
| 2. 1920's era broadcast receivers   | 5. Amateur radio equipment any era         |
| a. Receivers without tubes          | 6. Commercial & Military receivers any era |
| b. Sets with Regen detectors        | 7. Radio related ephemera and collectibles |
| c. T.R.F. receivers                 | 8. Transistor receivers                    |
| d. Reflex and fixed tuned designs   | 9. Television receivers                    |
| e. Superhetrodynes                  | 10. Open catagory - - - surprise us !!!    |
| 3. 1930's era broadcast receivers   |  |
| a. Traditional wood cabinet designs | Best of Show, Best Presentation,           |
| b. Novelty, Modern or Art Deco sets | Best Restoration                           |

To send Registration or to request a flyer write to:

AWA/NC  
POBox 11358  
Charlotte, NC 28220-1358

Ron Lawrence, 704/289-1166 or Stephen Brown, 704/847-1301

**FOR SALE:** Bakelite radios, Clarion Model 11801 - \$45. Trav-Ler Model 5015 - \$40. Trav-Ler Model 5051 - \$40. GE Model YRB-60-2 - \$25. Emerson similar to CG 268 - \$35. Motorola Model 55X11-A - \$25. Emerson Model EC301 - \$35. RCA Model 45X11 - \$25. Philco Model PT-27 - \$35. RCA looks like Radiola Model 76ZX11 - \$40. Stromberg-Carlson Model 500H - \$45. Airline Model 4BR-511A, original box and paper - \$60. Sentinel Model 313W - \$40. Fada Model 845 - \$125. Fada Model 605 - \$40. Stromberg-Carlson Model 1101 - \$25. Crosley Model 56TU - \$25. Sentinel Model 293-W - \$40. Philco Model 46-131 - \$30. Phone for details. \$5 shipping per radio. Robert Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (203) 646-8857, 5 to 9 pm EST



**FOR SALE:** Be the first on your block to own a working spherical Audion replica, single wing type, ca. 1907, only - \$350. Price includes candelabra base & shipping. Ca. residents include 7% sales tax. Science Resources, 1260 Liberty Way, Suite B, Vista, CA 92083. (619) 727-6933

**FOR SALE:** Airline #14BR-913-A large wood - \$125. Zenith Wavemagnet #6D-315, excellent, new caps - \$225. RCA Radiola 1948, same as 76ZX11 in Bunis - \$110. Emerson 31L-04, pink - \$35. Crosley #10-127-1, no knobs, fair - \$25. GE #T104, white - \$35. Have twenty more plus. Pls. send SASE large envelope for my list. **WANTED:** Airline #93WG-602W, white. Don J. Scher, 3705 57th Ave., Vero Beach, FL 32966. (407) 562-5149

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Hallicrafters 24" console TV, C1100D. For International Kadette, St. Regis, or other Ann Arbor-made radio, also BO. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings

**FOR SALE:** Closing antique radio sales/repair business. Radios, horns, tubes, parts, test equipment, etc. Antique Radios of Grand Junction, 831 N. 1st St., Grand Junction, CO 81501. (303) 242-4555

**FOR SALE:** (2) Delco United Motors Service Volumes of Auto & Home Radios - \$20 & \$25 plus UPS. Bill Olson, Rt. 1, 4023N 2000 E, Filer, ID 83328. (208) 326-4962

**FOR SALE:** Philco #89 chassis & speaker - \$40. GE #A-63 chassis & speaker - \$40. Arcturus Blue tubes - \$15 ea. Good used #45 tubes, ST - \$15. Balloon - \$30. Balloon #171A - \$13. Balloon #80 - \$13 ea. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

**FOR SALE:** Radiola III, good AFT's - \$60. Philco 37-60, exc - \$120. Freshman Masterpiece, 3 dialer w/tubes - \$90. Pilot B-1 - \$35. Stromberg-Carlson 1204 bro. - \$35. Supreme Model 40 tube tester, oak case - \$30. All work. Plus UPS. Al White, 133 Lincoln Ave., Eastchester, NY 10707. (914) 961-4257

**FOR SALE:** 1964 Allied Radio Lincoln L-201 (post Knight-kit?) 500W motor speed/light control with manual, 3"x4"x1 1/2" - \$12 ppd. Ken Greenberg, 4858 Lee, Skokie, IL 60077. (708) 679-8641

**FOR SALE:** Lead acid batteries two volt new - \$15 ea. plus UPS. 30 mFd. 150v caps - \$5/10. Prepaid in U.S.A. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713-2419. (310) 429-3793

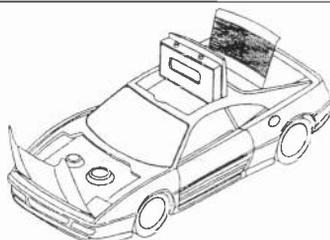
**FOR SALE:** Philco advertising. Round 3 1/4" diameter gilt metal framed with glass cover. "25th Anniversary in Radio 1928-1953" fold-out flag for stand-up display, unused. Only two available - \$25 ea. ppd. Robert Herbert, 2686 Stillhouse Hollow Rd., Shippensburg, PA 17257. (717) 267-9069, 3-11 pm EST

**FOR SALE:** Bendix LM10 frequency indicator Type CRR74028, vg, manual - \$60. Doug Thomas, Rt. 8, Box 257-A, Live Oak, FL 32060. (904) 658-2378, before 10 pm DST

**FOR SALE:** Tubes N.O.S. (50) assd. types - \$25 ppd. U.S.A. only. Send ck. or MO, no C.O.D. Tubes, Ed Crockett, Jr., 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402

**FOR SALE:** Catwhisker crystal detector - \$25. Trav-Ler #5170 radio/clock, wood case - \$35. Transistors. Bendix #753M, radio/clock, wood cabinet - \$70. Large list telegraph - \$2 (refundable) plus (2) stamps. Dr. Joe Jacobs, 60 Seaview Ter., Northport, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576. Fax: 754-4616

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 5-S-127 tombstone, vg - \$225. Zenith A600 Trans-Oceanic, vg - \$110. RCA 45X3, vg - \$85. Sparton 651, 1940, 3-band wood table, rare, exc - \$225. N.O.S. Cannon Alneico magnetic headphones - \$10. All + UPS. Consoles: Fairbanks-Morse 8A tuning eye, good, untested - \$150. Philco 38-9, exc - \$250. RCA 810K Deco tuning eye, exc - \$375. Parts chassis for 810K - \$35. Zenith 6-S-152, exc - \$450. Pick up only. Mike Koch, 17355 Golden Maple Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92686. (714) 961-0261



**FOR SALE:** (All N.I.B., shipping and insurance included). Red racing car AM/FM with clock as above - \$20. Radio USA mike, AM/FM, 16 inches high, all metal - \$35. Simplex 1912 car only AM - \$20. 1928 locomotive only AM - \$20. Richard Brill, PO Box 5361, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 679-8026. Fax (908) 679-8524

**FOR SALE:** New Nichicon 10 mFd./450 axial - 98¢ ea./10 or more, includes postage. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050 w/f

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes; industrial, antique, audio, etc. Free price list. Antique Triode, Box A2, Farnham, NY 14061. (716) 549-5379

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SX111 receiver w/speaker. Also HT-37 transmitter - \$150 plus shipping. Severin T. Dvorsky, 380 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-6633

**WANTED:** Lafayette, Heathkit, Allied, catalogs between 1959 & 1964, CB call books, S9 magazine, CB magazine, CB horizons, CB operating manuals. Warren Belles, 1421 E. Royal Palm Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85020. (602) 943-4135

**WANTED:** Japanese transistor radios. Paying well for the nicely styled ones in good condition, need not work. Bob Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

**WANTED:** 1930's-40's Zeniths. One or a dozen, most any condition. Can travel. Lee Beyer, 711 Ruth Ave., Holland, MI 49423. (616) 335-2461

**WANTED:** Coil catalogs, Meissner, Merit, Miller, Ram. Years 1950's, 1960's, 1970's. Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Ck., Garland, TX 75040

**WANTED:** B&W pictures, advertising, clip-art of radios for scanning into computer. Will share output. John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., EHT, Mays Landing, NJ 08330. (609) 927-3873

**WANTED:** Collecting WWII military avionics. Seeking BC 1151 dual scope display for SCR-720 radar. Jeary Vogt, 3 Brampton Rd., Malvern, PA 19355. Fax/phone: (610) 640-2955

**WANTED:** Fisher tube audio amplifiers, JBL x-overs LX5 and N7000. Jan Bjorkman, Friesland 2794, 64045 Kvicksund, Sweden. Fax +46 16 354935

**WANTED:** Pocket-size open reel tape or wire recorders. Thanks. Guy Doss, 736 Los Padres Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 241-2437

**WANTED:** Crystal sets, collection now at (330) pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

**WANTED:** Labels for Bakelite beer bottle radios, Wisc. labels preferred. Dean Rein, 4307 Hwy. 52, Wausau, WI 54403. (715) 842-8354

**WANTED:** SBE450 UHF (Linear Systems) Motorola S1330B signal generator. Male C crimp on connectors for RG213, 214. Card w/price. Robert D. Milligan, K14MB, 6608 N. 18th, Arlington, VA 22205. (703) 533-0650

**WANTED:** 1926 Northland 3 dialer cabinet and parts chassis. King Cole 3 dialer in vg condition. Frank Moore, 4623 Phillips, Billings, MT 59101. (406) 259-7250

#### CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

**Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.**

**WANTED:** Help me reach my goal of (100) TR-1, TR-1G and TR-4 combination. Now at 38 and counting. (1,500) Japanese and U.S.A. transistors for trade. No junk please. Small mail airlines OK. Jim Weil, 824 Heather Lake Dr., Clarkston, MI 48348-3648. (810) 391-7687, before 10 pm EST

**WANTED:** Panasonic VCR Model PV1200, owner's manual or copy. Will pay all expenses. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

**WANTED:** Meissner Traffic Master or Traffic Scout or other kits. Call collect: Bruce Russell, 370 N. Hythe, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5C 2K1. (604) 299-1116 or (604) 298-1038

**WANTED:** Majestic 72 chassis, Philco 84(B) chassis, Silvertone 4500 cabinet. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

**WANTED:** Vernier dial drive for Scott Philharmonic. Neil Dorfman, 7028 Clements, West Bloomfield, MI 48322. (810) 661-8770

**WANTED:** Sony CRF-1 portable. Daryl Jorud, R #1, Box 180, Battle Lake, MN 56515. (218) 864-5725

## A. G. Tannenbaum

### Electronic Service Data

PO Box 110, E. Rockaway, NY 11518

Phone: (516) 887 0057

Fax: (516) 599 6523

THE



FOR

**Vintage Parts &  
Service Data  
1920's - Present**

**Free Catalog**

**Credit Cards Welcome**

## RADIO ★ GRILLE ★ CLOTH

Now **27** patterns & color combinations are available to suit most radio needs!  
55¢ LSASE for samples

### More Good News! Even More Variety!

- 1) My latest 4 patterns all look great in radios. Each one is unique and different, yet the colors and patterns look like they could have been original cloths.
- 2) Two replacements for my #8 Philco ribbed pattern. Very close to the original cloth! Two shades of brown are available.
- 3) Still offering sampler packages of 5 or 10 pieces of cloth for \$20 and \$38, postpaid. See prior issues of A.R.C. for details, or call.

**MICHAEL KATZ  
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE  
SEAFORD, NY 11783  
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS)**

**FOR SALE:** Antique radio collection. Cathedrals: Atwater Kent Model 84, refinished, works good - \$400; Philco Model 70, restored elect., org. fin. - \$350; Clarion Jr., restored elect., org. fin. - \$250; GE Model J-72, unrestored, org. fin. - \$300; Zenith Zenette Model LH, res. elect., org. fin. - \$375; Philco Model 60, unrestored elect., org. fin. - \$150; RCA Radiolite Model R5, works good, org. fin. - \$225; Philco Model 91, works good, org. fin. - \$300; Philco Jr. Model 80, restored elect. org. fin. - \$175. Philco Model 84B, works good, org. fin. - \$150; RCA Model T4-A, works good, org. fin. - \$125; Tombstones: GE Model E101 Colorama tuning works good refin. - \$250; Emerson Model 45 works good, org. fin. - \$175; Emerson Model AT170 Ingraham, org. fin., works good - \$500; Sparton Model 65, restored elect., org. fin. - \$150. Speakers: Adventure ship speaker, no cone - \$100. RCA Model 103 cone speaker, tapestry, works - \$125. Horn speaker: Nathaniel Baldwin Concert Grand? - \$150. Wood table models: Zenith cube Model 5R-216, restored elec. refin. - \$125; Zenith Model 5S-319 works good, org. fin. - \$150; Zenith Model 7S-530, works good, org. fin. - \$125; Admiral cube large dial Model F-5, works good, org. fin. - \$200; Emerson Model BT-214, works good, org. fin. - \$100. Art Deco Bakelites: Crosley Bullseye Model 11-102U, dark green - \$125; Crosley dashboard Model 10-135, white - \$100; Crosley dashboard Model M10-137, chartreuse - \$125; Sears Silvertone Model M-4500, black - \$100; Admiral 1940, white Plaskon Model ? - \$100; Motorola Model 56H, solid light green - \$100. Battery sets: RCA Radiola 10, org. fin. - \$450; Better Radio Co. Model Cameron Sextette - \$175. Shortwaves: Hallicrafters Model 38B - \$80; Hallicrafters Model 5R10A - \$70. All plus S&H. Frank Vaillancourt, 50 East St., Fort Edward, NY 12828. (518) 747-8982

**FOR SALE:** Crosley XJ - \$250. Stromberg-Carlson 1101 - \$60. Federal 57, case & front panel - \$250. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579. (712) 297-7232

## 5th Annual Vintage Radio Auction



**Saturday, April 1st, 1995  
10:00 am**

Call toll-free, 1-800-862-6674, for complete details on how you may consign your fine quality antique and collectible radios for this nationally attended event. Consignments are now being accepted. Special commissions on large collections. Transportation available. Call today and plan now to attend.

Thank you.

UPCOMING: The John Fox III Estate Phonograph Collection at Absolute Auction. Saturday, April 8, 1995, at 10:00 am.

**GENE HARRIS ANTIQUE  
AUCTION CENTER, INC.  
203 S. 18TH AVE.  
MARSHALLTOWN, IA 50158  
Dial 1-800-862-6674 for  
consignment or other info  
Thank You**



**FOR SALE:** E.H. Scott SLR-F - \$150. Resona - \$35. Sonora speaker - \$35. Pilotone Universal - \$100. Sears crank record player, plugs into AM radio - \$40. All radio cases from Jan. p. 77, taking offers. Dennis Atkinson, PO Box 413, Phillips, ME 04966. (207) 639-3111

**FOR SALE:** LSASE for list of new/used electronic components, magazines, etc. No radios. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8 Ave., Saint Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: HP95@AOL.COM

### HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

*EXPIRED?*

**It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=MAR95" or earlier.**

**Renew now!**

*BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$34.95 for Second-Class Mailing

\$51.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Tube checkers. Superior TV11 w/book - \$35. EMC 201 w/book - \$35. Sencore TC136 w/book - \$50. All work. Plus shipping. Signal generators and CRT checkers. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

**FOR SALE:** RCA 86-T chassis with tubes, works - \$30. 12-volt power supply - \$15. 240-volt variac - \$20. Dud DV-3 tube - \$15. Arvin 444, no knobs with tubes - \$50. RCA bull horn - \$45. Several 1:3 transformers - \$10 ea. Shure 55 microphone - \$65. USN #381 frequency meter with manual, nice - \$50. USN RBD radio receiver #CG-46132 - \$35. Radiola 20 escutcheon - \$10. Grunow 500, needs veneer, good grille - \$95. Lowell paper radio - \$95. Murdock variable condenser, (3) - \$10 ea. (other parts, too). GR wavemeter with 4 coils, nice - \$65. Continental Dictograph, 1 tape - \$25. Magnavox R-3-D horn - \$135. Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

**FOR SALE:** Channel Master Mod 6506 in box - \$25. RCA Victor Mod MHP-2T has RCA logo on front - \$25. Westinghouse H798P7 in box - \$25. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

## Knobs Unlimited

P.O. Box 802302 Houston, Tx 77280-2302

- \* We Make replica knobs.
- \* Over 150 types in stock.
- \* Send S.A.S.E. for catalog.
- \* We also make custom knobs.
- \* Many new knobs added monthly.
- \* Quantity discounts available.

**WANTED:** Microphones and/or stands, handbooks, SX115, R4B, 6JB6, 6LQ6, 4-400A, 8875, Navigator, BK1460. C.E. Strickland, Jr., 155 Perkins Ave., Vallejo, CA 94590-5711

**WANTED:** Grunow osc. coil No. 27805 or 27407 and AVC xfmr No. 27808 or 8A, 9A chassis. Michael Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026-1006

**WANTED:** Dual pots with switch. 2.25 inch center shaft. 500K to 1 meg. Glen Steinman, 7915 E. Michigan Ave., Jackson, MI 49201

**WANTED:** Sony TR-72, ICR-100 and TFM-151. Will pay cash or trade British sets. Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Easthill Dr., Portslade, Brighton BN41 2FD, United Kingdom. Tel/fax (+44) 1273 410749

**WANTED:** Used variac type variable transformer. L.W. Weatherby, 811 So. Jordan, Liberal, KS 67901. (316) 624-6047

**WANTED:** Reel tapes for Sony Videocorders. Also looking for any information about these machines. Stephen N. Phipps, NÖLNY, 10201 West 52nd Ter., Merriam, KS 66203

**WANTED:** Person who bought German military receiver 1994 AWA Rochester auction. Please contact me. Thx. Rag Otterstad, OZ8RO, Hosterkobvej 10, DK-3460 Birkerød, Denmark. Fax: 011-45-4468 1514. E-mail: c/o DANMEC@INET.UNI-C.DK

**WANTED:** RCA, AR-88, AR-77 receivers, National HRO-7. Gary Lee, 515 No. Central Ave., #A, Glendale, CA 91203. (310) 696-0177

**WANTED:** Chrome or aluminum grille sets by all companies. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

**WANTED:** 5 knob chassis for Silvertone cathedral 1582 or junker, (Bunis 2, p. 165). Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

**WANTED:** Zenith console in any condition. Will trade for my restored GE LC768 console. Lance Latten, 10 Edison Dr., Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 427-2419

**WANTED:** Top price paid for complete cabinet for Grundig RF260U solid-state table radio. Also dual 1004 turntable for Saba console...multiband portable radios. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

**WANTED:** McIntosh amps 15-W-1, 20-W-1, 50-W-1, MR-65A, MA-6, MC-40 logo. Dave Carver, 43 Jewett St., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4641, after 6 pm EST

**WANTED:** Volume knob for Telefunken Opus 7, AM/FM/SW, ivory, plastic, 1.5" dia. Steve Aiken, 364 Juniper Hill Rd., Albuquerque, NM 87122. (505) 856-6787. Fax (505) 856-6849

**WANTED:** Radiola 26 cabinet with or without the doors and hardware; Kennedy 311. Richard A. Botzum, R.D. 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

**WANTED:** Metal tone control lever. Wooden band switch knob 1" O.D. for Stewart-Warner, Model R-182. Ernest D.M. Yeaw, RR#3, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada B0K 1V0. (902) 657-2554

**WANTED:** Windup phonographs parts, Victor Columbia, etc. Please call or write. Thanks. Ray Mattiello, 106-05 97 Ave., Queens, NY 11416. (718) 441-0350, eves.

**WANTED:** Hickok socket plate & roll chart for Model 6000A, dial knobs for Zenith console radio Model 105669-105690, Chassis #10B1-10B2. Vincent Cormier, Rt. 3, Box 792, Kountze, TX 77625. (409) 246-4318

**WANTED:** Manual for Simpson Model 313 solid-state volt-ohmmeter. Photocopy OK. Walter Opdycke, 18001 Bell Creek Ln., Livonia, MI 48152. (313) 421-6888

## New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity  
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless  
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy  
Pre-1940 Television  
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics.  
Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related  
Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

*Some items available in other technical subject areas also.*

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

(716) 681-3186

**FOR SALE:** Brunswick Model 15, a very nice 7-tube TRF console with a pretty tapestry grille cloth – \$150. Emerson Model 36, a cute little square top with 5 tubes and 2 bands, AC – \$95. Fifty or more clean original sets available, always thinning my constantly growing large collection! Sorry, no shipping. Come see my inventory! Dickering done here. Fair offers always considered! All inquiries to include SASE. Francis W. Pond, 98 High Rd., Lee, NH 03824-6200. (603) 659-3831, no calls after 9 pm EST

**FOR SALE:** First Sony Walkman built, all metal case – \$100 OBO. Panasonic RF-2200 with service manual – \$80 OBO. Operation manuals for EICO, Johnson Messenger and Johnson Viking Challenger xmtr, orig. not copies – \$3 ea. All above in perfect, clean condition. Emerson radio suitable for restoring – \$20. Kenneth W. Hunt, 1200 Lincoln St., #294, Bellingham, WA 98226. (360) 734-9572

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 8A02, mint – \$200, cash pick up only. John Shafer, 2275 S. Canal St., Newton Falls, OH 44444. (216) 872-7777

**FOR SALE:** Beitman's Master Index (reprint) for M.O.N. radio manuals from 1926-1966 and TV manuals from 1951-1966. A must for the Beitman library – \$13 includes postage. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

**FOR SALE:** Bearcat BC III 8-channel crystal scanner – \$5. Zenith portable Z404L – \$12. Kay 1483B sweeping oscillator – \$25. RCA 66BX, pin from handle missing – \$15. Radio Shack Mickey Mouse transistor, missing battery cover – \$6. Zenith 6D516(?) case cracked, no knobs – \$8. Admiral transistor Y2543 – \$10. GE P946B transistor – \$7. Consolidated Edison old kerosene road radio TM-816U – \$75. Victor R32, needs some veneer work – \$40. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. (717) 639-2794

**FOR SALE:** Tube radios all work with nice polished cabinets: Emerson table #DP332, 8" speaker, refinished Ingraham cabinet – \$100; GE 515, swirled plastic, (Bunis 2) – \$45; GE 210 Bakelite AM/FM – \$30; Crosley 1957 Ranchero – \$20; Zenith M723 – \$20; Airline GTM1823A blue/white – \$20. Tube amp: Lafayette 250A, works, nice cabinet – \$45. Scott 370 tube tuner – \$50. Transistors: Diplomat M.I.B., booklet – \$17; Channel Master, burgundy 6512 – \$20; Imperial 6 – \$10; Norwood, small, H.F. Deluxe – \$15. Larry Kellough, PO Box 849, Canton, CT 06019-0849. (203) 693-8269

**FOR SALE:** Cathedral cabinet for Philco 37-84, good condition, but needs refinishing. Wayne Korn, Box 536, Eau Claire, WI 54702

**FOR SALE:** Thorens TD 224, excellent working condition with rare dealer display base – \$250 OBO. Thorens TD 126 MK 111 electronic with Shure V15 Type IV cartridge, LP needle and 78 needle VN478E, excellent except cracked dust cover – \$250 OBO. Bob Gidney, 413 West Spruce St., West, TX 76691. (817) 826-5105

**FOR SALE:** GE Bandy advertising doll, belt missing, one button replaced, otherwise good condition. Set of pictures – \$5. Best offer over \$300 by March 31st. Dave Noon, VA3DN, 19 Honeysuckle Cres., London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3. (519) 453-2292

**FOR SALE:** Complete radio collection. Must be sold as a whole. Complete inventory sent upon receipt of a SASE. Dan Hansen, RD #2, Box 295, Hannibal, NY 13074

**FOR SALE:** Erla 22P – \$200. Philco 60 – \$75. Philco 84B – \$75. Atwater Kent 30 – \$150. Airline GSL1564 – \$25. Belmont 6D120 – \$85. Hallicrafters S55 – \$60. Jewel 5030 – \$50. Telefunken Jubilate – \$50. Westinghouse H204A – \$45. Zenith 5G500 – \$30. Zenith 7S529 – \$85. More listings Dec. A.R.C. p. 42. All plus S/H. Polaroids \$1 plus SASE. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (703) 774-9153

# NORTHLAND ANTIQU RADIO CLUB



AND

# PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

## RADIO DAZE '95

Friday, May 19th and Saturday, May 20th, 1995

- SPECIAL FEATURES:**
- Old Radio Auction
  - A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting
  - Back by popular demand, The Rochester Radio Theatre Guild's reenactment of old-time radio shows

NARC

P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418

☎ Joe Gruber: 612-489-5552 ☎

HOTEL SEVILLE

8151 Bridge Rd • Bloomington, MN 55431

☎ 612-830-1300 ☎

SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON

**WANTED:** T-19/ARC-5, T-22/ARC-5 & T-17/ARC-5 transmitters or three BC equivalent. Prefer unmodified & complete. Wayne LeTourneau, WBØCTE, Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. (218) 425-7826

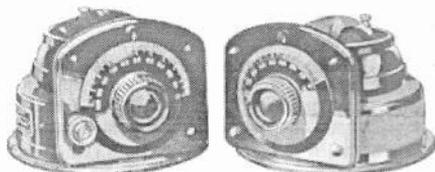
**WANTED:** Old brass-bladed elec. fans. (Cash or radio collection trades.) Dave Friedlund, 36006 S.W. Bald Peak Rd., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 628-1439

**WANTED:** Rider's Radio Volumes 15 & 20 thru 23. Also tuner for 7-tube Bremer-Tully. Arnold G. Schmidt, Rt. 5, Box 59, Jamestown, ND 58401. (701) 252-5291

**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanics 7000 American and 3000 and 3000-1 for parts or non-working sets. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212

**WANTED:** Help me to find the (2) radios of my first childhood. A Regal #205 white-urea Photofact 26-23, Kowa G-transistor. **MESSAGE:** Thanks to all for helping me to find data for my Space Spanner radio. Best regards. Rich Urmano, 40-02 Wilson St., Fair Lawn, NJ 07410. (201) 794-6952

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Crosley Model 170 or junker chassis with cabinet. Meissner custom Allwave 9 with 6V6's 10-1129 or 10-1168. Meissner Deluxe Allwave 12 chassis 10-1156 or 10-1166 with cabinet. Simplex radios Model P, Model R, or Model X. Model X is same as Radolek 10966 or Allied F9531 or F9591. Irv Eilers, 4540 Palmero Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065-4237. (213) 254-0987



**WANTED:** Who can help me complete my project? Looking for either of the items shown above, in restorable condition. OK if incomplete, must let me know if you have either the Atwater Kent tuner or coupler. Also looking for incomplete horn speakers. What parts do you have? Like to hear from you. Dave Crocker, 6 Raymond St., Sandwich, MA 02563. (508) 888-6236

**WANTED:** Western Electric amps, speakers & tubes, Barber & Howard FM receiver, Brook preamps. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., Suite #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

**WANTED:** TV parts: 630TS or 8TS30 top, 648PTK tambour door handles, CT100 channel selector insert. 40's and 50's TV sales brochures. TV's: any Gilfillan, 15" or 19" Hoffman color. Eric Stumpf, PO Box 60245, Santa Barbara, CA 93160. (805) 964-9417

**WANTED:** Outside horn crank phonographs, any condition, wood and metal horns, parts, needle tins, record dusters, cylinder records and cabinets, Vogue picture records. Gary Re, 105 Chateau Latour Dr., Kenner, LA 70066. (504) 468-1787

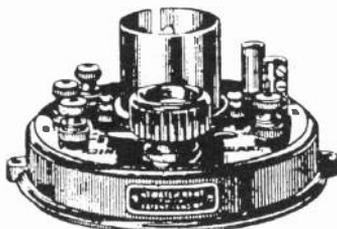
**WANTED:** NRI course, National Radio News, Sams bound volumes 6 thru 26. Dennis Graham, 1515 Wright Dr., Sandwich, IL 60548. (815) 786-8083

**WANTED:** Technical manual and accessories used with tube tester TV-7D/U. Give cost, include UPS. Write: Anton George, 7203-39th Ave., Kenosha, WI 53142

**WANTED:** Philco 70, 20, 90 tube shield partition; Philco 20 bezel; 20, 70, 90 junker chassis/cabinet remains; speaker plugs. John K. Grady, PO Box 1154, Littleton, MA 01460

**WANTED:** ARRL handbooks 1st edition, 5th, 14th, 19th and 20th. In good condition. Bob Schafer, WA7IHN, PO Box 442, Aumsville, OR 97325. (503) 749-1149

**WANTED:** For Scott chassis, large chrome oscillator or RF coil cover. Butch Grieves, 2313 W. Summit Pl., Chandler, AZ 85224. (602) 273-1688



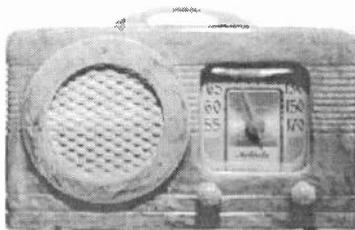
**WANTED:** Atwater Kent and Zenith advertising items, AK breadboards and parts, Zenith cathedrals. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. South, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

**WANTED:** Subminiature tube portables: Belmont Boulevard, Hoffman Nugget, etc. Also, Motorola 7X24W (transistor). Steve Martin, 815 N. Hayden Rd., Apt. B-204, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. (602) 947-2853

**WANTED:** Raytheon 7" TV 7DX21. National 7" TV TV7W. Mitchell 1268R radio. **FOR SALE:** Emerson 888 Explorer, black - \$100. Emerson 988 Rambler, black - \$90. Tony & Lynn DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Township, MI 48038-4739. (810) 263-0325

**WANTED:** Silvertone Model 4610 information, photo, parts chassis or entire radio. Also, need dynamic speaker, any 5- to 6-inch diameter OK. Larry Bell, 100 McQueen-Smith Rd., Apt. F2, Prattville, AL 36066. (205) 361-9617

**WANTED:** Micarta intermediate drive gear PN. 31238 for a Westinghouse WR-368. R.D. Yeary, 404 W. Park Ave., Weatherford, TX 76086



**WANTED:** Motorola Catalin #s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** HT-9 transmitter to use with my SX28A. I'll pay cash, throw in maple syrup and an Adirondack canoe trip if it'll seal the deal. Charles Brumley, KB2SWL, 32 Glenwood Rd., Saranac Lake, NY 12983. (518) 891-5704

**FOR SALE:** Black and white plastic Coronado Model 05RA33-43-8120A broadcast receiver, fine condition, inside and out, works - \$60 plus UPS. Sam W. Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

**FOR SALE:** Rodgers tubes 2X3 - \$5. Black spray shield 86M, 85M, 6F5M, 88S, 41M, 6K7M, 6T6M, 6A7M, 6J8M - \$4. All used & tested. **WANTED:** Information on Stark Mod #10-A RF signal generator. Robert Nicholson, General Delivery, Manilla, Ontario, Canada K0M 2J0. (705) 357-1466

**FOR SALE:** Fluke 710A universal impedance bridge - \$189. Winslow 301 resistance bridge - \$98. Both like new with manuals. Also 56 each Browning SCA multiplex receivers for background music reception. Glen Richie, W4JGO, 643 Diamond Rd., Salem, VA 24153. (703) 389-3356

**FOR SALE:** Dyna FM-3 FM tuner, PAS-3 preamplifier, stereo 35 power amplifier, factory-wired with manuals - \$200. (2) each Electro-Voice LS-8 speakers - \$30. Akai M-8 cross field reel-to-reel tape recorder - \$85. All tested and in very good condition + UPS. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

**FOR SALE:** (2) 6KD6, N.I.B. - \$22 ea. ppd. '41 GE wattour meter AC4 - \$20 + UPS. TV collector. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

**FOR SALE:** Edison Type R-7, no cab. or chassis, parts only, complete. Crosley 516, chassis only works. Michael J. Doback, 592 E. Southlawn, Birmingham, MI 48009. (810) 646-6944

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SW receiver Model S-77, xlt. cond. - \$50. Dynaco MK-3, 35-watt tube mono amplifiers, Curcio modification - \$850 pair OBO. Dennis Norton, 9884 Menaul NE, H-25, Albuquerque, NM 87112. (505) 299-3763

# Wanted

*(Top Prices Paid)*

1. Western Electric Tubes, Amps, Drivers, Horns, Speakers, Parts, etc.
2. Tube-type amps from Marantz, McIntosh, ARC, Quad, Leak, Dynaco, Fisher, etc.
3. Telefunken audio tubes & KT-66/77/88, etc.

Also Wanted... Vintage watches from Patek Philippe, Vacheron Constantin & Audemars Piguet

David Yo — Audio City USA  
PO Box 208002  
Northridge, CA 91328-0802  
Telephone: (818) 701-5633

**FOR SALE:** Transistors: Telefunken Partner 11K - \$25. Sony TR730 - \$15. Sony 2R32 - \$25. Valiant HT8053 - \$15. Philco 602BK - \$20. Sinclair red gas pump - \$20. Regency TR5C - \$25. Bulova black - \$15. Miniplex mini tape recorder early Japanese, new in box - \$30. Grundig Satellit 6001 - \$75. Soviet multiband portable OKchn(?) - \$150. Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G-005 - \$100. Fisher 70A amp - \$150. Lafayette tube integrated amp - \$75. Lafayette tube stereo tuner - \$50. Pilot tube stereo tuner - \$40. AR turntable - \$125. Harman Kardon Galaxy tube power amps, 150 watt and 75 watt, 6550 output powerful - \$450 for pair. Sound guitar amp tubes reverb. tremelo(?) - \$150. All plus shipping. Frank DeFilippi, 62 Second Ave., Massapequa Park, NY 11762. (516) 798-6577, 6 to 10 EST

**FOR SALE:** Scott Model 16A - \$600. Lyric Series H 280 - \$175. Emerson tombstone Z - \$150. RCA tombstone T7-5 - \$100. Bremer-Tully counterphase, 1925 - \$100. Grundig 7063 - \$200. Crosley Buddy Boy Model 58 - \$300. Philco cathedral 60 (503) - \$150. Brunswick M26B - \$135. Belmont 534 - \$125. Arvin Mighty Mite - \$90. Capehart R-P, (25) tubes - \$200. Crosley 11-1204 - \$125. All sets are g to vg+. Don McClaskey, Hwy. 61, PO Box 203, Wever, IA 52658. (319) 372-4706 or (319) 372-7579

**FOR SALE:** Mint Jove xtal det. - \$125. 100TL, 100TH, 4-125A, 4-250 - \$50 ea. 250TH - \$75. V70D - \$55 pr. All N.I.B. **WANTED:** Nameplate for WE 7A, cabinet for Majestic Lone Ranger or will sell chassis minus IF xformer. William Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

**FOR SALE:** I offer 100% refunds on all items including UPS return costs. Maroon Zenith 500, owl - \$60. Airline 62-144 tombstone in excellent original condition - \$85. Admiral Y23OCGPS pocket set with oval transistors - \$25. Philco PT-89 unique - \$40. 1923 I.C.S. Radio Operator's Handbook - \$15. Original 1926 to 1938 Radio Diagrams (10 booklets equivalent to Volume #1), like new - \$25. Original Gernsback Volumes 1 & 2 Radio Receivers with full radio service guide - \$35 ea. Plus more radios, parts, test equipment and lots of literature. Please send a SASE or call between 7:30 pm and 9:30 pm Montana time. Neil O'Donnell, 1809 Sampson St., Butte, MT 59701. (406) 494-8162

**FOR SALE:** Receiver Saver 200 brings longer life to vintage radio components. SASE brings details. Jeff Kincaid, WA6BIL, 5529 West 140 St., Hawthorne, CA 90250

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

## THIS RADIO WANTED !



**SONY TR 55**

Any Color, Any Condition

**\$ TOP DOLLAR PAID \$**

Marty Bunis, 32 W. Main St.

Bradford, NH 03221

Phone (603) 938-5051

Fax (603) 938-2430

**WANTED:** Kemper/Giffillan three shaft radio. See diagram p. 61, Jan. A.R.C. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

**WANTED:** Howard W. Sams Automatic Record Changers Service Manuals Volume 1 thru 10. Tom Paruta, 43 Flower St., Buffalo, NY 14214. (716) 837-8131

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters SP-44 spectrum monitor and SX-62 receiver. Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Dr., Columbia, SC 29209. (803) 776-6850

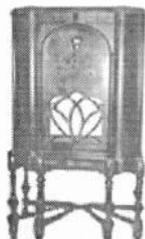
**WANTED:** Philco 39-40. David Kulka, 424 N. Niagara St., Burbank, CA 91505. (818) 843-1260

**WANTED:** For Predicta Model 4654, 9L37 chassis, vert. out. xformer Part #32-8828-2. Kevin Westbrook, 22 Hutton Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4C 3L3. (416) 696-2668

**WANTED:** Dial for GE Teledial G-50/G-55, chassis & speaker for AK 427. Harvey Leners, 5426 So. 185, Omaha, NE 68135

**WANTED:** Books: Armstrong, Man High Fidelity; Marconi, deForest, Morse, Lodge, Fleming, Bell, Fessenden, Tesla biographies. Jerry Simkin, 10 Avalon Ln., Matawan, NJ 07747

**WANTED:** Parts for a Zenith 12H090: needles, cartridge, dial lens, dial pointer, tuning "eye," idler wheels, owner's & service manuals. Norm Secor, 3333 Grand Ave., #361, Des Moines, IA 50312. (515) 277-4243



**WANTED:** Crosley chassis for my cabinet in photo (anyone know which model this is - Fiver D, 127?). Also need working power supply for Majestic Model 92 console, (Bunis 2, p. 109). Steve Beale, 4694 Chickasaw Rd., Memphis, TN 38117. (910) 685-0209

**WANTED:** Buyers cash and carry to reduce my stock of service data tubes, all sorts of parts plus more small radios, tubes - N.O.S. and used. 45 years of collecting and buying. Time to sell off, I want to travel. Write or call. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

**WANTED:** Spartan #589 chassis, preferably with tubes, speaker and knobs. Curt Lutz, 1021 N. Hickory Pl., Broken Arrow, OK 74012. (918) 251-8282

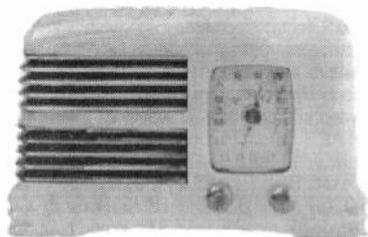
**WANTED:** Arvin Model 1237D chassis. Jim Choroszy, 764 E. Imperial Dr., Hartland, WI 53029. (414) 367-8367

**WANTED:** Good Erla RF coil Type 1, audio transformer 6 to 1 ratio. Roland Emerick, 7257 Jones Rd., Baldwinville, NY 13027. (315) 635-3864

**WANTED:** Schematics for the following CBs: Courier Conqueror II, Pace 223 & Johnson Messenger 323A. **FOR SALE:** Triplett Model 3413-A tube tester - \$25 + shipping. Bill Regan, 4566 O'Dell Pl., Jamesville, NY 13078. (315) 492-2817

**WANTED:** Parts for Philco 70 grandfather clock radio: clock hands, knobs, speaker cloth. Samuel Zuckerberg, 578 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036. (212) 354-7407

**WANTED:** Information on artist(s) who did oriental paintings on 1948 RCA 75X17 radio cabinets. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

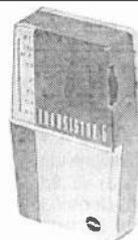


**WANTED:** Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Amplifiers and mechanism parts for Wurlitzer 500 and 800 jukeboxes. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142. E-mail: pazar@sr.hp.com

**WANTED:** Plastic escutcheon and glass, white or brown, for Stewart-Warner Model 01-8C7 or 11-98. Glass dial for RCA Model K-80 plastic escutcheon and dial glass for RCA 99K. Wood knobs for Truetone Model 697. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. No., Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

**WANTED:** Need schematic & tubelayout, Zenith Trans-Oceanic Mod 8G005 Ch. 8G40TZ1. Need info on nite lite radio, Mickey Mouse. Walter M. White, 4203 Hookheath, El Paso, TX 79922



**WANTED:** Toshiba 6TP-304 (pictured) and/or Toshiba 6TP-31A. Please write or call. Thanks! Marty Dzik, 412 Gregory St., Schererville, IN 46375-2290. (219) 322-4104

**WANTED:** Chassis for AK 82, 246, and RCA 342. Also need cabinets for AK 66 (any version), 308, and Radiola III. Also need Echophone 80, working condition. Thomas A. Foral, 74 Chadwick Ave., Hartford, CT 06106. (203) 232-4759

**WANTED:** Philco RMS Year Books, Philco Beam of Light record changer "41-42". Dennis Graham, 1515 Wright Dr., Sandwich, IL 60548. (815) 786-8083

**WANTED:** Information regarding Crosley Dynatrol 6, also front plastic cover for Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500. Marcy Gajewski, 6808 Marshall, Canton, MI 48187-1663. (313) 454-0648

**FOR SALE:** Weston 777 port. wood case tube tester, ohmmeter circuit needs work - \$35. RCA master volt-hmyst less leads - \$35. RCA WR67-A signal gen. - \$27.50. Philco 044, old, audio signal gen. - \$27.50. RCA WA44-C audio signal gen. - \$27.50. EICO res. cap. bridge tester Model 950-B - \$27.50. Conar VOM large meter - \$12.50. Heath 1-M-25 large meter, less batts - \$15. Other test equip. Have some old elect. parts, old buzzers. Junking Motorola 7" TV parts. RCA #149000 Selectavision video disc stylus N.O.S. - \$25. (6) assd. rotors from variometers plus (2) variometers, need repairs, all - \$25. Lot(12) assd coils, all - \$10. Old wood sq. body variometers wood age split - \$10 ea. Old assd. variometers, Bakelite, wood, all need repairs - \$10 ea. Assd. (3) circuit tone coils - \$12 ea. Set (3) RF coils, tune cond., all 3 - \$14. (6) honeycomb coils, all - \$8. (4) assd. RF coils - \$5. (11) assd. plug-in coils, all - \$8.50. (6) sockets to use UV199 tube in a 201-A socket, side pin missing, all - \$14. Wood body variometers, good condition - \$20 ea. Acme large panel mount var. cond., (4), all need some repairs - \$7.50. Hammarlund var. cond. w/3 slide coils, all - \$20. Have other assd. old parts. Tubes. WE 215-A - \$15 ea. (2) Magnatron 201-A, good fil., both - \$16. Late type #30 tube - \$6. (4) Sears N.O.S. 2976 (201-A) - \$10 ea. Perryman PR216-A rect. tube - \$10 ea. 201-A brass base, good fil., low - \$12 ea. Good emission - \$16 ea. Bendix 862 dosimeter - \$4 ea. 304/VT129 - \$15. 810 - \$25. 811 - \$15. 8005 - \$20. 807 - \$7.50. 1616 - \$20. 1625 VT 136 - \$10/3. VT 137/1626 - \$25.00 ea. Have other tubes, paper, books, mags. 1927 AK orig. booklet - \$15. Thordarson Sound Amp Guides, How to Build 1937 - \$10/3. Thordarson Radio 1938 Service Guides - \$12/4. 1937 Radio Data Book - \$6.50. 101 Radio Circuits, 1949, Gernsback - \$6.50. QST 1930 to 1939 - 50¢ per copy. 1929 - \$1/copy. 1926, (4) copies, all - \$8. QST, 8 random copies - \$6. 1964 All Year, 50 Years of ARRL, per month - \$1 ea. QST 1976-77-78 - 75¢/copy. Monitoring Times 1988 to 1993, (5), all - \$5. Popular Communications 1984 to 1991 - \$1/copy. Ocean Wireless, 1915 - \$6. The Wireless Age, June 1918 - \$8. Citizens Radio Call Book mag., March 1929, Sept. 1927, both, no covers - \$9. Radio Broadcast, July 1928 - \$5.50. Shortwave & TV, 1937, (3) copies - \$14.50. Grebe repo, 12 pages & operating manual, 47 pages, both for - \$12. Xerox, 4 pages, Servicing the Grebe Synchronphase Radio - \$4. The RCA Theramin Info - \$4. Amateur Radio Stations of the United States Dept. of Commerce, 299 pages - \$22.50. June 1925 - \$22.50. June 1928 - \$22.50. Consolidated Radio Call Book, 1919 - \$30. Amateur 3rd edition Call Book, 1922 - \$27.50. Assorted world-wide QSL cards, 100 for - \$22. Inside Electronics, 1964, 222 page pocket - \$4.50.

**CONTINUED AT TOP OF NEXT COLUMN**

**CONTINUED FROM BOTTOM LEFT**

Radio Up to the Minute, 1926, 402 pages - \$10. Radio Simplified, 1922, 271 pages - \$10. The Home Radio Phone, 1922, 44 pages, How to Build - \$10. Hammarlund Shortwave Manual, 1938, 31 pages, How to Build and Parts - \$12.50. Manual of Wireless Telegraphy, 1914, 96 pages - \$15. The Phillips Radio Code Signals T-C-R Edition, 1945, 96 pages - \$8.50. Wood Finishing Plain and Decorative, 1936, 361 pages - \$9.50. The Home Workshop Manual, Pop. Science, 1938, 502 pages, What to Make - \$9.50. Complete Home Workshop Encyclopedia, 868 Things To Make and Do At Home, Pop. Science 1945, 576 pages - \$10. Radio Physics, Ghirardi, hurt backs - \$8. Good back copy - \$10. Modern Mechanics, Feb. 1915 - \$6. The Resistor Manual Daven Radio, 1925, 45 pages - \$9. Amplification without Distortion, Acme Transf. Co., 30 pages, 1920's - \$9. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model R600-6R40, plays, may need new rectifier - \$50. Have 1,000's of other radio items. Horn speakers, test equip., service data, tubes, ballasts, volume controls. All orders or replies - LSASE. Min. orders \$8 plus shipping and hand. charge. Have lists on the following: tuning coils, (2) crystal sets, N.O.S. Atwater Kent parts, horn speakers, ham and telegraph keys - LSASE ea. These (2) lists - \$2.50 ea. ppd. Old collectors, display, mil., radar tubes. CTL-4-95. Old catalogs, books, magazines, MBC-4-95. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400, 9 am-9 pm EST

**FOR SALE:** Large radio collection, Rider's to #18 - \$325. Sams A.R. to #254 - \$495. List LSASE. Richard L. Bednarick, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

**FOR SALE:** Many novelty and transistor radios made in Japan from the early 1960's, new in box. SASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

**FOR SALE:** Repwood "radio" bookends - \$50. Ceramic radio-shaped music box - \$29. More! 2-stamp LSASE: Ripley, PO Box 9374, North St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

**FOR SALE:** Sencore color gen. (6141). Jackson cathode ray oscilloscope. B&K TV Analyst 1077. B&K Precision Sub-Master 2902. Ann Bichanich (Jays), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

**FOR SALE:** 1928 British Burnped "screened suitcase portable," (see Radio! Radio! II, p. 90, Fig. 240), vg, WT - \$275. Westinghouse RA, vvg, in and out, works - \$200. Victor Lumiere speaker, vvg, all tags and Nippers, works - \$225. 1926 Midwest Miraco Unitone, vg, works - \$100. 1930's Silvertone aerial outfit, Sears Catalog #516 with wire arrester, glass insulators, fuse and stand-offs - \$40. Round ball Toshiba TV Model 3214, good condition, works - \$110. UV-100 tubes - \$20 ea. NBC radio chimes in original box - \$125. Richard A. Botzum, R.D. 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

**FOR SALE:** Used subminiature tubes: 5636, 5896, 5899, 5902, 6021 - \$2; 5840 - \$3; checked with TV 7. N.O.S. 4X150A, 4X150G - \$15. Test equipment: Tektronix TM503 power module with WR501 - \$120. AN/USM-223 multimeter - \$20. HP3400A RMS voltmeter - \$35. Victor R32 console, needs veneer work - \$40.

**WANTED:** Manual for EICO 1030 power supply. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. (717) 639-2794

**Wanted!**

Any Zenith Royal 500's

*I am looking for all models, in all colors, in very good or better condition.*



Dan Danchuk  
3201 S. Standard, Santa Ana, CA 92705  
or Call Tricia: (714) 540-4363

**WANTED:** Collins R-389/URR and Hammarlund SP600 VLF receivers in excellent condition, name your price. Gordon W. Hullin, K2ZBU, 3666 Cold Springs Rd., Baldwinsville, NY 13027. (315) 622-0141

**WANTED:** Zenith console 12S370 and Philco console 680X. Some trades or cash. Dave Stampler, 45 High St., Stewartstown, PA 17363. (717) 993-3571, anytime

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**

**22¢ per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.  
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**WANTED:** Riders 18-23 or will buy complete set. Tom Earnest, PO Box 62032, San Angelo, TX 76906-2032. (915) 651-9506

**WANTED:** Knight Space Spanner reg. rcvr. Daniel Baum, WB8YUG, HC 73, Box 48AA, Spencer, WV 25276. (304) 655-7244

**WANTED:** DeForest Interpanel, chassis for Buddy Boy, Super Buddy Boy, manual for Wurlitzer jukebox No. 1015. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel Aviv 62192, Israel. Fax (03) 672-25285

**WANTED:** Emerson #744-B, all colors. Philip Collins, 450 N. Rossmore, Los Angeles, CA 90004. (213) 466-2546. Fax (213) 465-6880

**WANTED:** Meissner coil forms (1 1/4" diam. by 2" long), 3 of 4 prong, 1 of 5 prong. Cash or trade as you wish. H.K. Fredrickson, RR #2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H 1S0. Phone/fax (519) 371-9814

**WANTED:** Vogue picture records. Also, Victor Victrola No. 17, 18 or 20. Lester Hobbs, 320 Herman, Ottumwa, IA 52501. (515) 684-6403

**WANTED:** BC221 units at \$30 net for boys radio clubs. Midco, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022. (305) 925-3670

**WANTED:** Wood table model radios, circa 1939-50, in clean, complete condition. Dennis Kane, 2615 N.E. 49 St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308

**WANTED:** Combination IF oscillator coil for Majestic 15 grandfather clock radio. Joe Bentrovato, 1802 Sagebrush Rd., Plant City, FL 33567. (813) 754-3856

**WANTED:** Telegraph collector buys/trades. SASE for latest 400 key trade list. Tom Perera, K2DCY, 11 Squire Hill Rd., North Caldwell, NJ 07006

**WANTED:** Allied, Lafayette, Radio Shack, B-A, WRL, Olson, McGee, Heath, EICO catalogs, 1954 to 1970. Michael A. Burke, PO Box 439, Westminster, MA 01473. (508) 874-0908

**WANTED:** Frequency indicator for Airline 14BR-911A. Scott Kubale, 930E Larkspur Dr., Oak Harbor, WA 98277. (360) 675-8552

**WANTED:** 16-inch discs containing old radio shows, should be in excellent condition. Contact: Don Maris, Box 200725, Arlington, TX 76006. (817) 261-8745

**WANTED:** Chassis 58 for my Crosley Buddy Boy cathedrals in Zenith tombstones with black dial. Please write to: Geert Oliev, Buurtweg 107, 8930 Menen, Belgium. Fax: 013257468681

**WANTED:** Up to \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records! Send \$2 + LSASE for our illustrated want list with actual prices paid. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389-3643

**WANTED:** Mechanical ciphering devices using rotors, spindles, rotating discs or cylinders (e.g. M-209, C-38). Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379

**WANTED:** AK breadboard part - single tube detector unit. AK 228. AK 217, 246 cabinets. Bob Nicholson, 3423 S.E. Long, Topeka, KS 66605-2486. (913) 266-9473

# MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS

# SPRING SHOW'N'SWAP

**Saturday, April 8, 1995  
beginning at 8 AM Central**

**at the DAYS INN, 2044 US 41 North, HENDERSON, KY  
(just minutes from EVANSVILLE, INDIANA)**

### A DAY FULL OF FUN!

\* Swap meet from 8 to 11 am

\* Buffet Lunch - only \$7.50 per person  
**EVERYONE WHO HAS BUFFET LUNCH WITH  
US WILL RECEIVE ONE FREE TICKET TO THE  
JIM REEVES MUSEUM IN NASHVILLE!**  
(Tickets courtesy of WIKI FM 95.3 - Madison,  
IN/Carrollton, KY)

\* Radio Toss beginning  
at 11:30 am

\* AUCTION at noon

\* Door prizes!



### OLD EQUIPMENT CONTEST with NINE CATEGORIES!

**Homebrew sets & kits - 1954-69 battery sets (transistor) -  
AC & AC/DC wood table sets - Vintage TV's - Consoles -  
Microphones - Radio Mfg. & Broadcasters in MSARC  
area - Ugly Radio - Miscellaneous**

**1st, 2nd & 3rd prize winners in each category and  
a BEST OF SHOW trophy to one set!**

### PLAN NOW TO BE WITH US

**Discount room rates: (502) 826-6600 and  
MENTION MSARC**

**Info/table reservations: (502) 667-5440**

**FOR SALE:** Thousands of tested tubes w/warranty: I have acquired many common tubes recently. Buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio, ham and electronic gear. Prices are about 30% of new for tubes with a warranty, many about \$1. Most are used. I have bunches of octal, older, 7- and 9-pin tubes. All tested on TV77 tester and boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Quantity discounts. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings

**FOR SALE:** Detrola 134, Deco - \$80. Fada 224 - \$40. Bulova 100, turquoise - \$45; green - \$45. Stromberg-Carlson 1204 - \$60; 1101 ivory - \$35. Philco 41-250 - \$55; 46-420 - \$45; 46-350 - \$35; 51-934 - \$50; 49-506 - \$60; 46-250, ivory - \$40; Crosley 46FB - \$60; 11-107U - \$50; F-5RD - \$55. Zenith H511, green - \$60. Airline 74BR-594B - \$55. GE GD60 - \$30; 404 marbled - \$45. RCA 12X ivory - \$35; 9X572 - \$40; 3RF91 - \$50. Farnsworth GT-051 - \$100. Bendix 636A - \$50. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

**FOR SALE:** Radiola RC in excellent cabinet with tubes - \$250. General Radio 1000 cycle oscillator - \$40. Faradon UC1819 mercury variable condenser by W.S.A. - \$45. Crosley Dynacone, working - \$60. Fada 195A, 5tube, excellent - \$90. Another Federal 110 with tubes - \$500. Stewart-Warner 300 - \$85. Zenith glass rod set - \$250. Zenith 4R, very good - \$400. RCA 66X13, Deco - \$45. All plus UPS. Call before 9 pm please. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

**FOR SALE:** Philco 40-165, needs work, chassis/parts, antenna, speaker - \$40. Silvertone 7050, chassis, speaker, works - \$50. Zenith 10", 11 ohm speaker - \$8; pair - \$15. Heathkit: RF signal generator, VTVM, communications receiver - \$20 ea. Technical application bulletins - \$10. Shipping extra. Leon Horsted, 6616 CTH I, Waunakee, WI 53597. (608) 846-3287

**FOR SALE:** Motorola Model 56 T 1, Motorola first transistor, it is in good shape, there is some wear around the volume control - \$100. Jerry James, 1413 Gunnison Dr., Wichita Falls, TX 76305. (817) 855-8335

**FOR SALE:** Guide to 50's-60's Jukeboxes - \$10. It's free with subscription, send \$30 to: Jukebox Collector Magazine, 2545 S.E. 60th Ct., #105, Des Moines, IA 50317

**FOR SALE:** Sony shortwave radios. CRF-230, CRF-1 CRF-320 and CRF-330K. All in excellent condition and working perfectly - \$4,900 OBO. Jim Weil, 824 Heather Lake Dr., Clarkston, MI 48348-3648. (810) 391-7687, voice or fax

**FOR SALE:** 1938 NRI professional all wave all purpose tester Model 1175A - \$50 as is. B&K Model 707 Dyna Jet tube tester - \$50 as is plus UPS. Consider trades ham transceiver. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070

**FOR SALE:** Crosley Pup - \$375. Brown plastic back and dial for RCA Model B-411 - \$5. Since first caller in Jan. didn't buy as he indicated, priced reduced on working Heathkit transmitters with owners manual Model VHF-1 Seneca - \$60; DX-60A - \$40, plus shipping.

**WANTED:** Black back cover for Zenith 500E, top and bottom for beer can radio in good condition. Brown Bakelite cabinet for Zenith 5R312. Raymond Humphreys, 1044 N. Jackson, Macon, MO 63552. (816) 385-2821

**FOR SALE:** Columbia 161 "canoe" phonograph, rather nice - \$175. Stewart-Warner Air Pal, A-51-T-4, black - \$145. (4) peanut tubes - \$20 ea. (2) WD-12 - \$25 ea. Gernsback's Radio Encyclopedia, 1927 - \$45. Ghirardi's Modern Radio Servicing, 1935 - \$45. SASE for over (200) radio paper items. Neonsign, 15" x 36" Radio Repair - Sales, Service, 3 color - \$375. **WANTED:** White knob for Crosley Bullseye. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, #4, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

## TUBES WANTED

We need the following tubes to replenish our stock. All tubes must be of US or Western Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in original boxes. Ship your tubes to us by UPS or Parcel Post and we'll mail our check upon receipt and testing of tubes for the prices shown plus shipping charges.

### USED GLOBE OR BALLOON SHAPE TUBES - ALL MUST TEST GOOD

WD-11*.....\$ 35.00	UV-199.....\$ 14.00	226.....\$ 4.00	247.....\$ 7.50
WD-12*.....20.00	UX-199.....10.00	230.....5.50	250.....50.00
42(GLOBE).....7.50	UV-201A.....6.50	237.....8.50	280.....8.50
112A.....8.50	UX-201A.....5.50	240.....8.50	281.....8.00
171A.....8.00	210.....14.00	245.....17.50	282.....8.00
183/483.....9.00	211(VT-4C).....12.50	246.....10.00	

### USED ST SHAPE TUBES NEEDED

01A.....\$ 5.00	6B4G.....\$ 6.00	6L8G.....\$ 4.00	40.....\$ 4.00
2A3.....10.00	6F5G.....2.50	10.....6.00	45.....9.00
5AR4(GZ34)*.....4.50	6L6(Meta).....2.00	12A.....7.00	50.....35.00
6A5/G.....8.00			* Tubular

### NEW TUBES URGENTLY NEEDED

01A.....\$ 8.00	5Y3G.....\$ 3.50	6GM5.....\$ 7.00	20LF6.....\$ 15.00	211(VT-4C).....\$ 35.00
1L6.....5.10	5V4G.....4.00	6G5/6U5.....7.00	26.....5.00	6146B.....10.50
2A3.....23.00	6A3.....13.00	6K5G.....5.00	45.....21.00	7581A.....13.00
2B6.....6.00	6A5/G.....12.00	6L6G.....10.00	48.....6.00	7591A.....22.50
5A5A4/5U4GB.....5.00	6B4G.....10.00	6LF6/6MH6.....16.00	50.....70.00	8068.....18.00
5U4G.....8.00	6CA7(US).....11.00	6N6G.....7.00	71A.....7.00	8908.....27.50
	6F5G.....5.50	6V6G.....5.00	75.....4.00	8950.....25.00
	6F8G.....5.00	10.....12.00		



**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
6221 S. MAPLE AVE., TEMPE, AZ 85283 PHONE (602) 820-5411 FAX (800) 706-6789

**WANTED:** Unaltered RCA 143 chassis, good condition. Or, 143 parts radio with unaltered chassis. Mark M. Murphy, 1555 Sherman Ave., #309, Evanston, IL 60201. (708) 328-5036

**WANTED:** RCA P-31 portable. RCA Radiola 24. Hallcrafters S-30 radio compass. Robert Perlstein, 17 Vine St., Medford, MA 02155. (207) 934-9206

**WANTED:** 304 TL or 304 TH vacuum tube. Using it to build Science Fair Tesla Coil project for son. Would only like to pay \$25 max but will pay more if I have to. Jim Shaver, 1037 Castle Kirk, Baton Rouge, LA 70808. (504) 765-7565

**WANTED:** Galen Drake Radio Show WCBS, N.Y.C., 1949/52, tapes, reels, transcriptions, records. Call: Larry Stencil, 9176 No. 115th Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85259. (602) 661-6722

**WANTED:** Need a rear Bakelite panel for an AMRAD 2596 or 3475 set or a junker set, can anyone reproduce, size is 4 1/8" x 14 1/8" x 3/32". Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Ln., Winchester, MA 01890

**WANTED:** Owner's manual for Zenith 7000-1 Trans-Oceanic, with schematic. Copy OK. Claude J. Dellevar, 13009 MacLay St., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 365-1629

**WANTED:** Tiny TV sets such as Panasonic TR-001 & TR-1000P. Must be mint or near mint condition. C.E. Clutter, 14407 N.E. Fremont St., Portland OR 97230. (503) 254-9296



**WANTED:** Any transistorized radio (except Model TR-72) displaying this Sony logo. Big bucks for pristine examples! Bill Burkett, PO Box 2488, Sun City, AZ 85372. (602) 974-4535. Fax (602) 974-4323. Toll-free (sellers only, please): (800) 507-7234

**WANTED:** Working horn speakers. **FOR SALE:** AR turntable, exc. J. Finkelstein, 1704 N. Park Dr., #301, Wilmington, DE 19806

**WANTED:** Philco Model 630 volume control-switch or equivalent. Will purchase chassis if necessary. Claude Pennington, PO Box 1916, Macon, GA 31202. (912) 746-1231

**WANTED:** Knobs for Motorola portable Model 52B2U or will sell radio. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

**WANTED:** Westinghouse Rectigon battery charger in round case, either 2 1/2 or 6 amp, (see Radio Enters the Home, p. 62). Pay up to \$50 for a good one! Tod Prowell, W3URG, 413 North York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055. (717) 697-5227

**WANTED:** Majestic FM/AM 12-tube console with record changer and 8-tube table model for 1947/48. I designed these radios at Majestic and am stricken with nostalgia. Sam Ann, 4595 Robbins St., San Diego, CA 92122. (619) 453-4971. Fax 453-1641

**WANTED:** Manual for R-1051B receiver. Collins R-390 front panel and audio meter. Geoff Fors, WB6NVH, Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (408) 373-7636

**WANTED:** Information on construction and operation of low power carrier-current AM transmitters. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (708) 584-5915



**WANTED:** The above pictured Stewart-Warner table-top radio, ca. 1940. I will pay top dollar or trade generously for this radio in any restorable condition! Also seeking other unusual pre-WWII wood radios for my collection. Please call or write with description. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

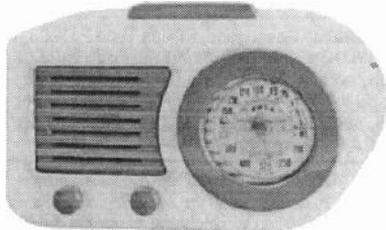
**WANTED:** Zenith Royal 500's, knob/dial scale for pilot TV37U, Sony Watchman, TV Guides, pre-1880 electrical devices. **FOR SALE:** Older transistor radios. List - \$1. Restorable Zenith black dial console chassis/antennae - \$40. Don M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

**WANTED:** Delco auto radios, Buick: 980980 (1951/52), 981323 (1953), 981551 (1954), 981652 (1955), 981708 (1956), 981813 (1957), 981903 (1958). Alan Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

**WANTED:** Junker Emerson 109. Need Bakelite back, grille cloth. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114, Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595

**WANTED:** Studer C37; B&O microphones & open reel tapes. Richard Brown, PO Box 686, Farmington, CT 06034. (203) 677-4828.

**WANTED:** Manual for WECO 3B receiver. Radio Handbook by Moyer and Wostrel 1923. WECO literature 1920-1930. Tad Drogoski, N3JZQ, 507 Coal Valley Rd., Jefferson Boro, PA 15025-3703



**WANTED:** Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Desperately seeking a speaker with audio output transformer for a Philco 610 tombstone, junker 610?? Dave Stott, 29 Willow Bee Ln., Middletown, CT 06457

**FOR SALE:** B&K CRT tube tester and rejuvenator, Model 467, 7 separate sockets, has setup chart and instructions, 3 meters - \$30 plus shipping. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Deluxe Royal 500, R500CN, CD Marks, exc. Zenith wallet radio, R16Y, exc. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

**FOR SALE:** Catalin Big Addison (4) red, red, yellow, black (Models 5). Catalin Emerson (EP375) five + 1 bar: yellow-brown. Any good offer refuse, also have 4 little Addison. Might accept trade (same value) like Fada, Garod, Emerson, Cyarts, etc. Maurice Giroux, 559 Hudon, Laval, Quebec, Canada H4P 2L4. (514) 963-1601, after 6 pm

**FAX NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(508) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day  
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
Charge to VISA/MasterCard  
Minimum Charge: \$10.00**

**FOR SALE:** 1941 Philco 255-T waterfall, (Bunis 3, p. 161) - \$95. Radiola 18 with 100-A speaker - \$145. 1941 RCA BP-10 portable, (see Dec. 1990 A.R.C.) - \$65. Sparton 62 AC, with side filament tubes - \$165. 1925 Magnavox Eton, "works in a drawer" - \$200. Grebe Synchrophase - \$225. Drugstore tube checker - \$25. Radiola 18 chassis, and power supply - \$40. No shipping, pick up only. Can deliver to Hamfests in Freewater, Spokane, Yakima or Wenatchee, March, April, May, June. All work, tubes included. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558

**FOR SALE:** Lafayette HE-80 communication receiver, mint condition - \$55 plus shipping. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 50 one-tube regenerative - \$175. Philco 37-610 tombstone, needs work - \$80. Philco 65X console - \$125. Philco 38-89 tombstone - \$200. Complete Philco 96 chassis and working speaker - \$100. Philco 38-10 table - \$125. Pick up only. Will consider a trade for any of the following radios in very good condition: Philco 66S tombstone, Philco 16B tombstone, Philco 90 cathedral, Philco 21 cathedral. Dave Stott, 29 Willow Bee Ln., Middletown, CT 06457. (203) 344-0697

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, good: Philips Type E, 1923 w/tip - \$45; WD12 - \$30; C300 brass w/tip - \$55; (3) UV201A's brass, no tip - \$30 ea.; (3) UV201A's Bakelite - \$20 ea.; (2) WE 216A's - \$45 ea. Thorola 3 horn speaker - \$75. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547

**FOR SALE:** Kolster K-6 Repwood speaker - \$35. Stromberg-Carlson 1101 - \$42.50; GE E-62 - \$45. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

**FOR SALE:** Pocket transistors. Lloyd's 4K325-TR-6P in original box, untested - \$22. Sutton 6 in original box, plays - \$16. Zenith leatherette 3 volt, untested - \$8. Westinghouse H749 PF-7, plays - \$15. RCA 1 TP-2J 4 volt untested - \$18. Aiwa AR666 leatherette - \$12. Philco portable AC/DC #5K631 green tube type, plays - \$15. All plus UPS. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (502) 465-3755

**FOR SALE:** Eddystone 888 ham band receiver, 160-10M, matching speaker - BO. Bob Zimmer, NV1X, 205 Brigham Hill Rd., Milton, VT 05468. (802) 879-7235

**FOR SALE:** TV and radio octals, loktals, minis - 25¢ and up. We have literature, new components, used stuff, dials, knobs. No Catalins or cathedrals. Twelve-page list available to residents continental U.S.A. Sue Coulter, 4200 Prince St., Bakersfield, CA 93301

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 56 BC-SW - \$40. Delco R1228, white - \$45. Spiegel 5052 - \$15. Delco RC1231A - \$60. Trav-Ler 5066 - \$20. Clarion Model 80 chassis only - \$70. Airline 4HA 1529A, Bakelite - \$25. 1969 Allied Catalog - \$20. Universal tombstone farm radio - \$75. Add UPS charges. Clark Trissell, 3530 Pawnee, Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 488-5263

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Radio #1, good - \$60. Gernsback Radio Service Manuals, fair, #2 - \$40; #4 - \$20. RCA #RC-12, tube manual exc - \$25. National HRO Operating Instructions, original - \$20. I.R.C. Volume Control Guide #2 - \$10. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500 - \$60. RCA 7BX81 Globetrotter - \$30. Lafayette HA225 - \$70. Hallicrafters S120 - \$45. **WANTED:** German large portables. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928

**FOR SALE:** Novelty radio looks like a Bloomingdale's credit card, AM/FM, N.I.B. - \$25. Guitar, white, real cute, N.I.B. - \$27.50. French phone - \$17.50. Transistors: Micro brown, N.I.B. - \$24. Four star, micro mini, red, mint, nice style - \$27.50. Admiral Super 7, \$14. Hoffman solar red - \$275. Motorola Model X21 in flip box - \$45. Tuetone DC 3164, small, cute, blem. on bottom, gray - \$20. Zenith Royal 50 - \$20. I'll pay shipping. Transistors are untested except Hoffman. Jim Martes, 15400 E. 2nd St., So. Independence, MO 64050. (816) 836-0668

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S120, good condition - \$30. Heathkit GR64, excellent condition - \$35. Lafayette HE 10, nice condition - \$50. Challenger P.A. Model CH18, needs work - \$25. General Electric transistor radio Model P1756 with original box, earplug and papers, nice condition - \$20. Plus UPS on all radios. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070

**FOR SALE:** Sams tape recorder Series Nos. 10, 11, 41 - \$2.50 ea. Popular Electronics hardware, Electronics Made Easy, 1956 - \$3. Radio Servicing, Marcus, 1948 - \$10. Radar Circuit Analysis, large bound book, Dept. of Air Force - \$20. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616 (716) 663-4182

## **ATWATER KENT HORN REPAIR PARTS**

**Thread Repair Ring - Replaces  
threads in base on models G, H, L  
Send \$17.00, plus \$3.00 S&H**

**Driver Cap With Repair Ring Above  
Replaces pot metal driver cap  
(magnets & coils not included)  
Send \$25.00, plus \$3.75 S&H**

**M. Harold Ezzone, 1826 Glenwood Circle  
Des Moines, IA 50320 - (515) 244-7697  
Send SASE for more information**

**WANTED:** Bendix 115, Detrola Pee Wee, Detrola Super Pee Wee, Catalins. Call anytime. Robert Zuch, PO Box 4242, Chatsworth, CA 91313. (818) 719-2608, day. (310) 592-4490, most nights

**WANTED:** Galaxy V ham radio, complete good working condition. Send photo, price. Vernon E. Ashley, SO# 227113 Hay Co.L.e.c., 1307 Old Uhland Rd., San Marcos, TX 78666

**WANTED:** Original speaker for Zenith cube 6S222. Anthony Alloway, 1135 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90006. (213) 382-3733

**WANTED:** Philco PT-87 Addison 2, yellow & red, RCA BX-57, Minerva W117. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyoda-dai-cho, Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, eve, local

**WANTED:** Flyback transformer for Philco 50-T1403. Any of these part numbers will do fine: Philco 32-8437 or Chicago TFB-3 or Merritt HVO-6. Please call: Ed Parise, PO Box 784, Churchville, VA 24421. (703) 337-6512

**WANTED:** F coil for HRO-60. Early Sylvania 8417 4 1/4" length. JVC HR-D566U VCR. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

**WANTED:** McIntosh MC 30, 60, 75 & other singles. Early McIntosh equip., cabinets, accessories. Marantz Model 2 amplifier. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (203) 889-5018, 9 pm best, machine on 4th ring

**WANTED:** Plastic escutcheon for dial of Philco 41-290 or 41-285. John Sweeney, 321 Olympic Hgts., Dubuque, IA 52001. (319) 588-1831

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters Model R-48A speaker and Hallicrafters HA 19 crystal calibrator, in excellent condition. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

**WANTED:** Tube curve tracer, Audio Cyclopeda, design book for tube circuit, top pay for tube audio stuff. John (Jong A.) Kim, PO Box 7282, Mission Hills, CA 91346. (818) 360-2715

**WANTED:** My usual plea for wood Zenith Z knobs (trying to restore 6S57). Paul Froehlich, 4152 Hwy. J, Cross Plains, WI 53528. (608) 798-4905. Email: pa.froehlich@hosp.wisc.edu

**WANTED:** Western Electric speakers 755A, 728B, 555. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portwood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

**WANTED:** Any TEK and HP catalogs before 1978. Heath AS183, Altec 605A spkrs. TEK 7L13/TR502 w/ manuals/reas. only. John F. Dube, III, Box 3715, RFD#1, Poland Spring, ME 04274. (207) 998-5687

**WANTED:** Radios of th 1920's: Multi-control crystal sets like BC-14A. Looking for small wooden cabinet, single knob tuning sets. Also vintage communications receivers. Need Hallicrafters SX-9 and S-39. Pay cash or will swap generously. Trade lists for superlist or send dollar plus SASE. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, 1254 Cox Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817 or (609) 361-8175

**WANTED:** 1929 Midwest radio screen grid AC-9 or Ultra-6 battery chassis, speaker and knobs. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8552

**WANTED:** Screw-in whip antenna for Channel Master Model 6514. Ritchie Flegler, PO Box 2101, Port Washington, NY 10050. (516) 767-7734

**WANTED:** Paying \$7 each for your N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 & 6E5 tubes. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

**WANTED:** Manuals for Measurements Corporation test gear. Model 80 standard signal generator. Model 210A standard FM generator. Model 275 IF converter. Manual for Heathkit flyback tester Model IT-5235. Barry Dalton, N7XEP, 196 Kilborn Dr., Grants Pass, OR 97526. (503) 474-2524, eve.

**WANTED:** Complete unaltered RCA 143 chassis in good to excellent condition or complete RCA 143 with cabinet in poor condition and chassis in good complete unaltered condition. Mark M. Murphy, 1555 Sherman Ave. #309, Evanston, IL 60201. (708) 328-5036

**WANTED:** Will pay \$20 plus shipping for dial escutcheon for Model K-42 Kolster console. Joe Haupt, 4950 Bramhope Ln., Ellicott City, MD 21043. (410) 461-9375

**WANTED:** Original or copy of front door manual for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1. R. Walker, 1360 W. Mariquita St., NBU 411-02, Green Valley, AZ 85614-5621. (602) 648-6105

**WANTED:** WRL Globe Scouts, Chief 90, LA-1 linear amp. National NC-183, 183D. Sam Champie, KD7XX, 105 W. McKenzie, Hermiston, OR 97838. (503) 567-2879, weekends only

**WANTED:** Chassis/speaker for Majestic Treasure Chest Model 381, (Bunis 3, p. 110). Wayne King, 103 North Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342

**WANTED:** Zenith 7, 9, 12 S-232; tube data & print for TV3 tester; dead WD-11A's (eight); dial scale #27-5115 for Philco mid-30's 4-band, 8" dia.; one with (3) #42's. John Grady, PO Box 1154, Littleton, MA 01460

**FRONTIER ELECTRONICS box 218  
lehr, N.D. 58460- 701-378-2341**

**MARCH SPECIALS - 10 LOT ONLY -  
All new Nichicon stock -**

**---MENTION MARCH SPECIALS---**

33.uF.@ 160.V. radial	ten \$4.00
33.uF.@ 160.V. Axial	ten 6.00
47.uF.@ 160.V. Radial	ten 5.00
47.uF.@ 160.V. Axial	ten 9.00

10.uF.@ 450.V. Radial	ten 6.00
10.uF.@ 450.V. Axial	ten 9.00
22.uF.@ 450.V. Radial	ten 9.50
22.uF.@ 450.V. Axial	ten 11.50
33.uF.@ 450.V. Radial	ten 9.00
33.uF.@ 450.V. Axial	ten 12.00
47.uF.@ 450.V. Radial	ten 15.00

.1 uF.@ 250.V. DIP 7/ \$1.00  
.33uF.@ 400.V. DIP 5/ \$1.00

**PRICES GOOD MARCH ONLY!**

**ADD \$1.50 to any order-SHIPPING**

**WE REBUILD CAN TYPE CAPACITORS -  
WE MAKE CUSTOM TUBULARS, PRICES  
BEGIN @ \$8.00**

**Call Everett Hoard for Quotes -**

The Zenith

# TRANS-OCEANIC

The Royalty of Radios



by: John H. Bryant, AIA and Harold N. Cones, Ph.D.

The definitive book on the Trans-Oceanic was written with access to the Zenith archives. This book also contains much new information on the early history of Zenith radio.

## REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY DIRECTLY FROM THE AUTHORS:

1. You receive a limited, numbered autographed edition of the book
2. You receive a Trans-Oceanic "Flea Market Trans-Oceanic Model Identifier" that is not published in the book.
3. Your dollars support further research and writing dealing with Zenith radio.
4. Your name is added to our database of Zenith lovers so that you will receive advance notice of Zenith memorabilia sales and future publications.

Price: \$24.95 +\$2.00 S+H to:

**the radio professors**  
**p.o. box 592**  
**stillwater, ok, 74076**

Checks/M.O. to "The Radio Professors"  
Shipping & Handling to Canada: \$3.00

**FOR SALE:** Zenith portables: Model 6A40 (B600) - \$90; Model 6G601, no front lid - \$40; Model 8G005XTZ1 - \$95; Model Royal 94 - \$125; Model 6T40Z (T600) w/ inst. book - \$100; Model 3000-1 - \$150; Model 8G40TZ1 - \$80. Admiral 6P32-6EIN (BE1) - \$75; Lafayette JS115 - \$30; Motorola 5A7A Playmate - \$50; Philco 46-350 - \$50. Special transistor radios: San New Sun WR 1 wrist radio, Japanese, new in original box - \$95; miniature AM radio/phono w/2 speakers, new in original box, Hong Kong - \$100; Admiral radio Model Y2323, used, U.S.A. - \$65; Admiral larger portable YH313, Japanese - \$50; Toshiba AM/FM Model 870F, Japanese - \$50; RCA AM/FM Model RZM 155T, used, stamped reconditioned, Japanese - \$55; special Radio Shack, red, AM radio made in the form of the letters, made for stores only - \$160; Motorola large AM portable L14E, used, U.S.A. - \$75; Motorola AM pocket radio, blue, U.S.A. - \$45. All radios sold as is. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

**FOR SALE:** A ton of paper. Catalogs, manuals, books, service data, schematics. Send LSASE & \$1 for listings. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit signal generator, 5 bands, 15 Kc to 34 Mc, has handle - \$25. Eico code oscillator Model 706 - \$20. Realistic code oscillator - \$15. Sencore transistor 0-24 volts power supply, DC 1.5v tap - \$20. Panasonic 5" white sphere radio - \$15. Admiral Model 69L-14, tubes, plastic, AM, old, original back, 7 horizontal louvers in front - \$30. (2) Western Electric 106 adapters, (1) Western Electric phone, G1, all with cords - \$35. All sets work, plus shipping. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

**FOR SALE:** Fada 845 - \$200. Zenith 9S369 - \$250. Radiotrope console, incredible - \$325. Assorted cathedrals, tombstones. Mark DeFrancisco, 108 Mystic Rd., Marlton, NJ 08053. (609) 985-2974

**FOR SALE:** New books, free shipping. #1. The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 3rd Edition, by Marty & Sue Bunis, 280 pages, over 8,500 models, over 700 all new full color photos, current values, only \$18.95 ppd. #2. The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed, 224 pages, over 600 all new full color photos, current values, only \$18.95, ppd. Buy directly from the authors and save expensive shipping charges. Be sure to specify which book you want and include \$18.95 for each copy. Canada, add \$1 per order; foreign, add \$4 per order, surface. U.S. funds only. Marty & Sue Bunis, 32 West Main St., Bradford, NH 03221

**FOR SALE:** Heath W4AM mono amp, Precision EV10, VTVM, Heath G5 signal generator, EICO 221 VTVM, B&W 600 dip meter, Simpson 240 VOM, Kirby SA103 scope preamp, EICO 680 transistor & circuit checker, Heath TO1 test oscillator, EICO 944 flyback & yoke tester, Solar CE capacitor tester, HP 200C audio oscillator, Heath AV3 audio VTVM, most with manuals, all complete in storage, working? Also assorted meters, pots, carbon & power resistors, ceramic caps, pilot panel sockets. Write for parts lists and/or offers. Al Berard, 6202 Randy Dr., Charlotte, NC 28215. (704) 536-7142

**FOR SALE:** Traveler #5061 - \$50. Howard #920 - \$40. Zenith #6D 510 chassis - \$25. Plus UPS. As is. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

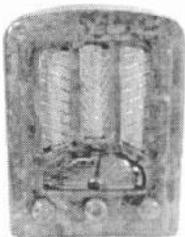
**WANTED:** Zenith 6-S-27 or 6-V-27, any condition. Need chassis parts for Crosley Buddy Boy Model 58. Will buy entire chassis if necessary. RCA ACR-136 or AVR-5. Thanks. Frank Franowsky, 440-A Jemez Rd., Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 473-4150, evenings & weekends

**WANTED:** Table radios, Philco, Emerson, Fada, Motorola, Zenith, Crosley, etc. Wood Bakelite, Catalin, plastic, etc. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989

**WANTED:** Original dust jacket for Chapman's Signal Island, must be complete. Will pay \$35. Collect OK. Tom Pamula, 2017 Crestview Dr., Erie, PA 16509. (814) 864-9106

**WANTED:** Station selector dial and pointer for Victor 122 tombstone. Willing to buy junker. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262

**WANTED:** Base for Music Master horn, base for AK Model L horn, base for Knott horn, have other parts to trade. P. Burton, Box 912, Belchertown, MA 01007. (413) 323-5019



**WANTED:** Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Windup-style outside horn tabletop Edison, Victor and Columbia phonographs, working or not. Also want all types of phonograph related items: Vogue picture records, Edison cylinder records, record needle tins and cutters, record dusters, Nipper, pocket advertising mirrors, lapel pins, phonograph toys and toy phonographs, original dealer and giveaway advertising items from Edison, Victor Talking Machine Company, RCA Victor and Columbia. Please write or call with description, condition and your price. Thanks. Bernie Seiberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124

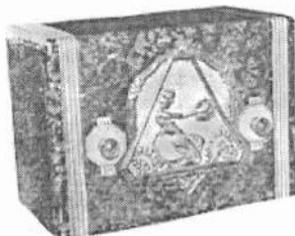
**WANTED:** Philco 680X, Zenith 12S370 and 12S265 in good condition. Some trades or cash. Dave Stampler, 45 High St., Stewartstown, PA 17363. (717) 993-3571, anytime

**WANTED:** Kennedy Mod 21; AK Mod R driver/base. **FOR SALE:** LSASE 20 pg. radios/tubes/semiconductors/parts, inventory clearance 10% off. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (703) 439-9781

**WANTED:** Copy instructions for Knight RF z-bridge. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Radiola VIIB; & resistance line cords. Hal Kravig, 2615 Juneway Dr., Memphis, TN 38134. (901) 388-2857, 388-5102 fax

**WANTED:** BC110, BC121, BC120, BD43 dynamotor, BC126, BC123, BC116. All part of SCR-135. James Treherne, 11909 Chapel Rd., Clifton, VA 22024. (703) 830-6272



**WANTED:** This Stewart-Warner metal grille set & other metal grille sets by all manufacturers. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

**WANTED:** Chassis for Crosley Buddy Boy Model #38 (1931), knobs and speaker. Please write to: Olieu Geert, Buurtweg 107, 8930 Menen, Belgium, Europe

**WANTED:** ARRL and Bill Orr Radio Handbooks for 40's, 50's and 60's. Joseph Falcone, 3000 Town Center, Suite 2370, Southfield, MI 48075. (800) 436-7026, leave message, mention books

**WANTED:** General Electric Radio Service Book for 1930-1935. Please write: John A. Checchio, Jr., 806 East Indiana Ave., Elkhart, IN 46516

**WANTED:** Majestic 180 power pack #8-P-6 or 8-P-3. Harris S. Schnare, 166 Lowell St., Arlington, MA 02174. (617) 648-7447

**WANTED:** Drake L75, 4NB. Collins 516F2, 75S3 filters. 30's Collins transmitters. Stu Mount, K2OA, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

**WANTED:** AT 2-3X Bunis, Toshiba 3TP-315Y, Philco T-3, Harpers 2TP-110, Regency XR-2A or TR-11. David Habermehl, 516 W. Randle, Lebanon, IL 62254. (618) 537-6785



**WANTED:** This 6 transistor radio by Transette. Prefer cracked or chipped or back missing. Any color. Chassis must be intact. Reasonable. **FOR SALE:** Philco 650 chassis?, no speaker – \$50. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

**WANTED:** Horn speakers, low price small cathedrals, WD-11 tubes (duds OK), spark coils/gaps. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** 1930's European radio diagrams (6) volumes, copies – \$16 ea. Argirios L. Adamidis, 19 Kampouridi St., Panorama, Thessaloniki, Greece 55236. Tel. (031) 342405

**FOR SALE:** KLH FM tuner Model 18, mint - \$40. Set works, plus shipping. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

**FOR SALE:** Colonial Globe - \$700. Sparton Equasonne 301 - \$490. SASE gets picture list of others. John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597

**FOR SALE:** 1935 Scott Imperial Allwave 23, Tasman cabinet, all original, excellent chrome and wood - \$1,200. Radiola 103 speaker, minor crack in base otherwise excellent - \$100. Assorted brass base 01-A's, all test good - \$35 ea. A few sets of Baldwin earphones, all excellent - \$35 ea. ICA top notch xtal set, like new, but missing glass cover - \$100. Dick Doremus, 3 Golf Club Rd., Newport, NH 03773. (603) 863-6184

**FOR SALE:** Freshman Masterpiece B49509, Scott 296, Bogen MTB60, Roberts 990, McMartin LT252B, tubes 4-1000. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

**SEND US YOUR...  
OLD ADDRESS  
NEW ADDRESS and  
SUB #  
MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** Arvin 740T - \$75. Silvertone 2001 - \$65; 7024 - \$85; 8009 - \$20; 4500 - \$90. Philco 90 - \$275. Zenith tombstone 5F134 - \$85. RCA 128 - \$195. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500, case fair, dial good, with manuals - \$45. Blaupunkt 2606 Super hi-fi - \$45. Hallicrafters S-38C - \$15. Kadette 66 - \$25. Majestic 20, parts set - \$30. Fisher receiver 700T - \$30. Sparton 5A116 - \$40. Motorola 55X11A - \$45. GE J54W - \$20. Sherwood S2000 tuner - \$15. Drake 2B receiver with 2BQ, nice - \$175. Knight 5015 - \$20. Consoles, AK 60, gd - \$95. Philco 38-1, parts set - \$30. Grunow 1191, black dial - \$95. RCA K105 - \$30. Radiola 66 - \$95. Riders index for Vol. 1 thru 9 - \$15. Dale Raduege, 411 N. Greenfield Ave., Waukesha, WI 53186. (414) 547-0742

**FOR SALE:** EICO signal tracer Model 147. Ideal for working on old radios, has speaker and output transformer substitution - \$90. Also EICO signal generator (companion to tracer) - \$65. All postpaid. Maurer TV Senior, 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

**FOR SALE:** Emerson radio, Rider's manuals, earphones, parts, Radio Craft magazines. AK parts. List SASE. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324-3508. (508) 697-8648

**FOR SALE:** Philco R-3 cathedral speaker - \$275. RCA Radiola III - \$100. AK 33 - \$80. AK 49 - \$75. ARRL Handbooks 1962-1985 - \$10 ea.; Surplus Conversion Manual Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 - \$20 ea.; Edison (Josephson) - \$20. Send LSASE (2 stamps) for 7-page list of books, 1920's-1980's: amateur, radio, television, transistor, manuals and catalogs. **WANTED:** National CRR, CRU, CPO, 1-10/A, NC-46 speaker and National literature. Wayne Childress, 1903 Jerome Pl., #3, Helena, MT 59601. (406) 443-7255

**FOR SALE:** New photo price list, over (100) radios - LSASE + \$1. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

**FOR SALE:** Sencore VA-48 TV-VCR-MATV- & video analyzer with all manuals, like new - \$400 plus \$20 packing & UPS charges. MC/VISA accepted. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 346-8100

**FOR SALE:** Copies of manuals for PACO, Precision, EICO, Heathkit, Triplett and others. Write your needs. Send large two-stamp envelope for lists. **WANTED:** Test equipment manuals. Send your lists. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

**FOR SALE:** Automobile radio vibrators. Free catalog. See our boxed classified ad. Dan Schulz, Antique Automobile Radio Inc., 700 Tampa Rd., Palm Harbor, FL 34683. 1-800-933-4926, or fax (813) 789-0283

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Satellite 400 multiband - \$200. Sanyo RP-8880 multiband - \$125. Panasonic RF-2200 multiband - \$150. All + shipping. **WANTED:** Panasonic RF 2600, 2900, 4900. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (305) 720-1972

**FOR SALE:** Transistors: RCA 8-BT-7LE - \$85. Hitachis: WH-761 - \$30, TH621 - \$30, TH666 crack and chip - \$40. Petete-1 6G620 coral - \$30. Zeniths: 500L - \$30, 500 - \$65, 400 - \$40, (2) 50's - \$30, 50L - \$25, 130 - \$30. Boys radio - \$25. Raleigh 620 - \$20. Channel Master 6506 - \$25. Admiral Y2321 - \$20. Solar Amsonic - \$50. Mickey Mouse: in chair, 2 reclining (no doors), and with mic, all - \$25 ea. Zenith 5J217 chassis, no spkr, cracked glass - \$40; 3-prong vibrator - \$8; vibrator adapter for tube checker - \$10. Transistor radio transformers, 3 packs, approx. 15 in all - \$65. RCA transistor battery charger for 1T4 series in box - \$30. Merritt Livingston, 4709 N.W. 76 St., Oklahoma City, OK 73132. (405) 722-7034

**FOR SALE:** Philco Microvolt M8104. RCA Voltmyst. RCA Cunningham tube chart. 1960 transistor handbook. Philco 48-460. T. Gasioro, 201 Golden Ave., Briggsville, WI 53920. (608) 981-2051

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Western Electric brass candlestick, Western Electric stretch scissors, tubes sold as lot to BO: (4) 2050 Seeburg N.I.B. 6x4; (2) 6973; (4) 7199; (3) 12AX7; (2) 6EU7; (4) celluloid for jukebox. Magnavox R-3 horn, Mitchell bedlamp chassis working. (3) Radio Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers 11/30, 1/30, 4/31. (5) N.O.S. J.F.D. line resistor cord 500 ohm. Weston Electrical Instrument Co. Model OE-12 Dept. of Navy. N.I.B. Anchor radio aerial kit. British valves, used, (2) PP3/250 Mazda; (1) N.I.B. GEC PX4. AK 44, needs paint. My interest off-brand cathedral. Bill Skaggs, 5807 Cedar Creek Rd., Apt. 231, Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 734-0216

**FOR SALE:** Stromberg-Carlson speaker #14, mint condition - \$150. Dahlberg pillow speaker radios 4130D, (2) - \$140 ea. Emerson 520 - \$175. Zenith 4T26 - \$100. Philco Jr. 80 - \$135. Crosley Fiver 517 - \$100. AK 20 big box - \$100. RCA R73 - \$150. Philco 60 - \$165. Silvertone 4419 - \$65. Wells Gardner WG 22 - \$125. Ware Type T - \$175. All prices include UPS. Clifford Schoen, 549 Fulton St., Seymour, WI 54165. (414) 833-2429

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. transmitting, radio and TV tubes. LSASE for lists. Please include your want list for parts, radios, literature, etc. I have thousands of items not on lists. I may have what you need. Ray Schmidt, 607 1 Ave. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-0069, day. (507) 433-3250, night

**WANTED:** Philco automatic tuning mechanism from a 1937 or 1938 chassis, e.g. 37-9, 37-10, 37-11, 37-116. Claude Pennington, PO Box 1916, Macon, GA 31202. (912) 746-1231

**WANTED:** Push-button knobs for right side Zenith console Model 10-S-567. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

**WANTED:** Crosley C568-A dial stuff, Philco 90 tube shield, one funky cathedral. Hello from Mardi Gras! Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

**WANTED:** Antique medical devices, especially violet rays and induction coils. Also scientific apparatus. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (305) 846-7116

**WANTED:** Comprehensive tube test data for the Hickok 580 tube tester including "obsolete" tube types, etc. Write to: Ernest Christensen, PO Box 14902, Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

**WANTED:** Television, Philco 48-1001 or a comparable wood set of the 1940's. Art or June Clark, 562 Dale, Houston, TX 77060. (713) 999-6425

**WANTED:** Wooden horn for Edison Opera cylinder phonograph. Metal horn for Victor Royal phonograph. Walt Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

**WANTED:** Bargain-priced cute transistor radios. Send list. Cracks and slight chips accepted. I'd like a Mitsubishi and an Admiral Model 801 for sure. Jim Martes, 15400 E. 2nd St., So. Independence, MO 64050. (816) 836-0668

**WANTED:** Old telephones, parts, pieces, attachments, what have you. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Tel: (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

**WANTED:** Sams audio amplifiers 6" (AA-6). Name your price. Kent Waterman, 800 Walavista, Oakland, CA 94610. (510) 839-6858, am best

**WANTED:** Tubes, tube pre-preamps, tonearms, power amps (tube), good & work or mint condition. Must be make offer. Send or fax to: Lawrence Yip, 13/F Jardine House, 1 Connaught Place, Hong Kong. 852-844-9313

**WANTED:** Old skirt nubs made by Daka-Ware. Old round panel meters up to 300 mA. Paul Gil, 180 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. (201) 751-5959

**WANTED:** Schematic and parts layout for Kodak C-13 three-tube reflex set. Frank Camenisch, 209 San Francisco Blvd., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 453-9090

**WANTED:** 6/12 volt vibrator tester and service manual. Philco Model #013, or other units. Russell Sound Systems, 720 College Dr., San Jose, CA 95128-2812. (408) 295-7110

**WANTED:** Amps (PA style?): Webster 96-10, Bell 2199-B, 3706-M, 2145, or 2145A, McGohan WA 325. Tom Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves.

**WANTED:** Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow) Super Colotura dynamic speaker Model G-5 for Model 60, 61, or 62 chassis. Dennis A. Williams, 204 Heathgate Dr., Houston, TX 77062. (713) 480-6492

**WANTED:** Marantz Model #1, audio consolette preamplifier (single or pair) and Model #6 stereo adapter; commercial pre-recorded open reel tapes, 2-track (not 4-track), in-line or stacked heads on RCA, Mercury, Livingston, Westminster, Bel Canto, Omegatape, Capitol, etc. Phillip Chance, 925 Clinton St., Philadelphia, PA 19107. (215) 574-8147, home. (215) 590-4895, work. Fax (215) 590-3709 or chance@chop.edu.

**WANTED:** Chassis for Majestic 15, and knobs for Crosley 02CA. Joe Bentrovato, 1802 Sagebrush Rd., Plant City, FL 33567. (813) 754-3856

**WANTED:** Expertise, diagrams, info on converting TCS-12 xmtr for USS Requin restoration project. Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 3068 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 931-4646

**WANTED:** Good working set of Zenith headphones, Part Number 39-10. Terminates in two pins, for Trans-Oceanic G500. John C. Hill, 1036 Dawn Dr., Birmingham, AL 35235. (205) 853-6383

**WANTED:** RCA 140, Jackson Bell(s) #4 (Peter Pan), #25, #84 and knobs for Silvertone 1850, and Echo-phone S3 or S4. Roland Noel, HC30 Box 828, Prescott, AZ 86301. (602) 778-3920

## FREE CATALOG



TUBES, CAPS, ICs,  
TRANSISTORS, DIODES, ETC.

## QUEST ELECTRONICS

5715 W. 11th AVE., DENVER, CO 80214  
PHONE: 303-274-7545 FAX: 274-2317



Get your ZENITH Transoceanics working again... on batteries! It only takes 6, maybe 7 "D" cells. You need the PORTA-POWER, CVA-9 converter. It works on others sets too.

You can get everything you need directly from me at the new low price of \$34.50 plus \$4 shipping. Over 200 sold! Peter Yanczer

TESLA ELECTRONICS (314) 822-1748  
835 BRICKEN ST. LOUIS, MO 63122

**FOR SALE:** Anyone interested in selling radios in my future bi-monthly auctions, please contact me for details. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

**FOR SALE:** Arvin 444M w/back (Bunis 3) - \$80. Philco 45 butterfly (Bunis 3) - \$115. Country Belle by Guild (Bunis 2) - \$65. Dahlberg 4130-D11 pillow radio w/100 tokens (Bunis 3) - \$225. All in excellent condition. Lot of (18) transistors pocket radios - \$50/all. New and used tubes. All items plus shipping. Send LSASE with 2 stamps for list of tube prices. Call or write: Gil Jungert, 3061 Wellington Ave., Grand Junction, CO 81504. (303) 434-5000

**FOR SALE:** AK 10 BB 4700 - \$1,000. AK 49 - \$50. Both nice. (3) Zenith TO's. Call: L.S. Colebank, 742 Albany Dr., Bismarck, ND 58504. (701) 258-7646

**FOR SALE:** White Admiral Y2063, scratches - \$10. Philco Transitone 48-200-I, crack on top - \$15. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (703) 531-8677, after 7 pm EST

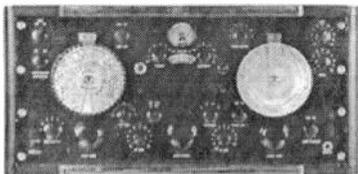
**FOR SALE:** Belmont, Philco, Crosley, Emerson, RCA, Zenith. Send for 4-page list. Leo Vanderpot, 765 N. Bdwy. (17D), Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706. (914) 478-4092

**FOR SALE:** Dynaco ST70 mint factory amp, collector's quality, Hickock 610 TV/FM sig. gen., like new - Best Offer. **WANTED:** EV 12TRXB speaker or 15" equiv. Dave Barth, 8320 Bevan St., San Gabriel, CA 91775. (818) 286-6503

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Grebe CR9 early ser. no., good cond. - \$625. Morse-O-Phone 1-tube radio - \$375. (2) radio games sim. to Bingo, 12 players - \$20; 24 players - \$35. Federal 4-tube phono-panel radio - \$350. Pair 6146 tubes - \$40. Made in Germany, a bisque Bonzo listening to a radio, looks like a toothpick holder - \$90. Early cast iron 3 dialer bank - \$225. Cast iron console bank - \$175. Patrick & Wilkens relay - \$60. Bunnell Sounder Pat. 1895 - \$65. WE sounder 7A - \$65. WE 15B sounder - \$65. Beeko key & sounder - \$90. WE 25A relay, very unique - \$100. Admiral 27-GY 4-tube port., looks like a camera untried - \$75. Part of 1 knob missing, cast iron Dutch girl holding 2 baskets advertising Fada radio - \$175. Bob Fuschetto, WA2BCR, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call between 7 pm & 9 pm

**FOR SALE:** Crystal radio kits, comes complete with face panel and baseboard. (2) 365 variable capacitors, and many other parts for old style crystal radio, remit - \$29.50. Carl and Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

**WANTED:** E. H. Scott Special Communications Receiver. It may be sometime before one of these receivers becomes available. When you are ready to part with yours, please contact me. John T. Meredith, 1644 Parkside Circle, Niceville, FL 32578. (904) 897-7734. Refer to O.T.B. Nov. 92.



**FOR SALE:** Bogen Challenger CHB50 amp - \$45. Challenger CH30 amp - \$40. Bell 2122 hi-fi amp P.P. 6V6's - \$25. Maico amp with 6N7 output (2) gain controls & tone control - \$20. Silver-Marshall 724 chassis & spkr (bad P.T.) - \$10. T.R. McElroy's audio osc. 2-6C5's & ballast 600, 800 & 1,000 cycle out for code practice - \$10. PA amp top cover 10"x17"x6", grey wrinkle finish - \$10. Hickok 675A 5" scope with manual - \$35. Philco 7008 visual alignment gen. for TV & FM - \$25. Ampro 757 reel-to-reel, very heavy - \$25 or ?. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

**FOR SALE:** Isolation transformers, with line cord and receptacle: 120 V/A, new - \$35; Triad 500 V/A, N.I.B. - \$60. N.I.B. tubes: 5V4G's - \$5; 6E5's - \$9; 6JE6's - \$30; 5881's - \$12; 5998's - \$11. Precision 910 tube tester, good condition, works, plus copy of owner's manual - \$40. **WANTED:** Hickock 6000A tube tester with older tube adapter and supplemental charts. Bill Jewell, 6828 Trinity Landing N., Ft. Worth, TX 76132. (817) 294-9061. Fax (817) 762-7961

**FOR SALE:** AR-1 w/upgraded TWT/mid 8" - \$200. AR-2 missing 12" magnet, mono - \$100. J.B.L. L-100 mono - \$75. R. May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038. (213) 464-8278

**FOR SALE:** German Emud T7 - \$65. Spartan 100 - \$20. RCA 56X2 - \$20. Emerson 516 - \$25. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

**FOR SALE:** AK 20C, nice, NT - \$65. Philco 60B cathedral, gc - \$80. **WANTED:** Watchcase battery meters. Paul Ernst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879

**FOR SALE:** DX 60B - \$55. HG-10 VFO - \$45. **WANTED:** Heathkit 5B201, Mohawk, 110v Dowkey relays. Ron Merrell, 10701 W. 54th St., Shawnee, KS 66203. (913) 268-5973, days

**FOR SALE:** Old electrical, radio, etc. books. SASE for list. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

**FOR SALE:** Multitude of antique, collectible, amateur, novelty, military, hi-fi and transistor radios. Televisions, parts, earphones. Very old radio, aviation, medical books. WWI, WWII uniforms, equipment, posters. Test equipment, hi-fi units. For updated list, send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

**FOR SALE:** Test equipment, tube sockets, to ggle switches. Two pages each. Free for SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #M, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641

**The Antique Radio Store**  
8376 La Mesa Blvd.  
La Mesa, CA 91941  
(619) 668-5653



— THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS —

Porcelain Enameled Sign (Reproductions) "His Master's Voice" 10" x 7" \$19.95 ppd., Columbia Records 14" dia. \$24.95 ppd., Wurlitzer Music 10" dia. \$24.95 ppd., Columbia Double Disc 10" x 7" \$24.95 ppd. 2" dia. Magnets \$6.95 ppd. (no double disc.) Send SASE for list of "Nipper" items available.



Visit us when in the San Diego area!



We accept VISA, MasterCard & American Express

**WANTED:** White handle for Emerson 400 Patriot, prefer original but repros seriously considered. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270

**WANTED:** Emerson Models AX212 (Bunis 3, p. 78) and CH246 (Collins 1, p. 42). Mike Keller, 5861 Riverton Rd., Columbus, OH 43232. (614) 866-7725

**WANTED:** JBL D130 speaker; tonearms, SME, Breuer or Grace. James S. Upton, 2631 Seventeenth Ave., Greeley, CO 80631

**WANTED:** Speaker for Philco 50 cathedral. Other speakers for Philco needed. Thomas Bisel, 2266 Halyard Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. (314) 846-0025

**WANTED:** Microphones guitar amplifiers. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** 211 - \$60; 2A3 - \$15; OC3 - \$2; 5R4WGY - \$3. Alex Papiak, 330 Third Ave., Bellmawr, NJ 08031. (609) 933-0374

**WANTED:** Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813



**WANTED:** Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Dial glass Stromberg-Carlson Model 130-M, key chain for Sony Model TR8, battery cover for Zenith R500 WE1. **FOR SALE:** Microphone Electro-Voice RE11 with 513A filter and 312 base - \$40. Garrard 210 changer with Fisher MPX 70 - \$40. Roll charts EICO 666 and Hickock 600A tube testers - \$10 ea. Joe Waskel, 26606 S. Peartree, Sunlakes, AZ 852348. (602) 895-1473

**WANTED:** Philco consoles Models 38-7XX and 97X. D.W. Donaghu, 19791 Lombardy Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92686. (714) 693-8632

**WANTED:** Chassis or decent junkers for Philco 37-89, AK 228, Westinghouse WR-14, Emerson 25A, Majestic 363, GM 250, Flewelling shortwave adapter. Cabinet for Radiola Regenoflex. **FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes, Amperex 6252 - \$25. Amperex 5894 - \$35. Western Electric 416C - \$20. Motorola 8643 - \$75. Plus shipping. Brian Kurrle, 208 Craftern Rd., Bel Air, MD 21014. (410) 838-6534

**WANTED:** Philco 17B cathedral, Philco R89 cathedral. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 Fifth Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

**WANTED:** Manuals for Jackson 106 & Philco 077 signal generators, 1961 ARRL Handbook, T-17 & T-22 ARC-5 transmitters or their BC equivalent. Wayne Le-Tourneau, WBØCTE, Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. (218) 425-7826

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters S-20R receiver. Tube amplifiers with 6V6 outputs, mono or stereo, Grommes, Bell, etc. Thanks. George M. Bonanno, WA2KPE, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953

**WANTED:** Any World Radio Laboratories panel meters. J.M. Roseman, 2716 W. 3rd St., Coal Valley, IL 61240. (309) 799-7447

**WANTED:** Windup phonographs with outside horns and related items. Nice cylinder records in original boxes. Pay well. John Sudduth, 1842 Hwy. 92, Fairburn, GA 30213

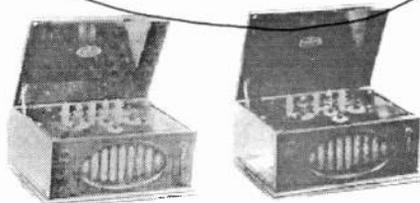
**WANTED!**



**WANTED:** The above pictured Fada tombstone radio, any tube complement. I will pay top dollar or trade generously for this radio in any restorable condition! Also seeking other unusual pre-WWII wood radios for my collection. Please call or write with description. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

**WANTED:** Manuals, manuals, manuals for radio-related equipment to buy or swap. List available. Peter Markavage, WA2CWA, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872. (908) 238-8964

**WANTED:** Older dispatch/mics by Turner, EV, Astatic, Shure, etc., working or not. Also mic parts, catalogues, etc. Call or write: T. Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. Fax (214) 328-4217



**WANTED:** Any condition this cabinet for Radiola VII-B. Also wanted, Radiola IX chassis. William Boyd, 74 Atsion Ct., Medford, NJ 08055. (609) 722-2369

**WANTED:** Football helmet radios. I need these teams only: New Orleans Saints, San Diego Chargers, Tampa Bay Buc's, Cleveland Browns, San Francisco 49'ers, Philadelphia Eagles, New York Giants, Seattle Seahawks, New York Jets, Indianapolis Colts and New England Patriots. I'll pay top \$\$\$. I'll pay for the call or call collect anytime. Scottie McElroy, Apt. 1007, 2309 Driitwood, Mesquite, TX 75150. (214) 279-6130

**WANTED:** Chassis for Peter Pan Model 84, any condition. Call: Rich Ross, 21343 Nandina Ln., #203, Santa Clarita, CA 91321

**WANTED:** Schematic and servicing information, if available, for Abbottwares Z477. Christopher P. Demeroukas, 133 Basswood Rd., Springfield, IL 62707

**FOR SALE:** Cathedrals: 38A battery, K509P GE, U.S. Radio ad TV99A, Canadian Victor R87, Majestic 55, Crosley 124, Majestic 50, Philco 60, Philco 38A, Crosley 187, Philco 70, Steinite 6 tubes. Tombstones: Delco 1102, RCA 7T, Airline 62, Majestic 440A, Panco 37-38, Clarion 80, GE A53, Philco 37-624, Philco 66, Zenith 6S218, Zenith 4T26, RCA 5T1, RCA T62, Silvertone 1994, DeForest Crosley 152E, Stromberg C-60, Stromberg R58 TB, Delco 1105, IRC 661, Philco 610, Falck No, Zenith N637148, Philco R93. Table wood sets: Philco 38-9, Philco Bing Crosby, (2) Philco 45 butterfly, Mantola 2074, Airline 62-316, Silvertone N2541, Silvertone N4566, Zenith N4K635, Zenith S218, Zenith 6D538, Silvertone N4565, Silvertone 6230N. Misc.: Hammarlund HQ170, Hallicrafters, Sky Challenger, Echophone comm., Airline 62-236, Swarner SW conv., Crosley 10-140, black Sears 4500A, Arvin 444, Philco butterfly 75, RCA air patrol, speakers, 100 RCA, 100H RCA, Brunswick NLA, Trimmchello. Battery sets: Airline S1Y, Federal E, Kolster 6D90, AK 49, AK 30, AK 20, AK long box, Sentinel R93. Suitcase radios: Zenith Trans-Oceanic R600, RCA 7-BX-10. Early AC sets: RCA 44, Kolster K20 w/speaker, AK 46 w/speaker. Arthur J. Stratton, N6902 Post, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 328-8471, after 5 weekdays, anytime weekends

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS  
MARCH OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!  
EARLY RENEWALS  
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**FOR SALE:** Replacement tapestry grille cloth for Radiola 103 speakers, exc, reproduction of original - \$32 + \$3 S/H. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03051. (603) 889-6213

**FOR SALE:** DeWald 1946 Bakelite Catalin Model A502 brown. Philco cathedral, 1931, 7-tubes, Model 70. Motorola tabletop 1956 pink plastic with clock Model 56CD. Ampex reel-to-reel tape recorder Model 860. Magnetic reel-to-reel tape recorder Model T-1100. Pat Bailey, 551 Carlton Ave., Millville, NJ 08332. (609) 825-2468

**FOR SALE:** Philco cathedral 70 spkr - \$55. GE TV/radio lighted clock sign - \$200. **WANTED:** Schematic Philco 46-200 Code 121. Chuck Childs, 20900 Cagwin Rd., Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 583-6479

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Spartan 931 wooden shipping crate, nice condition - BO. Zeniths 8G005 Trans-Oceanic, exc - \$110; 6D525, good - \$55; 500E - \$35. Crosleys 51 w/wooden front face w/01-A's - \$145. D25 chartreuse, mint - \$150. RCAs AR812 w/tubes complete & beautiful - \$200. Radiola IIIA w/01-A, adapters & original shipping box from Allied - \$125. 8BT9E transistor w/cloth pouch & tags, exc - \$85. Sony TR810 chipped - \$20. Brass antique car transistor - \$35. Train engine transistor - \$35. (2) Emerson 888s, both green - \$45 & \$35. RCA B411 portable - \$35. Bendix 753M clock radio, excellent - \$65. **WANTED:** Old ham receivers, non-working preferred. RCA 813K cabinet. Crosley 58 chassis. Delivery possible. Fred Watson, KB8NRF, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

**FOR SALE:** Audio amps: 3 ea. Dynakit stereo 70, 1 ea. Dynakit Mark 4, 1 ea. PAS-2 preamp, 3 ea. Heathkit W4B power-amp, 2 ea. Altec 260A big power amp. All amps are complete, good condition as-is - Best Offer. Many other types of amps available. Charles Jenzen, 201 Orchard Ave., Nipomo, CA 93444. Fax (805) 929-1973

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanics: 8G005 - \$125; H-500 - \$135; G-500, only made one year - \$150; A-600 - \$95; B-600 - \$105; L600 - \$105; T-600 - \$95; R600 - \$125; L600 L tan, mint with shipping box - \$350. All above Trans-Oceanics are all original, complete and cosmetically restored. Parts sets: 8G005 - \$50; G-500 - \$50. Philco 52-540 - \$35. Zenith #Y114C - \$25. Admiral 5X12N - \$35. Globemaster Mark IV, SW portable, (15) transistors - \$45. General Electric 8 transistor SW portable - \$15. Ray Jefferson Model #635 12V communication equipment, Serial #60133 w/Stromberg-Carlson handset, all metal cabinet, louvered front w/toggle switches & Bakelite knobs - \$150. Novelty transistors: Rolls Royce auto - \$15. Ghost Busters Slimer - \$40. Motorola radio/phonograph Art Deco #6S511 mahogany with walnut inlays - \$150. RCA Victor tombstone Deco speaker grille cloth #87T2 - \$150. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. RCA tubes: 1P22 - \$23; 1P40 - \$9; 559 - \$12; JAN-931A - \$14. Send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 6184, Silver Spring, MD 20916. (301) 871-5880

**FOR SALE:** LSASE for list of new/used receiving tubes; octal, loctal, miniature, some older. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

**FOR SALE:** Repro radios, full size AM/FM with cassette player - Best prices. Red/yellow bullet, blue Belmont, brown True-tone - \$50 ea. New slot machine radio lights up. Call or write: Ralph's Radios, 229 Ramona Ave., Staten Island, NY 10312. (718) 356-3410

**FOR SALE:** Philco 1931 Model 70 table radio cathedral style 7-tube, 4 knobs, (Bunis, p. 138) - \$375. Philco 1931 Model 84 table radio cathedral style, 2 knobs, (Bunis, p. 139) - \$175. Philco 1937 Model 37-610 table radio Art Deco style, rounded dial, (Bunis, p. 126) - \$200. Philco 39-25 chassis w/dynamic speaker all there with tubes and knobs - \$75. Philco 40-135 table radio, (Bunis, p. 129) - \$60. Philco 42-200 table radio loctal tubes, cabinet needs cleaning (painted) - \$60. Philco 46-350 table radio - \$50. Philco 48-300 portable, (Bunis, p. 134) - \$40. Wilcox-Gay Recordio tape recorder and playback reel-to-reel unit (model # missing) - \$50. H.H. Scott solid-state stereo tuner, FM only, Model 312 Stereomaster - \$75. Pilot SA 232 stereo amplifier w/1-5AR4, 1-12AU7, 2-12AX7 and 4-6BQ5 - \$85. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes: WE421A (P.R.) - \$45. WE101D, ST (P.R.) - \$25. EL34 (U.K.) 4 - \$50. 811A (U.S.) - \$25 ea. 6BQ5 - \$5 ea. 6336 - \$25 ea. 0D3 - \$2 ea. 6LQ6 - \$25 ea. Used tubes: Tested, boxed 7591A (4) - \$50. 6L6G - \$6 ea. 6LQ6 - \$9 ea. 801A (P.R.) - \$30. Write with wants and thanks to all who responded last month. Roland Barbeito, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. (413) 572-4745

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Vol. #1 - Vol. #23, complete - \$325. QST, from 1925-1975, complete in QST binders - \$925. Many year sets and individual copies from the same period. Can deliver within 200 miles. Scott SLR-H - \$175. Scott 23-tube Imperial chassis with power supply and volume expander - \$475. Radio Craftsman RC-10 tuner and RC-Z amp - \$110. Stephen Short, 1590 Union St., Schenectady, NY 12309. (518) 346-2245

**WANTED:** Dial part #27-5103 or photocopy of same for Philco Model 650. Mine's been badly cleaned. Dean Carriveau, E1128 43rd Ave., Spokane, WA 99203. (509) 624-7301

**WANTED:** Westinghouse WL-530 Pearl Harbor radar tube, RCA UX859, DeForest 430 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

**WANTED:** Day-Fan chassis with speakers, Model 5069 or 25. Escutcheon for Grunow 500. Phil Smith, 3051 Oakridge Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 486-3061

**WANTED:** Sams TSMs Vol. 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 79-82, 84 and 85. DeForest D12 and D17M. Zenith flip-top 4F40. Sony TR8 and ICR90. Japanese tube portables, i.e. Alpine, Amico, Aony, Columbia, Continental, Crown, Empire, Harpers, Hi-Fi Musen, Hitachi, Kent, Koyo, Littleton, Matsushita, Nakajima, Nanaora, Ohta, Olson, Partner, Peerless, Shield, Silver, Skymaster, Standard, Stantex, Starlite, Sterling, Suntone, Tokai, Toshiba, Vanguard, Venus and Wales. Also tr. radios made before '60. Gilfillan GN1. Any Japanese WW2 set i.e. 1-tube TRX Type 94-6, also TX Type 94-5, 3-tube RX Type 94-5. Old telegraph keys and bugs. WW2 German radios i.e. DKE38. Noriyoshi Tezuka, 1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150 Japan. Fax: 011-813-3440-8396

**WANTED:** Restorable cabinet for a Philco Model 90 tombstone. Dean Carriveau, E1128 43rd Ave., Spokane, WA 99203. (509) 624-7301

**WANTED:** Industrial/special purpose tube manuals or pamphlets. Also any odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

**WANTED:** Aircraft and helicopter radios and parts, ball bearings, electron tubes, lights, servos and synchros. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512. (609) 395-1116. Fax (609) 395-1117

**WANTED:** WW-2 Japanese military radio of any kind, Edison phonographs, RCA Radiola 24. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax 011-8145-301-8069

**WANTED:** Faceplate and dial parts for a RCA Berkshire TU-1 tuner. Chassis for an H.H. Scott LK-150 power amp. Realistic Model 214 tuner and 212 preamp. Power xfmr for a Knight KB85 (YU777) power amp. Cage for an Acro Stereo 120 power amp. Bell 2145 amp and preamp combo and an AE-426 preamp. Charles D. Maples, 1623 Saddle Dr., Murfreesboro, TN 37130-3410. (615) 893-0255

**WANTED:** RCA Model 128, any saveable condition. Call evenings collect, thanks. Brett Fleissner, 301 Honeysuckle Dr., Fairfield, CA 94533. (707) 422-2890

**WANTED:** Fisher AM-80, AM tuner. Fred Geer, 6042 Brookridge Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32210. (904) 771-7828

**WANTED:** Aeronox Model 97 L-C checker. State prices with shipping, first reply. Ben Wilken, 2156 E. 660 North Cir., St. George, UT 84770

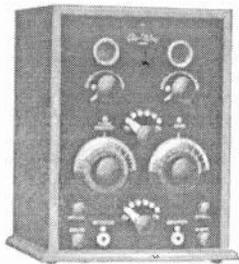
**WANTED:** Japanese WW2 military radio and visible light communication items, any condition. Hue Miller, KA7LXY, 3625 N. 104 Ave., #35, Omaha, NE 68134

**WANTED:** Owners manual for Hammarlund HQ180. Copy OK. Kurt Hirsch, 640 N. Galen Dr., La Habra, CA 90631. (310) 697-4989

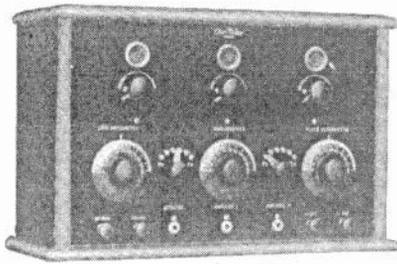
**WANTED:** Western Electric Type 252A tube, N.I.B. - \$500, used - \$400. H. Kato, c/o Mr. T. Kato, 6868 Chelsea Rd., McLean, VA 22101

**WANTED:** Zenith 12A3, 1207 parts chassis, need band switch, coils. Philco Safari brown hood, lid. Philco 70 grandfather clock face, motor, hands. Admiral 17T11 TV plastic window, knobs. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (313) 675-5847

## WANTED — AIRWAY SETS



Airway Model "B"



Airway Model "C"

Other Airway Sets Wanted: Models "G" & 51

**ALSO WANTED:** Cutting & Washington 8A, 9A, 11, 12, 14 & Teledyne; Federal 8, 56, 60 & 142; Grebe CR-10, CR-11, CR-17, CR-18, CR-19, RORC, RORD (early), RORG, RORL & RORJ; Kennedy 100, 311 (with amp), X, XI & VI; Tuska 221, 222, 223 & 227; Western Electric 2-A Ant. Tuner, 4-A & 20A Filter; Zenith 2R & 1M Amp.

*As it may be a long time before I find any of these sets, remember to call me if and when you can part with yours. I am putting together a broad collection of early broadcast and wireless equipment from many manufacturers, and adding to it each month. I buy single sets or collections — also, books, catalogs, manuals and other related documentation. Now that I have moved my business (A.R.C.) out of my home, I have lots of room!*  
*Call and surprise me; make my day! — Please leave a message if my answering machine answers. Thanks.*

**John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741 — (508) 369-9770**

**FOR SALE:** (12) N.O.S. 6BL7GTA tubes - \$3 ea. Send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 6184, Silver Spring, MD 20916. (301) 871-5880

**FOR SALE:** Homemade galena crystal radios, and parts. Write to: L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

**FOR SALE:** Very nice chrome Sparton #6A66 - \$220. General Television #534 piano radio with carved bench - \$250. Rough Zenith Royal 500 - \$20. Assortment of (15) DeForest and Gibler-Remler honeycomb coils - \$145. Philco #20 console knobs and escutcheon - \$20. Repro knobs and handle for Garod Commander - \$20. Very nice homemade xtal tuner using Remler variometers and varicoupler - \$90. Realistic DX160 receiver - \$85. Jim O'Neill, 170 Devon Rd., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 363-3682, evenings

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. JAN tubes: 6AK6, 6X4, 5750/6BE6, 5726/6AL5 - \$2 ea. plus UPS. Cecil L. McLaggan, Jr., 2005 Pearl Ave., Albany, GA 31707. (912) 436-8396

**FOR SALE:** Truetone DC3718, mini transistor set, untested, in hard clamshell case, w/earphone - \$40 ppd. A.T. Shost, 1307 Maple Ln., Sedalia, MO 65301. (816) 827-2655

**FOR SALE:** GM radio chassis MD1001, Philco Mod 70 complete with knobs, no cabinet, Patterson Radio Co. PR-16 complete rusted chrome, RCA portable turntable R-93 complete good condition - Best Offer. Many more radios, I am making list. Charles Jenzen, 201 Orchard Ave., Nipomo, CA 93444. Fax (805) 929-1973

**FOR SALE:** Manuals (copies). Drake: 2B - \$13; 2 NT - \$11; MN-75 - \$7. EICO: 720 - \$8; 722 - \$7; 730 - \$7. Hammarlund: HC-010, HQ110, HQ110A - \$10. National: HRO 50T-1, HRO 60 - \$16; NC109, NC270 - \$8; NC 98 - \$7. Postpaid U.S.A. Others, request list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454



## Greenbaum Radio Refinishing

**Professional Radio Refinishing  
Using Hand-Rubbed Lacquers**

From Cleanup/Touchup to Full Refinishing  
Veneer Repair  
Faux Graining  
Glazing/Shadowing  
Reasonable Prices  
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

**Call Joe Greenbaum  
Weekdays 5pm-10pm est  
Weekends 10am-10pm est**

**(410) 752-2438**

**FOR SALE:** Crystal sets: Manhattan Optical - \$350, Howe - \$165, Spencer - \$85, Metro Jr. - \$150, Radiocraft - \$45, EAB (German) - \$65, Easy Built - \$65, Pa-kette - \$60. Detector stands: Reddin's - \$75, Fidelity - \$40. BBC lapel pin - \$8. Norm Hertz, 4904 Armbury Rd., Staten Island, NY 10312. (718) 967-1025

**FOR SALE:** Sonata filetester - \$10. Precision 612 tube tester - \$20. Electro DC pwr. supply - BO. Zenith R1000 D - \$60/BO. Ray Jefferson 640/RDF - BO. Collins: 75S3C, 32SCA, 312B-4, SM 2, all exc. cond. - BO; 30 S1, can't ship - BO. Dyna: PAM 1 - \$20, PAT4 - \$35, Quadaptor - BO. Mics.: Shure 51 - \$125/BO, Turner 254 - \$25, Gold Line table, new - \$25. Realistic tubular ext. radio spkr. - \$10. Sams Photofacts: approx. (1,000), under #2000 - \$100, pick up only. Riders: Radio & TV, both complete - BO. TV service lit., 40's-70's, many boxes - BO. Marantz 1 - trade toward Model 2. **WANTED:** Marantz 2, 8B reasonable. McIntosh: mint tuners, early equip., end caps, cabs., C8 stereo, MC 30, 40, 60, 75. Grundig 2450, grille emblem. Scott 310 C, D, E. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (203) 889-5018, 9 pm best

**FOR SALE:** Used, tested tubes, send wants. AK 30 - \$50. Philco 39-7 - \$35. Emerson 745B - \$35. Silvertone 7054 - \$35. RCA 16X2 - \$35. RCA 56X3 - \$45. AK 42 - \$50. Chassis: Am. Bosch 48 w/knobs & spkr; GE J-87, DeWald 521, Philco 76 (no shield). Bristol Audiophone Mod. C mantle spkr, United Transformer Corp. S-17 55W univ. output transformer, N.I.B., RCA amp.: 4288L [(4) EL-37's]. **WANTED:** Radiola 18 tuning knob, Crosley C-568-A bezel and lens, Philco 90 tube shield, Grunow 500 knob. Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356

**FOR SALE:** Ozarka S5 Senior w/matching horn speaker - \$900. DeWald A-502 Catalin - \$750. Dahlberg pillow radio, mint green - \$100. Radlio coin-op - \$100. Atwater Kent 225 - \$250. Federal 1024TB - \$200. Rolo cathedral speaker - \$200. Radiola III - \$100. Crosley 51 - \$100. Emerson 149 - \$60. 511 - \$40. 507 - \$40. DR343 - \$45. Philco PT33 - \$40. Zenith 7H822 - \$30. L622 - \$45. R515 - \$40. Benrus clock radio - \$75. RCA 1X55 - \$40. 65X2 - \$35. Arvin 664 - \$50. Silvertone 15 - \$30. Motorola 56B1 - \$35. 700 Ranger - \$50. 56M2 - \$35. RCA 7BX51 - \$30. Ed Bordeaux, 136 Elmcrest Dr., Fishkill, NY 12524. (914) 896-6364

**FOR SALE:** Sony ICR 200 with charger & case - \$75. Danny Thornton, 1175 Springdale Cir., Spartanburg, SC 29303. (803) 578-8518

**FOR SALE:** Need a hard-to-find power transformer, try me. Other parts. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220

## PLAY THINGS OF PAST

**Has A Phone Now:**

**216-251-3714**

**(11:00 am → 7:00 pm)**

**WANTED:** Antique phonograph with outside horns only! Edison, Victor, Zonophone, Standard. Call Sam. Seok Huh, 1017 6th Ave., New York, NY 10018. (212) 921-2862. Fax (212) 997-5404

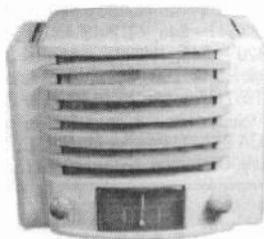
**WANTED:** Obsolete audio IC UPC1156H or ECG1194. George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 255-3347

**WANTED:** For Hallicrafters SX-23 - S-meter, audio output transformer, rear and bottom covers, or a junker. Also looking for matching speaker. Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070. Email: JON@PCNET.COM

**WANTED:** EICO 147A RF probe E-M85. Grundig Satellit 6002 or 2000/2002. Working or not. **FOR SALE:** Philips B5X43A/74 high-fidelity stereo radio, super short-wave performance - \$100. Will trade. John Sarkies, 75 Breakwater Shores Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 771-5955

**WANTED:** Boy's & two transistor radios. Call or write for want list. Always buying, selling and trading boys radios and parts sets. Gary Willoughby, 5930 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016. (310) 559-0706

**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanics #7G605, 3000, 7000. Zenith wood: 7S633, 7S635, 7S323, 9S324, 6D628. Motorola #69L11 portable. GE #260 SW portable. Admiral #6P32 portable w/palm tree on grille. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263



**WANTED:** Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by by sad-but true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Zenith 10S130 tombstone or 10S147 Zephyr chairside. Dean Carriveau, E1128 43rd Ave., Spokane, WA 99203. (509) 624-7301

**WANTED:** UTC A-18, A-19, HA-104, HA-106, LS-19, LS-21 & LS-40 interstage, Triad HSM-84 output transformers. Leif Blackmon, 4 Larson Rd., North Reading, MA 01864-1071. (508) 664-0174

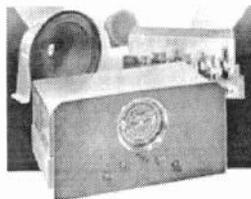
**WANTED:** Morris coil winder and broken Atwater Kent horns. M. Harold Ezzone, 1826 Glenwood Cir., Des Moines, IA 50320. (515) 244-7697

**WANTED:** Schematic for Hickock tube tester TV-3AU or 3BU. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (407) 283-2291, after 7 pm

**WANTED:** Zenith 3R pointers shafts knobs like November 1978 Radio Age by Keith Page. Steve Melvin, 34 Deep Brook Harbor, Suffield, CT 06078. (203) 668-6821

**WANTED:** Excellent original owner's manuals for 1942 Motorola 61L11 portable & 1950 Zenith G-500 Trans-Oceanic. Also, need N.O.S. power transformer (Part #PC11881) for a 1950 Sylvania tube-tester Type 139. Write, don't phone! Mike Hanke, 1036 So. 15th Ave., Wausau, WI 54401

**WANTED:** AK 90 in excellent original condition. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. Collect (508) 597-6623



LINCOLN SYMPHONIC  
A SUPER SENSITIVE INSTRUMENT  
WITH  
INTERNATIONAL TUNING

**WANTED:** Still looking for this Lincoln "Symphonic" radio w/chrome chassis. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-800-769-9980

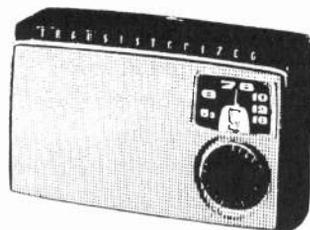
**WANTED:** (Copy) manual or schematic of Heathkit 20 mtr-xceiver HW 32-A. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerville Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

**WANTED:** Tuning dial display and ballast tube, Duresite 105 for Bremer-Tully Model 81. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71 St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

**WANTED:** Zenith dial escutcheon, mid-1930's, metal, round, 5" diameter. Will pay your price. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

**WANTED:** Military Jetronic oscilloscope Model OS-46A/U, need manual, schematic, any info. Will pay. Thanks. Barry Smith, 304 Sunbury Way, Madison, MS 39110. (601) 856-9163

**WANTED:** Still waiting desperately for a National SW-4 and a Sky Buddy S-19 to surface. Robert Enemark, W1EC, Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (617) 934-5043



**WANTED:** Still offering \$1,000+ for cosmetically acceptable green Sony TR-55 transistorized radio (pictured) or for Regency TR-1's in pink, lavender, lime, pearl white, or meridian blue pearlescent cabinets. If you have what I want but money isn't what you need, please let me know what you will trade for. Thanks. Other 1950's transistor radios also sought. Bill Burkett, PO Box 2488, Sun City, AZ 85372. (602) 974-4535. Fax (602) 974-4323. Toll-free (sellers only, please): (800) 507-7234

**WANTED:** Chassis and speaker for Grunow Model 450 tombstone. Dean Carriveau, E1128 43rd Ave., Spokane, WA 99203. (509) 624-7301

**FOR SALE:** (7) QST '63 & older - \$5. (34) Amateur Radio 74 & older - \$20. (22) Ham Radio 74 & older - \$20. (4) Radio Handbook '59 & older - \$20. (8) Radio Amateur Handbook '63 & older - \$40. (2) Single Side-band Mag. - \$3. (2) Hints & Kinks of Radios - \$3. (3) CQ mag. - \$3. (1) Ways To Use Sweep Generator - \$3. Old descriptive literature - \$5. Also an oriental military field telephone - \$50. Nice cabinet for Radiola #17 - \$30; & (25) Varion transistor radios, all work, for - \$75. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

**FOR SALE:** DeForest D7 1923, crystal radio complete, original, plays, finish nice, with loop ant. - \$950. DeForest D10 1923, mahogany, 3 doors, crystal radio, (3) DeForest tubes with ant. loop, real nice, plays original - \$950. The Bolles Brendamour, Co., Cincinnati, crystal set, 3" x 3" chorme, nice - \$175. Philmore Super crystal, brown, complete in box, 4" x 6" - \$85. Green & red Pandora crystal set as in A.R.C. Aug. 1992 page 16 - \$250. Philmore crystal set Radio Kit Model 400, N.Y., all intact complete orange crystal, 4" x 4", card 12" x 9" - \$150. Remco Radio Science Crystal Radio Kit in box, 12x20", radio blue - \$95. Zenith radio nurse, brown, 12" x 10", real nice, beautiful - \$650. Zenith grey portable 4G903, plastic flip-up dial, nice, like in Bunis Antique Radios 3rd Edition page 269, metal case - \$45. (3) tube testers. Emerson sea gull, 10" fan, almost mint, original - \$150. Will trade on Regency TR1. Edison Mabry, I Collect Best In Radios, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

**FOR SALE:** Hammarlund HQ 170A, HX50, Precision signal generator E200C, Dynaco ST70, PAS, Kenwood audio timer. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933

**FOR SALE:** Many pre-1950 TVs and early 1950 BW and color sets. Making list. If you do restoration, repair and collector of old TVs, contact me. Charles Jenzen, 201 Orchard Ave., Nipomo, CA 93444

## ARBE-III - Universal Battery Eliminator

- ⇒ Specifically designed for early battery-operated radios.
- ⇒ Custom wound xformer
- ⇒ Quality components used
- ⇒ Five-year warranty
- ⇒ Proven accurate specifications
- ⇒ Isolated A, B and C supplies for maximum flexibility
- ⇒ Safety features not found in kits
- ⇒ Over 450 satisfied customers
- ⇒ Technical assistance available

\$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422



**FOR SALE:** Deluxe Vibroplex Blue Racer with custom wooden case - \$165. Howard Hartzell, RR 5, Box 129, Mifflinburg, PA 17844. (717) 966-4679

**FOR SALE:** Original Sams Photofacts - \$2 ea. New speaker for RCA 140 or GE K-80 - \$25. New condition Army mutual conductance tube tester - \$45. AK 856 tombstone - trade. **WANTED:** Pilot radios, any model - any condition, Edison Electric Shop catalogs prewar, will pay up to \$20 each. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

**FOR SALE:** All are in excellent condition unless otherwise noted. Most work. Zenith H503 - \$60. Zenith R615Y, near mint - \$55. Zenith Y723 - \$35. Zenith 7H922W - \$35. Crosley 68TA - \$65. National Union 571, fair condition - \$30. Sentinel 315W - \$45. Philco T78 - \$30. Philco 40-508 - \$100. Philco PT25 - \$65. RCA 2-X-1, cracked - \$10. RCA 65AU - \$40. RCA 56X3 - \$45. RCA K-80 - \$125. RCA 15X - \$60. GE 401 - \$30. GE 440 - \$45. Silvertone 1017 - \$35. DeWald C800 - \$50. Spartan 121 - \$35. Airline 54B4-1503B, cracked - \$10. Airline 05BR - \$45. Airline 04WG-648A - \$95. Crosley 68TA - \$65. National Union 571, fair condition - \$30. Sentinel 315W - \$45. Truetone D2616, missing push buttons - \$10. Consoles located in Southern Wisconsin, the rest are in Southern California. All prices plus UPS. Jerry DeWitt, 1937 Love Cir., Simi Valley, CA 93063. (805) 526-5093. E-mail: jerryd@alpharel.com. CServe: 72726,1262.

**FOR SALE:** Admiral 4202B6, ivory - \$40. Admiral 5X12N - \$30. Crosley 58TL, ivory - \$50. Motorola 56CD, pink - \$30. Philco 46-250 - \$50. RCA's 8X542, ivory - \$45; 8X541 - \$45; 7-BX-8S - \$25; 56X3 - \$45. Zeniths 7H820 - \$45; 7H822Z - \$30; K-622 - \$20. Trans-Oceanic Royal 1000 - \$125. Westinghouse H420-T5 - \$20. 1957 Motorola 13-inch metal TV - \$45. **WANTED:** Volume knob & shaft for Philco 46-420. Knobs for RCA 9X571. Peter J. Meskunis, 10 Skyline Dr., Waterbury, CT 06706. (203) 756-2963

## JOIN THE AWA

### ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.

Membership is only \$12.00 per year (\$22.00 for two years). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.  
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816



**WANTED:** 807s N.O.S. Stancor xfrm A-8054, PC-8412, choke C-1411. Hi-fi-related literature, tube-type amps, preamps, tuners, any condition. Rick Graves, 4500 Ninth Ave. NE, #325, Seattle, WA 98105-4762. (206) 632-9929. Fax (206) 633-6038

**WANTED:** I'm still looking for KLH8 FM receivers and instructions and sales literature, plus accessories including the travelling case, #13 multiplex adapter #8-AS extra speaker #8-PR preamplifier adapter, etc. AR-1 speakers. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc., tube hi-fi equipment and sales literature. Audio Control Handbook by Robert Oringel. Gernsback, Fawcett, et al, 1950's-1960's hi-fi books. Allied, Lafayette, Heathkit, etc. catalogs 1950-1965. Promotional items, such as signs, banners, clocks, tube caddies, et al, by hi-fi manufacturers and tube producers. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (810) 737-0429. E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com

**WANTED:** Radio Boys books. Need (1) more to complete my collection of 12 books by Chapman. Need Aiding the Snowbound, anyone have that last one? Pay cash or have trades. Thanks to all who helped before. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (407) 283-2291, after 7 pm

**WANTED:** Hammarlund: 4-20 transmitter and 4-11 modulator, any condition, perfect to parts. Hallicrafters: SX-11 dial disc. Millen: Coils, 42000, 43000, 48000 Series. 90801 exciter. 90711 VFO. Power supplies. National: SW-3 first model, 6-volt and 2-volt. Diamond logo for speaker. Quartz crystals and holders: amateur-related prior to 1950. Dean Shwalter, WA6PJR, 7816 Redberry St. NW, Albuquerque, NM 87120. (505) 899-9376

**WANTED:** Emerson radio model BM306. Also communication receivers. Robert Sorkin, 3705 N.W. 25th Ave., Gainesville, FL 32605. (904) 371-4196

**WANTED:** Rider's 18 to 23 or complete set. QST before 1923. Tom Earnest, PO Box 62032, San Angelo, TX 76906-2032. (915) 651-9506

**WANTED:** Atwater Kent #325E complete chassis incl. bezel & knobs. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560. Fax (818) 886-0355



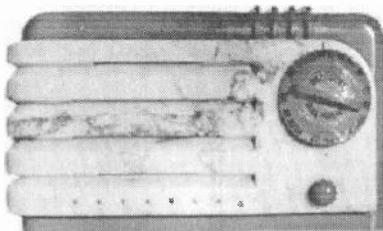
**WANTED:** Belmont Boulevard (pictured). Also Hoffman Nugget, Privat-ear, Motorola Pixie, Automatic Tom Thumb portables. Bob Wood, 3610 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503. (904) 432-3782

**WANTED:** Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic bandswitch buttons, 1 set. Stan Sarch, 1105 Middleton St., Madison, WI 53717. (800) 831-2266. Fax (608) 831-7581

**WANTED:** Magnavox AMP-111 from late 1940's console. David Collins, 481 E. Center, Medina, NY 14103

**WANTED:** Crosley power transformer (Part #B-144460). Buying chassis or complete Crosley #9-423M, #9-404M, #9-414B, #9-420M, or #9-424B. Emerson 640, GE 3300A, Philco 46-420 & 52-940. Also buying Hammond clock movement and Arvin 440T knobs. Tom Russell, 114 Paumanake Ave., Babylon, NY 11702. (516) 321-5991

**WANTED:** Have you decided to sell either part of, most of, or all of your radio collection? Well, if you are in the Northeast part of the U.S., and have pre-1936 items, contact me about your inventory and price. I'd very much like to purchase them. Dave Crocker, 6 Raymond St., Sandwich, MA 02563. (508) 888-6236



**WANTED:** More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 314 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Chrome remote wall boxes for old jukeboxes. Also want wall-mounted jukebox speakers. Thanks! Joe Matuska, 2523 Sunset Blvd., Steubenville, OH 43952. (614) 264-7806

**WANTED:** Audio equipment pre-1965, professional, home, industrial, for cash or trade for McMurdo Silver, E.H. Scott chrome sets. Consistently paying more for 2 decades +. Examples: Leak TL12 - \$1K. Fisher SA1000 - \$1K. Scott 4310 - \$1K. 333 - \$100. Altec 1570A - \$600. Laguna - \$1,800. Tannoys - \$2K. Ionovacs - \$600. Regency HF 1000 - \$1K. E.V. Patrician - \$4K. Pre-recorded R/R tapes to \$30. WE 300A/B to \$300. KT88 - \$175. Tung-Sol 6550 - \$50. EL34 - \$50. KT66, 7591, 1614, 811, 8005, 50, 8045. Telefunken & Bugle 12AX7, etc. Also: U.S.-made Marantz, Grommes, Fairchild, Partridge, R.E.L., Acro, EICO, RCA, Radiocraftsman, UTC, JBL, EV, AR, L.S.T., many more. Calls returned on items of interest (be specific) only! Ed Schneck, 1401 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230. (718) 377-7282, M-F 3-6 pm

**WANTED:** Service manuals for: Teac C3RX cassette; Pioneer SX950 receiver; Akai GXR-82D 8-track; Pioneer RT 707 reel; Heathkit IG-28 dot generator. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-6040

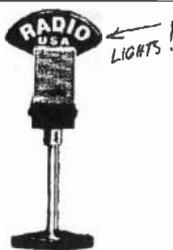
**WANTED:** Transistor radios by Toshiba, Realtone, Crown, Raytheon, etc. Will pay up to twice book price for the special ones. Warren Thompson, 8500 Redwing Dr., Pensacola, FL 32534. (904) 478-0413

**WANTED:** Junker chassis for Belmont 582 and Bosch 605/605C with good antenna coil. Conrad Gwaltney, Route 1, Box 55, Hiddenite, NC 28636. (704) 632-2921

**WANTED:** Rider's manuals Vol. 2 and 3. Greg Mitchell, 8017 Dema Dr., Des Moines, IL 50320. (515) 287-2005

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Purchase or service: Hickok, Hickok, Hickok, Hickok and other test equipment. Wendall E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709, 8:30-10 pm EST. Fax: (812) 280-7773, anytime

**FOR SALE:** Philco 37-690X empty cabinet - \$200 or will consider buying chassis. More Philcos: 37L console - \$50; 18H console - \$125; 90 highboy with doors - \$225; 46-350 rollopt portable - \$35. Others: RCA Radiola 60 - \$100; Grundig Majestic 1070 - \$35. RCA Victor Red Book Vol. 2, some smoke damage but very usable - \$15. Shipping extra; pickup only on consoles. Ron Ramirez, 811 Maple St., Providence, KY 42450-1857. (502) 667-5440. E-mail: R.RAMIREZ@genie.geis.com



**FOR SALE:** "RADIO USA" 16-inch high, shown above AM/FA with lighted RADIO USA top, N.I.B. - \$35. Red Racing Car radio with quartz clock built into sunroof - \$20. Simplex 1912 car, AM, N.I.B. - \$20. 1828 locomotive AM - \$20. Black or white Ferrari AM, N.I.B. - \$20. All postpaid! Richard Brill, PO Box 5361, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 679-8026. Fax (908) 679-8524

**FOR SALE:** Tubes: Blue Arcturus #127, #124, #551 - \$15 ea. Sodiion D-21 - \$125; #199 long pin, #199 short pinned - \$20 ea.; Sodiion S-13 - \$125; DeForest 410 - \$40; Cunningham CX 381 - \$30; RCA & Tung-Sol 281 - \$30 ea.; B-B tipped #CG 1984 with white porcelain socket - \$65. Plus lots of Western Electric & vintage tubes. Send for list. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 3, Type R1 - \$110. Michigan 1-tube - \$150. Silvertone Model 1 - \$65. Temple G-418 - \$65. Zenith Royal 1000 - \$95. J 402 R w/manual - \$25. 7E01 AM-FM - \$15. Philco 610 chassis - \$50. 86 chassis - \$30. Electro-Importing loose coupler - \$200. Hallicrafters SX-25 - \$95. Sky Buddy - \$75. WM's radio booster - \$5. Peerless cathedral speaker - \$75. Bremer-Tully cathedral speaker - \$75. Hi-fi: Triad HF-10 - \$45. Craftsman RC-10 - \$45. RCA PB81A3 monitor amp, 45 outputs - \$80. Langevin, 3 ea. 116B line amp, 2 ea. 117A power amp, 1 ea. 208A power supply, 1 ea. S117 power amp, shelf - \$275/all. Electronic communication equipment 50 ALDT, 807 outputs - \$200/pr. Fairchild 412-2 turntable w/teak base and Grado teak arm - \$100. Empire Grenadier 8000 speakers - \$300/pr. **WANTED:** Marantz Model 1 meter movement. Brian Dunlop, 314 Stetson Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82009. (307) 778-4101

**FOR SALE:** Dahlberg coin-operated radio (10¢), exc cond., electronically restored, looks and plays fine - \$120. Arvin metal radio Mod 442, black, looks exc - \$62. Zenith 5R05, black with red, looks & plays good - \$39. Motorola Mod 5A5, antenna in flip-up lid, playing - \$32. Rolls Royce radio, plays fine - \$15. Joseph Gambaccini, 192 Division Ave., Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 924-0271

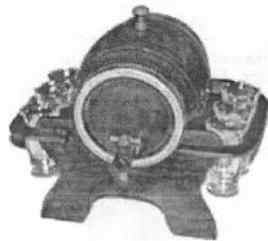
**FOR SALE:** Amateur radio items including Hallicrafters, National, Heathkit, transmitting tubes, etc. LSASE for list (specify amateur). Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755

**FOR SALE:** The following vintage radio and TV board games: Charlie McCarthy Parlour Set - \$75; John Cameron Swayze Game - \$50; Welcome Back Kotter - \$40; Happy Days with the Fonz - \$40; Scooby Doo Game - \$25; Around the World in 80 days - \$60. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Sleeper Monotrol - \$225. Miraco Ultra Five - \$85. Radiola Regenoflex - \$250. Freed-Eisemann 10 - \$70. AK 20C - \$50. AK 48 - \$50. AK 3-tube TA unit - \$225. Globe 01-A tubes - \$9. Radio Craft D-4 panel - \$60. Orchestron deluxe wood horn speaker - \$400. Large Operadio speaker - \$35. Bremer-Tully speaker - \$35. Philco 81 cathedral - \$110. Philco 37-620 - \$60. Tan Crosley 11-107U - \$50. Coronado 690-B small glasstop chairside - \$75. Emerson AX-211 white Plaskon - \$225. Setchell-Carlson frog-eye - \$45. Murphy A122, (Radio! Radio!, p. 176) - \$150. Sobell 615, (Radio! Radio!, p. 172) - \$225. Transistors: Bell Voice - \$85. Emerson 888, aqua - \$75. Olympic 766 - \$25. Blue N.I.B. Sceptre STR-217 - \$55. Zenith Royal 750 - \$25. **WANTED:** Paying cash or trade for unusual horn speakers, Kadette Bakelite sets. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 5628-B - \$40. Fisher FM-200 - \$30. Philco Mopar (802) - \$40. Kadette 77 - \$40. A.R. (car) Tom Thumb - \$35. Lafayette JS183 - \$35. John Malley, 19 Claremont Ave., Enfield, CT 06082. (203) 745-0733

**FOR SALE:** Precision Fidelity preamplifier - \$350. **WANTED:** Hi-fi magazines from 1955-1965. Please send inquiries to: Ernest Naaz, 242 East 89th St., Apt. C, New York, NY 10128



**FOR SALE:** Early 1950's 4-tube keg radio, needs speaker repair - \$185. Standard Micronic Ruby #SR-Q460F, AM-FM, N.I.B., miniscule flaw - \$195. Penthouse 2-piece Predicta with 25' cord, Model G4720M stereophonic - \$400. Western Electric Videophones as displayed at the 1964 World's Fair, not for public sale - make offer. Ira Grossman, 3100 Birchtree Ln., Silver Spring, MD 20906. (301) 460-3981

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 3-3A. Ariola Jr. Ariola SV. Horn speakers UZ 1325. Western Electric amps 7A-14A. Horn speakers 10D-528-521CW. Tubes UX50-350B. **WANTED:** Braun T1000 Nordemende Globe. Traveler Pro. Nordemende Tanhauser, U.S.A. Model T. Nr. E338 F.010271, Sony CRF 1, CRF K330. Phillip S. Gilliana, 5733 Warren Ave., Morton Grove, IL 60053. (708) 965-7327

**WANTED:** International Kadette plastic radios sought by serious collector. Paying cash! Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062

**WANTED:** Philco Safari, Predicta Barber Pole, Sony 8-301W TVs from Midwest states area. Keith W. Peters, 1004 E. 51st St., Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 825-9219

**WANTED:** Junkers or parts for EC1 and EC1A Echo-phone receivers. Have tubes for trade. Carl Arndt, KAOTQV, 24400 W. 93rd N, Mt. Hope, KS 67108

**WANTED:** Russell & Stoll 8116 shielded power cord connector for Scott Navy RCK receiver. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 795-5604

**WANTED:** Transistor radios: Any Global, Spica, NEC, Zephyr, Fleetwood, colored Candle, Sony TR-610, TR-86, Toshiba 6TP-31, 8TM-294, 6TP304, 8TP90, Realtone TR801, TR870, TR1088, Realtone TR555, Winsor 6T-220, Standard SR-F25, and any other stylish off brand Japanese set. Any swing handle Motorola (6X28, 31, 32 or 7X23 or 24), Raytheon T100, T150, Sylvania 3102 Thunderbird, Regency TR1, TR1G, Bulova 250, Emerson 911 Eldorado in colors, and Magnavox AM-23. Quote condition and reasonable asking price. Send photo or Xerox if possible. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-3796, after 5 pm

**WANTED:** Matching speaker for NC-183D in good condition. Mark Shoup, 27 Dogwood Dr., Newton, NJ 07860. (201) 383-6417

**WANTED:** Help, Cupid did it! Want more early Japanese of U.S. pocket transistor radios. Ken Wong, 1460 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 735-1815

**WANTED:** Hammarlund HQ-180AC and original speaker. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182, days

**WANTED:** Philco 635, 630, 625 or 620 parts chassis. Must have good band switch and 1st IF transformer. Ron Ramirez, 811 Maple St., Providence, KY 42450-1857. (502) 667-5440. E-mail: R.RAMIREZ@genie.geis.com

**WANTED:** Collins filter for 51J4. 6 Kc plug-in Type F500B-60. AC4LC. Bill Wilson, 1590 Whites Gap Rd. SE, Jacksonville, AL 36265. (205) 435-4528. E-mail: BILL088@AOL.COM

— WANTED —  
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW  
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL  
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!  
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**WANTED:** Both large metal tags for under lid of Radiola 20. Mike Parker, KB7RSS, 945 S.E. Linn St., Portland, OR 97202

**WANTED:** Cabinets for Radiola III, Crosley 52. Chassis for Radiola 16, AK 30, Mohawk one dialer. AK 20 tuning knobs. Cash or trades. Frank Williams, 1971 Stewart Rd., Lima, OH 45801. (419) 221-3518

**WANTED:** The world's leading, actually the world's only, Mitchell collector still eager for Mitchells. Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8210, Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 337-3123, 266-7100

**WANTED:** Any parts for Atwater Kent #12. Thompson Minuet, working or parts. Cabinet for Federal Type 110, Grebe Synchronphase MU-1 & 7, Crosleys Model 515 & 555, Zenith Models 6D315U & 5R317. Chassis for: Silvertone Century of Progress, Echophone Superheterodyne with twin speakers, Belmont Model 578, Crosley Triridyn. Dial for Airline 62-274. Collections of knobs & push buttons. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

## RADIO RESEARCH BBS (716) 283-1314

Radio Research Bulletin Board Service offers you full, up to the minute access to buy, sell and trade collectible radios through the use of today's telecomputing! All you need is a computer and a 2400 baud modem or higher to gain access to the latest items for sale or trade. Set your modem to N-8-1 and dial in!

You will now have access to the national market and be able to take advantage of the explosion of interest that has hit our hobby/business during the past 20 years. Start controlling your destiny in this field by participating in the hobby's only national marketplace - on a daily basis if you like!

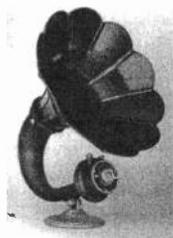
Besides making deals on-line, you will be able to list an advertisement for your business, share information with others of similar interest, and access our ever-growing file library of information about the hobby.

A yearly subscription fee of \$50.00 (US) will give you full access to the many message areas of information exchange, and allow you access to all the latest for sale/trade listings. This is an ever-growing marketplace that will never die.

To subscribe to Radio Research, send a check or money order to: Gary Formica, 823 - 91st Street, Niagara Falls, NY 14304. Once your payment is received you will be given top access to all listings and information areas. Call today!

The age of electronics is here now... what are you waiting for?

**Call for details on how to apply for a FREE 30 Day Membership!**



**FOR SALE:** Book, History of Engineering & Science in the Bell System, 1925-1980 - \$18 plus ship. Neil Garner, 5897 Co. Rt. 24, Canton, NY 13617. (315) 386-3855

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit GD1A grid dipper, no coils, rough, but seems to work - \$15. Jack Campellone, KD4HAK, PO Box 232, Genoa, OH 43430. (419) 855-4420

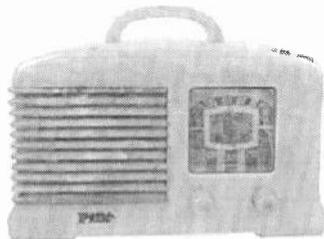
**FOR SALE:** Excellent copies of the 1935 Philco parts catalog - \$5. Carl Blomstran, 2107 Heather Green, Houston, TX 77062. (713) 486-5262

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes - free price list. Antique Triode, Box A2, Farnham, NY 14061

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 10-139, SS Chevy styling, near mint, hospital green, one knob missing - \$80. Emerson 504, mint lucite grille with square holes - \$65. Zenith clock radio R519W similar to T-521G, (Bunis 3, p. 275) - \$15. Zenith 6G501M, similar to 6G601 without sailboat, has Z knobs - \$25. Majestic 5A410, cream - \$40. Fada battery set (3) UX-20As - \$55. Hallicrafters S-120 shortwave radios, pair for - \$40. Bill Cherevsky, 6 Kate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

**FOR SALE:** Zenith #52 - \$250. Zenith #7S633 - \$90. Grunow 2A remote control tuner - \$100. Garod #5A2 blue - \$75. Satchell-Carlson #416 - \$60. Farmsworth #ET064 - \$50. Future Select 6 battery set, ornate metal front panel - \$115. Above radios can be shipped or taken to Lansing, Elgin or Rochester. Mark Delauter, 6253 S.H. 120 Metamora, OH 43540. (419) 923-7737

**FOR SALE:** Airline GSL1564 - \$25. Airline 74WG (Bunis) - \$30. Airline 74BR (Bunis) - \$50. Hallicrafters S55 - \$60. Jewel 5030 - \$50. Philco 60 - \$75. Philco 51-631 (Bunis) - \$35. Telefunken Jubilate - \$50. Zenith 5G500 - \$30. More listings Dec. A.R.C. p. 42. All plus S/H. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (703) 774-9153



**FOR SALE:** Fada L56 Catalin, yellow with light green grille - Best Offer over \$2,500. Other Catalins available. Marty Bunis, 32 West Main St., Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051, before 8 pm EST. Fax (603) 938-2430

**FOR SALE:** Panasonic R72 - \$15. Channel Master 6514 - \$35. Zenith 750 - \$15. Lloyds TR9L - \$15. GE P780B - \$10. Realistic 12-627 - \$15. Kensington 855 - \$5. Avon - \$10. RCA X551, RCA 66BX, RCA 4-C-533, Philco 50-522, Airline 74BR-1513B, GE 67, Motorola 5R1, GE 140, Philco 46350, Lafayette HA500 - \$20 ea. Zenith 6G601M, RCA 66X2, Tom Thumb Buddy (needs back door), Airline 62-274 chassis - \$35 ea. Telephone 157 - \$25. Silvertone 2004, bad case - \$10. VM RP121 - \$15. Lafayette CB HB700 - \$25. Chicago Transformer Co. playing cards, 1943, two decks, M.I.B. - \$25. Plus shipping. **WANTED:** (2) large knobs for Crosley 515. (2) left knobs for Zenith 75529. Thanks. James Smith, KB7LBY, 1228 S. 40th Dr., Yuma, AZ 85364

**FOR SALE:** Western Electric tubes and components in new condition. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512. (609) 395-1116. Fax (609) 395-1117

**FOR SALE:** SW-3 replacement plug-in coil forms, SW-3 information packet with coil winding data, generic 4-, 5-, and 6-pin coil forms, tuning capacitors for 1-, 2- or 3-tube radios, volume controls, rebuilt audio transformers, book Restore Your Radiola III, IIIA and Bal. Amp - \$2 ppd. SASE for information. James Fred, R1, Cutler, IN 46920. (317) 268-2214



**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Black/chrome circular Ecco AD36, black Australian Air King Radiolette (ivory has gone...), Ecco AD22 (lovely!) Marconi V2 (good condition - essential '20s), Emor Globe (gold), Sonora "Cadillac," Ecco AD97 (black/white trim), Pye Rising Sun, Deluxe Radiolette (marbled ivory fret/feet), Australian Astor Mickeys (white, green beetle), Champion Venus Globes (one pink, one blue - cutest Globe ever!), Pilot 225, English crystal sets, mid-20s 4-tube Gecophone. Want quality Catalin/exciting trades: Emersons (and USA), Fadas (and #254/242 Deco grille), Baby Addison, circular Wilcox-Gay, Ozarkas, Klockette, Strad, Mae West, Cooler, Mickey, Widget, J. Bells, wooden Catalins. Genuine classics to offer for fair trades...for my collection. Simon Wade, Finchcroft, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, United Kingdom TN2 5PE. (44) 892 543505 tele/fax

**FOR SALE:** Signal Corps BC-131 receiver by NESCO (Army version of IP-501) - \$1,500. Signal loose coupler, sliding type - \$600. Navy-style loose coupler - \$350. Heathkit shortwave regen. receiver, GR-81 - \$35. Sky Buddy S-19R, vg - \$180. Westinghouse RA-DA, pair - \$375. Clapp Eastham HR-HZ, pair - \$700. Blabbermouth, new in box - \$45. Hammarlund HQ150 & matching speaker - \$200. HQ120 & manual - \$175. Federals 57 & DX58 - \$700 ea. Send SASE for large list of meters of all types to sell bulk. All reasonable offers considered. Glen Fritz, N4WDX, 15321 San Pedro Ave., Suite 102, San Antonio, TX 78232. (210) 497-5665, leave message. Fax (210) 496-9750

**FOR SALE:** (50) radios from 30s thru 50s. Send #10 SASE for list. Tubes also. Ted Ferrell, 705 Timber Branch Parkway, Alexandria, VA 22302. (703) 549-3528

**FOR SALE:** Hi-fi tube amps, Heathkit A3 - \$20. Heathkit A7 - \$20. Heathkit EA-3 - \$30. Eico HF12 - \$25. Eico 2050 with (4) 7591's and matching 2200 tuner - \$120. Pilot 246 with (4) 7591's - \$100. Heathkit WAP2 preamp - \$15. Kenwood KW-55A receiver, has (4) 6BQ5 outputs - \$40. 1969 Scott 352B receiver - \$15. Push-pull 6L6 PA amplifiers: Allied Knight 93-370 - \$10. Knight KN 3032 - \$30. (2) Bogen Challenger CHA 33's - \$25 ea. Masco ME 27 - \$25. Pacemaker PM33 - \$30. Grason-Stadler 950D twin audio generator, laboratory grade on (2) 19" rack mount chassis with UTC LS52 output transformer - \$120. RCA 515S2 15" coaxial high fidelity loudspeaker, woofer needs reconing, but good tweeter - \$30. James Homan, 401 Valley Dr., Valley Springs, SD 57068. (605) 757-6424

# WHITE'S INDEX TO A.R.C. - 1994

Compiled by Frank R. White, KBØTG  
P.O. Box 3283, Olathe, Kansas 66063

*Antique Radio Classified* is pleased to print in this March 1995 issue the 1994 Index to A.R.C., compiled again by Frank R. White. This index, covering 1994 only, follows the comprehensive 1984-90 Index printed in the March 1991 issue, the 1991 Index printed in the March 1992 issue, the 1992 Index printed in the March 1993 issue and the 1993 Index printed in the March 1994 issue. (All back issues are available from A.R.C. for \$4.00 each, postpaid in the United States.)

The index is in three sections:

## Section One: Index of Persons, Company Names, and Model Names

Alphabetical listing of all historical names, company and model names. These include entries from all articles as well as photographs.

## Section Two: Miscellaneous Topics

Particular topics, such as restoration, novelties, etc., are grouped together for quick reference. The most important of these are the following:

- Novelty — All novelty radios and items listed alphabetically by subject. If the manufacturer of the novelty set is known, it is also listed in the first section. Frequently, the manufacturer is not known; therefore, the novelty radio or novelty item can only be identified by subject.
- Radio — Miscellaneous topics about or related directly to radio.
- Restoration — References to all restoration suggestions in A.R.C.
- Troubleshooting — Tips from all articles alphabetized by subject.

Other entries include telegraph keys, bugs, tubes, test instruments, and unknown items.

## Section Three: Index of Articles

All A.R.C. articles are alphabetized by the page banner heading (if applicable) followed by the title. Follow-up corrections are also included in this section. However, for the convenience of the A.R.C. user, corrections are always flagged with the appropriate entry as a "see also..." to warn the user that an error exists in that article.

In those cases, the "see also" references the issue and page number citing the correction.

Many thanks to Frank from A.R.C. and its readers for this outstanding contribution.

White's Index to Antique Radio Classified 1994 — © 1995 Frank R. White

### Persons, Company and Model Names

	Issue	Page
AC Dayton Model XL-10 5-Tube TRF Receiver .....	May	1994 12
Acme TV Novelty Radio .....	Oct	1994 17
Admiral Model 6C71-10A1 Radio/Phono Console (with chassis view showing permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Aug	1994 6,7
Admiral Model 28-G55-Tube Portable Radio .....	Jan	1994 12
Aeolian Company Aeriola Junior Crystal Set (similar design to the British WE 44001 Crystal Set) .....	May	1994 4
Aermotive Superhet Radio Kit (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep	1994 13
Air Castle Table Radio with Slide-Out Bookends .....	Mar	1994 10
Airline Models 04BR-515A and 04BR-515B (with illustration showing permeability tuning) .....	Aug	1994 7,9
Airline Models 04BR-903A, -904A, -906A, -907A, -1105A and -1106A .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Models 14BR-521A, -522A, -629A, -911A, -912A and -913A (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Models 54BR-1501 and 54BR-1502 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Models 64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A, 64W-1511A and 64BR-2701A (ref. to permeability tuning) .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Models 74BR-1501B, and 74BR-1502B (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Model 84KR-1520A Table Radio (with internal view showing permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Model 93BR-420A (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug	1994 7
Airline Model 94GSE-3015 Television (shown on cereal box quiz) .....	Oct	1994 24
Albert, Harry .....	Jun	1994 13
Alberta Vintage Radio Society (AVRS) .....	Jan	1994 18
Alberta Vintage Radio Society (name change to Canadian Vintage Radio Society) .....	Oct	1994 25
Allen, Fred .....	Mar	1994 9
Alltone Reproducer .....	Jan	1994 17
American Bosch Magneto Company .....	Oct	1994 11
American Bosch Model 28 Console Radio (in a Pooley model 7400 radio desk cabinet with speaker) .....	Oct	1994 11
American Bosch Model 38 Console Radio (25Hz version of the model 28) .....	Oct	1994 11
American Bosch Model 200-A Treasure Chest Radio .....	Mar	1994 13
American Telephone and Telegraph (entry into the radio business) .....	Jun	1994 10
Amorient Aqua Farms .....	Mar	1994 17
Amos and Andy Radio Comedy Series .....	Apr	1994 4
Amperite "Self-Adjusting" Rheostat (ad for) .....	Jul	1994 9
Amplion Type RS Horn Speaker .....	Jul	1994 23
AMRAD Model 3071 Radio Frequency Amplifier .....	Aug	1994 14

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Andia Ltd. Horn Speaker (in the shape of Confucius) .....	Aug 1994	14
Andia Ltd. Horn Speaker (in the shape of a parrot) .....	Aug 1994	14
Andrea, Frank A. D. ....	Mar 1994	3,6
Anthes, Jacob .....	Jul 1994	28
Antique Radio Club of America (brief history and reasons for merger with the Antique Wireless Association) ..	Jul 1994	17
Antique Radio Club of America (merger with the Antique Wireless Association announced in Little Rock, AR) Aug	1994	16
Antique Radio Laboratories .....	Jun 1994	9
Antique Wireless Association (brief history and reasons for merger with the Antique Radio Club of America) ..	Jul 1994	17
Antique Wireless Association (merger with the Antique Radio Club of America announced in Little Rock, AR) Aug	1994	16
Arc Fone Transmitter (including photo of a 1909 station developed by Charles Herrold) .....	Oct 1994	7,8
Archer, Gleason .....	Oct 1994	4
Armstrong, E. H. (Signal Corps field tests of his FM radio design) .....	Jul 1994	4,5
Armstrong, Jack .....	Mar 1994	9
Arnold, G.C. ....	Jan 1994	11
Arnold, H.D. ....	Jul 1994	28
Art Deco Horn .....	Nov 1994	10
Artone Jr. No. 1 One-Tube Radio Kit in box .....	Feb 1994	17
Astaire, Fred .....	Apr 1994	4
Atwater Kent (interest in electric motors, internal combustion engines, & pre-radio company product lines) Jun	1994	10-12
Atwater Kent (resistor color codes) .....	Sep 1994	7
Atwater Kent Breadboard (assembled from components) .....	Sep 1994	15
Atwater Kent Clinometer (photo, simplified diagram, history, and operation) .....	Jun 1994	10-12
Atwater Kent Model 5 Breadboard Receiver (four examples shown of both early and late versions) ..	Nov 1994	20
Atwater Kent Model 10C Breadboard Receiver .....	Feb 1994	22
Atwater Kent Model 36C Radio (mounted in a Red Lion desk cabinet with a Type E speaker) Nov	1994	12
Atwater Kent Model 37 AC Radio .....	Jun 1994	15
Atwater Kent Model 84 Cathedral Radio .....	Nov 1994	19
Atwater Kent Model 84 Cathedral Radio Patent Design Number 83,956 .....	May 1994	8
Atwater Kent Model E-3 Cone Speaker .....	Jun 1994	15
Atwater Kent Monoplex Horn (automobile) .....	Jun 1994	11
Atwater Kent Monoplex Telephone (domestic) .....	Jun 1994	11
Atwater Kent Radio Display .....	Dec 1994	22
Atwater Kent Spring-Mass Interrupter .....	Jun 1994	11
Atwater Kent Volt-Ammeter .....	Jun 1994	11
Audiotron .....	Jan 1994	8
Aulik, Jeff .....	Oct 1994	18
Aunt Jenny .....	Apr 1994	4
Automatic Model TV-P490 Television (shown on cereal box quiz) .....	Oct 1994	24
Autorex Tuning Mechanism .....	Oct 1994	14
AWA Electronic Communication Museum (recipient of artifacts from Marconi wireless station in Kahuku) ..	Mar 1994	17
B&K Model 500 Dyna-Quick Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Mar 1994	14
Balderson, William .....	May 1994	9
Barclay Lead Toys .....	Sep 1994	19
Barker, Roxie .....	Jan 1994	15
Barker, Steve .....	Jan 1994	15
Barraud, Francis .....	Nov 1994	5
Barraud, Mark .....	Nov 1994	5
Bauhaus School .....	Nov 1994	10
Beaver Electric Battery-Operated Cathedral Radio .....	Nov 1994	20
Beeferman, Marv .....	Jul 1994	25
Bell Laboratories (first high-vacuum tube for amplifying electric currents in 1912) .....	Jul 1994	28
Bell, Alexander Graham .....	Jan 1994	20
Bellamy, Edward .....	Oct 1994	5
Belmont Model 04BR-105A (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	8
Belmont Models 04BR-511A, -512A, -512B, -513A and -514A (reference to permeability tuning) ..	Aug 1994	6
Belmont Model 4BA1 (illustration showing the permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Aug 1994	8
Belmont Models 4BA2, 4B16, 4B17, 5AD1, 5D16, 8AE1, and 11AE2 (reference to permeability tuning) ..	Aug 1994	8,9
Belmont Model 151 (illustration showing permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Aug 1994	8
Belmont Models 509, 518, 533, 800, 801, 902, 1100 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	8,9
Belmont Model 519 Deco Table Radio with Push Buttons .....	May 1994	13
Belmont Models 533 and 536 (illustration showing permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Aug 1994	7,8
Bencker, Ralph B. ....	Nov 1994	10
Bendix (puzzle concerning similarities with an Addison radio and questions regarding maximum tuning range) Sep	1994	7
Bendix Catalin Radio .....	Jul 1994	25
Benny, Jack .....	Mar 1994	9
Bergen, Edgar .....	Mar 1994	9
Blyden, Stuart .....	Jul 1994	8

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Bohnel-Wien, Max .....	Oct 1994	16
Bostonian (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Bottrill, Tony .....	Jun 1994	19-20
Bourbin, Paul Joseph .....	Jun 1994	26,31
Bourne, Geoffrey .....	Aug 1994	1,3
Bowers Model T05 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	8
Bradley, Charles S. ....	May 1994	8
Bradley, Charles S. ....	Jul 1994	29
BRIDISCO Crystal Set .....	Dec 1994	13
British Broadcasting Corporation - BBC (brief history) .....	Jan 1994	10-11
British Distributing Company (BRIDISCO) .....	Dec 1994	13
British Thomson-Houston (manufacture of the Wecovalve tube) .....	May 1994	5
British Vintage Wireless Society (B.V.W.S.) .....	Jan 1994	11
Bronx Radio Club .....	Apr 1994	9
Brooklyn Bridge (original electric lighting installation) .....	Aug 1994	10,12
Brunswick Balke-Collender Company (business association with RCA) .....	Feb 1994	7
Brunswick Model 689 Radio in Duncan Phye Drum Table .....	Jun 1994	14
Buckingham (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Buffinton, Walt .....	Jul 1994	26
Buffinton, Walt .....	Nov 1994	14,15
Burnham, Bob .....	Apr 1994	6
Camden (connection with Clarion) .....	Jun 1994	5
Camfield Super-Selective Nine (views of front panel, interior, rear, chassis layout and parts list) .....	Sep 1994	4-6
Campanella, Joseph .....	Jun 1994	12
Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS) .....	Oct 1994	25
Carnival TRF 5-Tube Receiver .....	Apr 1994	8,10
Carpenter, Nick .....	Mar 1994	17
Case, John .....	May 1994	20
Casson, Dave .....	Jul 1994	8
CBS-Columbia Model TR-260 Portable Radio .....	Apr 1994	12
Charlie Rex Trio .....	Oct 1994	18
Chatellier, Wes .....	Dec 1994	5,6
Chelsea Radio Company Model ZR-30 Regenerative Receiver (made for Gimbel Brothers of New York) .....	Jan 1994	12
Chicago Radio Laboratory .....	Dec 1994	7
Clapp-Eastham Universal Ferron Crystal Detector .....	Dec 1994	15
Clarion Model AC-60 Junior Cathedral Receiver .....	Jun 1994	4,5
Clarion Model AC-61 Cathedral Receiver .....	Jun 1994	5
Clarion Model AC-70 Cathedral Receiver .....	Jun 1994	5
Clarkson, R.P. ....	Apr 1994	9
Clinton Deco Style Two-Band Tombstone Radio .....	May 1994	12
Clinton Manufacturing Company (how to identify radios made by - also see Dec. 1994, pp. 4-6) .....	Aug 1994	3
Clinton Manufacturing Company Logo .....	Dec 1994	4
Clinton Model 58PG Table Radio .....	Dec 1994	5,6
Clinton Model 633-P Radio .....	Aug 1994	1,3
Clinton Monarch Tombstone Radio (front and rear views) .....	Dec 1994	4
Clough-Brengle Corporation .....	May 1994	11
Clough-Brengle Model 225 Tube Tester .....	Mar 1994	15
Cockaday, Larry .....	Jul 1994	8
Collins Model R-388/URR Communications Receiver (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	13
Columbia (transition to electrical recording techniques) .....	Dec 1994	8
Columbia Broadcasting System (regarding transfer of station KQW originally owned by Charles Herrold) .....	Oct 1994	9
Combs, Alberta .....	May 1994	9
Combs, Edward .....	Jul 1994	29
Combs, Edward .....	Nov 1994	10
Combs, Edward Lee (see also July 1994, p. 29, for correction) .....	May 1994	6-9
Combs, John .....	May 1994	6-9
Combs, Virgil .....	Sep 1994	9
CONELRAD .....	Jun 1994	20
Conrad, Frank .....	Oct 1994	3,8
Corora (reference regarding its similarity to Aetna Model 300 Radio) .....	Dec 1994	6
Corora (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Coronado Model 43-6321 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	8
Cravener, Greg .....	Jun 1994	12
Cravener, Noreen .....	Jun 1994	12
Crocker, Dave .....	Jun 1994	3,6,7,17
Crocker, Dave .....	Nov 1994	16
Crosley "Bookshelf" Floor Model Radio .....	Aug 1994	15

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Crosley Buddy Boy Repwood Cathedral Radio .....	Apr 1994	21
Crosley Harko Crystal Receiver (regarding original selling price and book condenser variation) .....	Jun 1994	6
Crosley Model 03CA Console Radio .....	Jan 1994	15
Crosley Model 9-425 Portable Television .....	Apr 1994	12
Crosley Model 11-113U Table Radio (marked "Made exclusively for the leading jewelers of America by Crosley") .....	Jun 1994	15
Crosley Model E15BE Table Radio .....	Jun 1994	15
Crosley Model REO Radio (front and rear views with close-up photos of name tags) .....	Nov 1994	8,9
Crosley Model RFTA Amplifier .....	Nov 1994	12
Crosley Musicone Speaker (with original box and warranty tag) .....	Dec 1994	18
Crosley Pup Book Condenser (photo, historical background) .....	Jun 1994	6
Crosley Type A Book Condenser (photo, historical background) .....	Jun 1994	6
Crosley Type B Book Condenser (photo, historical background) .....	Jun 1994	6
Crosley Type C Book Condenser (photo, historical background) .....	Jun 1994	6
Crosley Type D Book Condenser (photo, historical background) .....	Jun 1994	6
Crosley, Powel (regarding the manufacture of early radio components including the book condenser) .....	Jun 1994	6,7
Crusader (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Cub (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4,5
Cunningham C-299 Vacuum Tube .....	Jan 1994	6
Cunningham CX-299 Vacuum Tube .....	Jan 1994	6
Cunningham Tube Advertising Clock .....	Aug 1994	15
Cunningham Type C-327 Detector Tube .....	Jan 1994	8
Cunningham Type CX-300A Detector Tube .....	Jan 1994	8
Cunningham Type CX-301A Detector-Amplifier Tube .....	Jan 1994	8
Cunningham Type CX-326 Tube (for AC receivers) .....	Jan 1994	8
Cunningham, Elmer T. ....	Jan 1994	8
D'Ascenzo Studios .....	Nov 1994	7
D.R. Company .....	Jun 1994	13
Dachis, Chuck .....	Oct 1994	18
Davey, F.J. ....	May 1994	21
David Bogen Company .....	Apr 1994	11
Davis, Paul D. ....	Dec 1994	18
Dearborn, H.L. ....	Sep 1994	15
Deeley, Dexter .....	Jul 1994	26
DeForest 18-Panel Receiver .....	Jul 1994	25
De Forest, Lee (connection with Charles Herrold at the Panama Pacific International Exhibition) .....	Oct 1994	8
De Forest, Lee (early audion work) .....	Oct 1994	6,7
De Forest, Lee (employment with Frank A.D. Andrea in 1917) .....	Mar 1994	6
De Forest, Lee (shown with an early vacuum tube transmitter) .....	Oct 1994	9
Delco Vibrator Display Rack "For Auto and Home Radio" .....	Jul 1994	15
Dempsey-Carpentier (boxing match broadcast from Jersey City on July 2, 1921) .....	Mar 1994	3
Detrola Art Deco Style AM/SW/Clock/Weather Station Desktop Radio (see June 1994, p. 13, for identification) .....	May 1994	12
Detrola Clock Radio .....	Nov 1994	16
Detrola Model 420 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	8
Detrola Model 571X (illustration showing permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Aug 1994	8,9
Dictograph Speaker with gold-colored bell .....	May 1994	21
Diva DeLuxe Model 999 Receiver .....	Apr 1994	11
Diva Radio (showing a chassis view with Kardonstrip construction) .....	Apr 1994	11
Diva Radio Corporation .....	Apr 1994	8,10
Dixon, James L. ....	Apr 1994	10
Doerle 2-Tube Home Brew Receiver (front & chassis views, schematic & parts list - also see Nov. 1994, p. 3) .....	Oct 1994	12,13
Doerle, Walter C. ....	Oct 1994	12,24
Dolores DeLuxe Radio .....	May 1994	17
Dossett, Marshall .....	Jun 1994	8
Douglas, Alan .....	Apr 1994	9
Douglas, Alan .....	Nov 1994	16
Dowd, Brother Patrick .....	Oct 1994	18
Dreyfuss, Henry .....	Nov 1994	10
Duck Type G Crystal Detector .....	Dec 1994	15
Ducretet-Thomson Model TR854 3-Band Portable Transistor Receiver .....	Mar 1994	11
DuMont Model RA-346 Radio and Model RA-346 Clock/Radio (circa 1956, both sets have same model numbers) .....	Dec 1994	12
E.H. Scott Historical Society .....	May 1994	10-11
Earl Radio (acquisition of the Freed-Eisemann Company in 1927) .....	Jul 1994	9
Eastwood, Jim .....	May 1994	20
Eaton Single Circuit Receiver (including internal views) .....	Aug 1994	4,5
Echophone (brief history) .....	Aug 1994	21
Echophone Model EC-3 Communications Receiver (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	13

## White's Index to Antique Radio Classified 1994 — © 1995 Frank R. White

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Echophone Model S-3 Cathedral Radio .....	Jan 1994	20
Echophone Model S-3 TRF Cathedral Radio .....	Aug 1994	21
Echophone Model S-3 TRF Cathedral Radio .....	Nov 1994	13
Edison Bell Coils No. 50, 60 and 75 (No. 50 shown with Lissen Crystal Set) .....	Sep 1994	8,9
Edison Gem Cylinder Phonograph (with original cover, boxed cylinder records and large crane-mounted horn) .....	Dec 1994	18
Edison Stock Telegraph Printer .....	Jan 1994	20
Edison, Charles .....	Jun 1994	10
Edison, Thomas .....	Jun 1994	10,12
Edison, Thomas .....	Aug 1994	12
Eico Model 955 In-Circuit Capacitor Tester .....	Jun 1994	29,30
Electricity at Work Act (1989, Great Britain) .....	Jan 1994	10
Electro-Importing Company Crystal Detector .....	Dec 1994	16
Electronic Lab Model 2701 Table Radio .....	Aug 1994	9
Eller, Louis .....	Dec 1994	5
Ellis Electric Company .....	May 1994	12
Elwell, Cyril .....	Oct 1994	6
Emerson Model 38 "Round-The-World" Six Tube Receiver .....	Feb 1994	16
Emerson Model 540A "Emersonette" Table Radio .....	Aug 1994	9
Emerson Model 540A 4-Tube AC/DC Bakelite Radio .....	Jul 1994	14
Emerson Model AM-187 AM/SW 5-Tube Radio in Repwood Cabinet .....	May 1994	13
Emerson Model AX240 Console Radio .....	Dec 1994	13
Emerson Model C134 3-Band Tombstone Radio with Gemlaid Dial and Magic Eye .....	Mar 1994	13
Emerson Model Q157 4-Tube AC/DC Table Radio .....	Mar 1994	12
Emerson Table Radio (in Ingraham cabinet) .....	Dec 1994	12
Estes, Richard .....	Feb 1994	20
Everly Brothers .....	Jan 1994	15
Exide Company .....	Nov 1994	10
Fada Catalin Radio .....	Jul 1994	24
Fada Model 160 Receiver .....	May 1994	19
Fada Neutrodyne Receiver (front and chassis views, schematic) .....	Mar 1994	4,5
Falck, Fritz W. ....	Jul 1994	29
Farm Bureau (regarding transfer of station KQW originally owned by Charles Herrold) .....	Oct 1994	9
Farnsworth Model GT-051 Bullet-Shaped Art Deco Table Radio .....	Mar 1994	10
Farnsworth Model GT-051 Bullet-Shaped Art Deco Table Radio .....	Jun 1994	13
Fathauer, George A. ....	Jun 1994	12
Fathauer, George A. ....	Oct 1994	21
Fathauer, George H. ....	Jun 1994	12
Federal (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Federal Telegraph Company (formation of) .....	Oct 1994	6
Fessenden, Reginald .....	Oct 1994	6
Firestone Models 4-A-21 and 4-A-22 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	9
Firestone Radio (regarding the possible connection with the Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	6
First Baptist Church of San Jose (regarding the transfer of station KQW owned by Charles Herrold) .....	Oct 1994	9
Flanagan, Tony .....	Jul 1994	25
Foley, Red .....	Mar 1994	9
Fowler, Gene .....	Jul 1994	22
Fred, Jim .....	Aug 1994	23
Freed, Joseph .....	Jun 1994	10
Freed-Eisemann (failure of the company) .....	Jul 1994	9
Freed-Eisemann (manufacture of automotive ignition equipment) .....	Jun 1994	10
Frizell, W.B. ....	Jul 1994	28
Fyewood Model 154 Floor Radio .....	May 1994	13
Gable, Ed .....	Nov 1994	14
Gamache, Jerry .....	Aug 1994	4
Gamble-Skogmo Model 5338 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	9
Gamble-Skogmo Models C509, C800, C901, C1100 and C6D16 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Aug 1994	9
Gann, James H. ....	Jan 1994	19
GE Aerospace .....	Nov 1994	7
GECOPHONE (catalog cover illustration - September, 1922) .....	Feb 1994	14
GECOPHONE Junior Crystal Set Type BC-1700 (with schematic diagram, and original box) .....	Feb 1994	13,14
GECOPHONE Loading Coil with Aluminum Vanes .....	Feb 1994	10
GECOPHONE Loading Coils (BC900 for Eiffel Tower, BC904 for The Hague, BC908 for Paris Radiola) .....	Feb 1994	11
GECOPHONE No. 1 Crystal Set Type BC-1001 (packing box, interior view, diagram & 1923 <i>Amateur Wireless</i> article) .....	Feb 1994	10-14
GECOPHONE No. 2 Crystal Set Type BC-1501 (with interior view and schematic diagram) .....	Feb 1994	12-14
Geddes, Norman Bel .....	May 1994	8
Geddes, Norman Bel .....	Nov 1994	10
Geloso, John .....	Jul 1994	29

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Gemlaid Dial (used in Emerson Model C134 Tombstone Radio) .....	Mar 1994	13
General Electric (connection with RCA) .....	Jun 1994	10,12
General Electric (connection with RCA) .....	Nov 1994	6,7
General Electric (work with Major Armstrong in developing FM radio for the U.S. Signal Corps) ..	Jul 1994	5
General Electric Model 50 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	10
General Electric Model F-74 Left-Hand Table Radio with Tuning Eye, Broadcast and Shortwave Bands ..	Jan 1994	13
General Electric Model HJ-624 7-Tube AC Table Radio .....	Mar 1994	12
General Electric Model M-81 Receiver (before and after restoration photos) .....	Jan 1994	18
General Radio Model 650 RLC Bridge .....	May 1994	16
General Radio Model 1650 RLC Bridge .....	May 1994	16
Gernsback, Hugo .....	Oct 1994	24
Gernsback, Hugo (failure of his company Somerset Radio) .....	Jul 1994	9
Gernsback, Hugo (regarding possible design of the Crosley book condenser) .....	Jun 1994	6
Gibson Girl Emergency Radio Transmitter (1943 certification tests) .....	Jun 1994	9
Gillfillan Company (regarding their license with RCA and sublicense with other radio manufacturers) ..	Jul 1994	9
Gimbel Brothers of New York .....	Jan 1994	12
Giordano, Vince .....	Dec 1994	17
Global 4-Tube Portable Pocket Radio .....	May 1994	13
Goerdes, Fred W. ....	May 1994	17
Gramophone Company (rights to the painting "His Master's Voice") .....	Nov 1994	5
Grantline Model 500 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	10
Grave, Pete .....	Jul 1994	25
Graybar (business association with RCA) .....	Feb 1994	7
Greb, Gordon .....	Oct 1994	4,9
Grebe Cathedral Radio .....	Aug 1994	16
Grebe Crystal Detector .....	Dec 1994	15
Grecian Cone Speaker (made by Pathé Phonograph and Radio Corporation) .....	Dec 1994	12
Gross, Irving .....	Apr 1994	10
H&G Model AG-200 Germanium Transistor Radio (with original box) .....	Jul 1994	14
H.H. Eltz Tombstone Style Farm Radio .....	Sep 1994	14
Hallcrafters Echophone AM Broadcast/Shortwave Band Receiver .....	Nov 1994	18
Hallcrafters Model DD-1 Dual-Diversity Communications Receiver .....	Nov 1994	13
Halligan, Bill (acquisition of Echophone) .....	Aug 1994	21
Halligan, Bill (regarding connections with Silver-Marshall Mfg. Company, Howard Radio, & Triangle Electric) ..	Apr 1994	15
Hardart .....	Nov 1994	10
Harman International .....	Apr 1994	8
Harman Kardon Inc. (company formation in 1951) .....	Apr 1994	11
Harman, Sidney .....	Apr 1994	8,11
Harmony (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Harris, Tom .....	Jul 1994	20
Hassel, Karl .....	Dec 1994	7
Hawes, Robert .....	Jan 1994	11
Hazeltine, L.A. (history of his Neutrodyne circuit and schematic diagram) .....	Mar 1994	4-6
Heald's College of Mining and Engineering .....	Oct 1994	6
Health and Safety Executive (Great Britain) .....	Jan 1994	10
Heathcote China Wireless Series China Plate .....	Nov 1994	12
Heathcote, Frank .....	Jun 1994	3-5,17
Helios Radio Kit (front and chassis views) .....	Oct 1994	14,15
Herrold College of Wireless and Engineering .....	Oct 1994	6
Herrold System of Radio Telephony .....	Oct 1994	10
Herrold, Charles David (biographical references and photos) .....	Oct 1994	4-10
Herrold, Mary Elizabeth .....	Oct 1994	5
Herrold, Sybil .....	Oct 1994	7,9
Herrold, William Morris .....	Oct 1994	5
Hewlett-Packard Model 200CD Audio Generator .....	May 1994	15
Hewlett-Packard Model 350D Step Attenuator .....	May 1994	15
Hewlett-Packard Model 606B RF Signal Generator .....	May 1994	14,15
Hewlett-Packard Model 4260A RLC Bridge .....	May 1994	16
Hewlett-Packard Model 5245 Frequency Counter .....	May 1994	15
Hewlett-Packard Model 5246 Frequency Counter .....	May 1994	15
Hewlett-Packard Model 5253 Converter .....	May 1994	15
Hewlett-Packard Model 5261 Video Amplifier .....	May 1994	15
Hickok Model 121 Cardmatic Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Jun 1994	27,28
Hickok Model 550X Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Mar 1994	14
Hickok Model 6000 Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Jun 1994	28
Holly, Bill .....	Nov 1994	14
Holowasko, Chris .....	Mar 1994	17

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Holowasko, Tod .....	Mar 1994	17
Horvath, B.D. ....	May 1994	20
Howard FM Tuner .....	Mar 1994	13
Howard Model S 8-Tube Receiver .....	Mar 1994	11
Howard Radio Company Model 47-A Receiver (regarding connection with McMurdo Silver) ..	Apr 1994	15
Howard TRF Receiver .....	May 1994	20
Huff, Cliff .....	Dec 1994	20
Hunt Pen Company .....	Nov 1994	10
Hyatt Electric 6-Tube Portable (uses six type 199 tubes) .....	Jul 1994	16
I.D.E.A. ....	Sep 1994	16,17
Independent Broadcasting Authority (I.B.A.) .....	Jan 1994	11
Ingelen Table Radio (features a map of Europe) .....	Feb 1994	16
Instruments Ltd., Tuner .....	Jul 1994	15
ISIS Model 1845 Kool Lights Novelty AM/FM Transistor Radio .....	Feb 1994	17
Israel, Dorman (regarding possible design of the Crosley book condenser) .....	Jun 1994	6
Jackson-Bell Model 68 Cathedral Radio .....	Oct 1994	17
Jacobs, Stan .....	Nov 1994	14
Jaffee, Anna .....	Apr 1994	10
Jenkins, Francis .....	Oct 1994	10
Jespersion, Alan .....	Dec 1994	7
Judy, W. Keith .....	Mar 1994	17
Jumbo Jove Crystal Detector (replica) .....	Dec 1994	14
Kalker, Harry .....	Jul 1994	8,9
Karas Equumatic Kit Radio (reference to early 1920s newspaper article) .....	Jul 1994	8
Kardon (family photo circa early 1920s) .....	Apr 1994	9
Kardon Camera .....	Apr 1994	10
Kardon Logo (circa 1923) .....	Apr 1994	9
Kardon Manufacturing Company (formation in 1945) .....	Apr 1994	11
Kardon Model 604 Audio Transformer .....	Apr 1994	9
Kardon Products Inc. (formation in 1923) .....	Apr 1994	10
Kardon, Anna .....	Apr 1994	9-11
Kardon, Bernard .....	Apr 1994	8-11
Kardon, Emily .....	Apr 1994	11
Kardon, Joshua .....	Apr 1994	11
Kardon, Peter .....	Apr 1994	8-10
Kardonstrip TRF 5-Tube Receiver .....	Apr 1994	8
Kelley, Bruce .....	Mar 1994	17
Kellogg (development of early AC tubes) .....	Jan 1994	9
Kelvinator Company .....	May 1994	12
Kemp, Mike .....	Jun 1994	20
Kennedy Type III Portable Receiver .....	Dec 1994	13
Kent, A. Atwater (regarding connection to Peter Kardon and sale of test equipment in 1936) ..	Apr 1994	10
Kent, Atwater (recommendation for the use of 201-A & 301-A tubes in various 1920s AK receivers) ..	Jan 1994	8-9
King of the Ivories .....	Sep 1994	9
King, Randy .....	Jan 1994	15
Kingston Products Corporation .....	Jun 1994	9
Kingston Radio .....	Oct 1994	24
Kinnard, Jay .....	Dec 1994	6
Knight, Joe .....	Jun 1994	22,23
Kolster Model K20 Receiver .....	Mar 1994	11
Kompentrol 8-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver .....	Apr 1994	10
Krantz, Frank .....	Mar 1994	7
Kreuzer, Felicia .....	Jun 1994	23
Kreuzer, James .....	Jun 1994	17,21-23
Kreuzer, James .....	Oct 1994	19
Krimm, Richard (with his Philco 90 birthday cake) .....	Aug 1994	22
Kron, Eunice .....	Jul 1994	24
Kron, Riccardo .....	Jul 1994	24
Kusterman, Oscar B. ....	Oct 1994	24
Lane, Bob .....	Dec 1994	24
LaSalle AC Table Radio (front and rear views) .....	Dec 1994	5
Learadio Models 561, 562, 563, 6614 and 6617PC (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	10
Leonard Crest Club .....	Jun 1994	13
Lilliputian Wireless .....	Jun 1994	24
Lissen Crystal Set with No. 50 Edison Bell Coil .....	Sep 1994	8,9
Lissenagon Coils .....	Sep 1994	9
Little Hams Program .....	Oct 1994	7

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Little Orphan Annie .....	Apr 1994	5
Lodge, Sir Oliver (regarding his introduction of the "N" radio circuit similar to the Neurodyne).....	Mar 1994	4
Loftin-White (regarding connection to Peter Kardon) .....	Apr 1994	10
Lone Ranger .....	Mar 1994	9
M.R. & T. Corporation .....	Jan 1994	13
Magnavox Model R-1 Horn Speaker .....	Jan 1994	20
Majestic (deck of cards depicting a console radio) .....	Jun 1994	25
Majestic Model 15B 5-Tube Floor Radio (referenced as Fyfewood Model 154 in Rider's).....	May 1994	13
Mallory Control Company .....	Jun 1994	8,9
Mantola Models R-643-PM, R-644, R-652 and R-78162 (reference to permeability tuning) ...	Sep 1994	10
Marathon (development of early AC tubes) .....	Jan 1994	9
Marconi (connection with RCA) .....	Jun 1994	10, 12
Marconi 3-Band 3-Leg Console Radio with Queen Anne Style Legs .....	Jul 1994	15
Marconi Conference Center and State Historical Park .....	Mar 1994	17
Marconi Marconiphone (tuning principle described) .....	Sep 1994	8
Marconi Shipboard Receiver/Transmitter Apparatus (including tuner, coupler & telegraph key) ..	Jan 1994	21
Marconi Type CM294C Shortwave Receiver .....	Jul 1994	24
Marconi/RCA Station in Hawaii .....	Mar 1994	17
Marks, William S. Jr. ....	Jul 1994	4
Marshall (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Martin Marietta Communications (regarding Building #17 originally owned by Victor Talking Machine Company) ..	Nov 1994	6,7
Masters Art Model 220 Tube-Type Wall Telephone Novelty Radio .....	Feb 1994	17
Mathews, R.H.G. ....	Dec 1994	7
Mazak .....	Apr 1994	7
McCarthy (regarding voice transmission using spark gap equipment) .....	Oct 1994	6
McCarthy, Charlie .....	Mar 1994	9
McCullough (development of early AC tubes) .....	Jan 1994	9
McDonald, Eugene Jr. ....	Dec 1994	7
McIntyre, Lloyd .....	Jul 1994	17
McMurdo Silver (regarding connection with Howard Radio Company) .....	Apr 1994	15
McMurdo Silver (regarding connection with E.H. Scott) .....	May 1994	11
McMurdo Silver Model 906 Signal Generator .....	Jun 1994	28
Meck Model PM-5C5-P (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	10
Mercury Electronic Lab, Inc. Micro-Vox Wireless Microphone .....	Sep 1994	15
Mercury Theater Production of War of the Worlds .....	Apr 1994	4
Meredith, John T. ....	May 1994	10, 11
Metropolitan-Vickers Cosmos Crystal Set (regarding the similar design of the British WE 44001 Crystal Set) ..	May 1994	4
Micro-Vox Wireless Microphone .....	Sep 1994	15
Midland Models B6A, B6B, M6A, M6C & M6D (reference to permeability tuning - also see October 1994, p. 24) ..	Sep 1994	11
Midland Model M6B Table Radio .....	Sep 1994	11
Midway Company "Pee Wee" Germanium Crystal Pocket Radio .....	Aug 1994	15
Midwest Model 18-37 4-Band 18-Tube Console Radio .....	Mar 1994	13
Midwest Model 88 8-Tube 5-Band Table Radio with Tuning Eye .....	Aug 1994	15
Miller, Jim .....	Oct 1994	20
Miniman Rocket Radio (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	11
Missouri State Prison Band and Orchestra (live broadcasts on station WOS in early 1920s) ..	Sep 1994	9
Moon Horn Speaker .....	Apr 1994	21
Moore, Bill .....	Mar 1994	17
Morse, Samuel .....	Jan 1994	21
Mosquito Signal Injector .....	Jun 1994	29
Motorola Wireless Record Player .....	Dec 1994	9, 10
Mowitz, Albert Carl .....	May 1994	6
Muchow, Ralph .....	Oct 1994	18
Mullard Radio Valve Company, Ltd. ....	May 1994	5
Murdock Crystal Detector (replica) .....	Dec 1994	16
Murdock Receiver with Audion (licensed by Wireless Specialty Apparatus Company) .....	Mar 1994	10
Murray, Tom (see December 1994, page 3, for correct identification) .....	Nov 1994	16
Musicalpha Speaker .....	Oct 1994	14
N.W. Ayer Company .....	Nov 1994	10
Na-Ald Midget Cone Speaker with Original Box .....	Jul 1994	24
Nash, Ben .....	May 1994	8
National Barn Dance .....	Mar 1994	9
National Farm and Home Hour .....	Mar 1994	9
National Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Company (regarding Charles Herrold) .....	Oct 1994	6
NBC Broadcasting Microphone .....	Jan 1994	20
NBC Chimes .....	Dec 1994	11
NBC Red and Blue Networks .....	Apr 1994	4

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Newby, Ray .....	Oct 1994	6,7,9
Newcomen Society .....	May 1994	9
Nightingale (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4
Nill, John .....	May 1994	17
Nill, Otto .....	May 1994	17
Nipper (photos, "His Master's Voice," Victor Talking Machine Co., stained glass in building #17 and history) .....	Nov 1994	1,4-7
Nora Type DAB 50 Crystal Set .....	Jul 1994	16
Northern Electric Company Model 5508 Radio (regarding similarity to the Farnsworth Model GT-051) .....	Jun 1994	13
Northern Midge Electric .....	Jun 1994	13
Okolowicz, John .....	Jul 1994	29
Olympic Model 441 Plastic Table Radio .....	Feb 1994	17
Our Gal Sunday .....	Apr 1994	4
Ovaltine .....	Apr 1994	5
Pa-kette Electric Company Germanium Crystal Pocket Radio .....	Aug 1994	15
Painter, Teague & Peteril Design Firm .....	Sep 1994	17
Pal Radio Company Palcone Statue of Liberty Speaker .....	Oct 1994	16
Palco Engineering Company .....	Jun 1994	8,9
Palco Mobile Ham Transceiver .....	Jun 1994	8,9
Palco Power Supply (two products in photo, no model numbers) .....	Jun 1994	8
Palco VHF-UHF Ham Band Converter .....	Jun 1994	8,9
Palcone Statue of Liberty Speaker .....	Oct 1994	16
Palin Construction Company .....	Jun 1994	8
Panama Pacific International Exhibition (reference regarding Charles Herrold and Lee de Forest) .....	Oct 1994	8
Paragon 45 Crystal Detector .....	Dec 1994	16
Pathé Cone Speaker "The Grecian" .....	Dec 1994	12
Patterson, Don .....	Feb 1994	15
Patterson, Don .....	Aug 1994	23
Patterson, Norma .....	Feb 1994	15
Patton, George .....	Jul 1994	4
Paul, Floyd .....	Nov 1994	16
Pearl, Minnie .....	Mar 1994	9
Pepin, Leslie .....	Oct 1994	25
Pepin, Nap .....	Oct 1994	25
Perham, Doug .....	Oct 1994	9
Perkins, Ma .....	Apr 1994	4
Perspex .....	Jun 1994	19
Pfaff, Ernest .....	May 1994	10, 11
Philadelphia Museum School of Art .....	Nov 1994	10
Philadelphia Storage Battery Company .....	Feb 1994	23
Philco 90 Birthday Cake .....	Aug 1994	22
Philco Map Display .....	Apr 1994	20
Philco Model 14LZX Radio .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 16RX Radio .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 16X Console Radio .....	May 1994	7
Philco Model 19 Cathedral Radio (regarding Clyde Shuler variation on Edward Combs design) .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 19LZ Radio .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 20 Baby Grand Cathedral Radio .....	May 1994	8,9
Philco Models 20 & 21 Variations (including graphs of production rates, chassis S/Ns & manufacture dates) .....	Jul 1994	10-14
Philco Model 37-34 5-Tube Cathedral Farm Radio .....	Apr 1994	12
Philco Model 37-34 Farm Set Cathedral Radio .....	Mar 1994	8
Philco Model 37-650 Floor Model Radio .....	Oct 1994	16
Philco Model 38-690 22-Tube Rolltop Style Console Radio .....	Jul 1994	21
Philco Model 41-KR Clock/Radio .....	Nov 1994	18
Philco Model 42-KR3 Art Deco Wood Radio (with curved base to fit on top of a 1942 refrigerator) .....	Apr 1994	12
Philco Model 48-700 7-Inch Television .....	May 1994	12
Philco Model 48-1001 Television .....	Oct 1994	16
Philco Model 49-702 Television (shown on cereal box quiz) .....	Oct 1994	24
Philco Model 60MB Tombstone Radio .....	Nov 1994	10, 11
Philco Model 66MB Tombstone Radio .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 70 Cathedral Radio .....	May 1994	7
Philco Model 71B Cathedral Radio .....	Nov 1994	11
Philco Model 84B Cathedral Radio .....	Nov 1994	10, 11
Philco Model 89 6-Tube Console .....	Jul 1994	16
Philco Model 89 Cathedral Radio (regarding Clyde Shuler variation on Edward Combs design) .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 90 Cathedral Radio .....	May 1994	6
Philco Model 91B Cathedral Radio (regarding Clyde Shuler variation on Edward Combs design) .....	Nov 1994	10
Philco Model 570 Grandfather Clock Radio .....	May 1994	7

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Philco Model 610 Console Radio	Nov 1994	12
Philco Model R-3 Cathedral Extension Speaker	Nov 1994	10, 11
Philco Predicta Pedestal-Style Television	Feb 1994	21
Philco Predicta Tandem Television (screen section only, shown on cereal box quiz)	Oct 1994	24
Philco Radio (company history)	Feb 1994	23
Philco Survey Questionnaire No. 2	Jul 1994	13
Philco Wireless Record Player (two models shown, circa 1941)	Dec 1994	10
Phillips Model 95U-00R (reference to permeability tuning)	Sep 1994	11
Philmore Company Rocket Radio (reference to permeability tuning)	Sep 1994	11
Phonolamp Model B	Dec 1994	20
Pilot 1-Tube Reflex Receiver	Jul 1994	15
Pilot Model TV-37 Television with 3-inch CRT	Jan 1994	13
Pilot Radio Limited of London Model Little Maestro Receiver	Jan 1994	10
Pooley Furniture Company	May 1994	7
Pooley Model 7400 Radio Desk Cabinet	Oct 1994	11
Popular Mechanics Superhet Kit Radio (illustration of chassis)	Sep 1994	13
Poulsen, Valdemar	Oct 1994	6
Powr Shiftr Model 139.150 (power shifter) Power Supply Schematic and Socket Diagram	Feb 1994	9
Prabel, Jon	Oct 1994	20
Premier Instrument Corporation	Apr 1994	10, 11
Premier Microwave Inc.	Apr 1994	11
Premier Special Machine and Tool Company	Apr 1994	9
Proctor Electric	Nov 1994	10
Proctor-Silex	Nov 1994	10
Pye Baby Q Table Radio	Jun 1994	18, 19
Pye Company (company history)	Jun 1994	18-20
Pye Model AC4D Twin Triple Receiver	Jun 1994	18
Pye Model G Table Radio	Jun 1994	18, 19
Pye Model M78F Personal Radio	Jun 1994	18, 19
Pye Model MM Table Radio	Jun 1994	18
Radio Cabinet Manufacturing Corporation	May 1994	6
Radio Communications Company, Ltd. (manufacture of the Wecovalve tube)	May 1994	5
Radio Glo Receiver	Nov 1994	17
Radio Leicester (first local BBC broadcast station)	Jan 1994	11
Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA)	Jul 1994	12
Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA)	Dec 1994	4
Radio Trading Company	Oct 1994	24
Radio Vision Model 414 5-Tube Radio	Jan 1994	13
Radio Zenit Crystal Set (Austrian)	Oct 1994	16
Ramirez, Ron	Nov 1994	23
Rasada, Frank	Nov 1994	17
RCA (changes in company logo)	Nov 1994	6
RCA (entry into the radio business)	Jun 1994	10, 12
RCA (phonograph connections on their radios)	Dec 1994	8
RCA (purchase of the Victor Talking Machine Company in 1929)	Nov 1994	6
RCA Coin-Operated Radio	Aug 1994	17
RCA Deluxe Audio Amplifier	Feb 1994	7
RCA Logo (1922)	Jan 1994	5
RCA Model R-93 Phonograph	Dec 1994	8, 9
RCA Model RK-24 Phonograph Oscillator (including sketch of assembly and typical installation)	Dec 1994	8, 9
RCA Model TK-11 Television Camera	Oct 1994	20
RCA Radiola I Crystal Set Model ER753A (with schematic and views of front, rear and interior)	Jan 1994	1, 3-5
RCA Radiola IV Receiver	Dec 1994	22
RCA Radiola 60 Loudspeaker Options (Models 100, 100A, 103, and 106)	Feb 1994	5
RCA Radiola 60 Superhet Table Model Receiver	Feb 1994	4
RCA Radiola 62 Console Radio	Feb 1994	4, 5
RCA Radiola 64 Console Radio (shown with doors open and closed)	Feb 1994	5, 6
RCA Radiola 64 Panel in the Victor 9-18	Feb 1994	7
RCA Radiola 66 Console Radio (only model in the 60 series without doors)	Feb 1994	5-7
RCA Radiola 67 Console Radio and Phonograph (including cabinet and chassis view)	Feb 1994	6, 7
RCA Radiola 725 Electrola/Victrola Radio/Phono Console	Dec 1994	21
RCA Radiola AR-813 6-Tube Catacomb Superheterodyne Console Radio	Mar 1994	11
RCA Radiola Special One-Tube Regenerative Receiver	Feb 1994	16
RCA Wireless Record Player (circa 1941)	Dec 1994	9
Red Lion Desk Cabinet (shown with an Atwater Kent Model 36C Radio and Type E speaker)	Nov 1994	12
Regency Model TR-1 Transistor Radio (illustrations and text from an original sales brochure)	Sep 1994	16, 17
Reinartz 3-Tube Receiver (made by H.L. Dearborn)	Sep 1994	15

**Persons, Company and Model Names**

	<b>Issue</b>	<b>Page</b>
Renick, Grover .....	Dec 1994	24
Rhodes, Albert H. ....	Aug 1994	13
Richardson, Ray .....	Jul 1994	22
Ripley, Ed .....	Jul 1994	24
Rocket Radio (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	11
Rogers, Henry .....	Jun 1994	17
Roloson, Bruce .....	Jul 1994	17
Roth-Downs Manufacturing Company Model Orpheus Console Radio (with front panel and chassis views) .....	Jan 1994	16,17
Roth-Downs Manufacturing Company Model Orpheus Console Radio (tube complement discussion) .....	May 1994	10
Rural Electrification Authority (REA) .....	Mar 1994	6,8
Sabis, Bill .....	Apr 1994	4,5,6
Salton, George F. ....	Aug 1994	5
Salton, Lynn V. ....	Aug 1994	4,5
Sarnoff, David .....	Oct 1994	4,5
Schlehman, Gil .....	Jun 1994	17
Schneider, Gary .....	Oct 1994	19
Schneider, Gary B. ....	Jun 1994	3,16,17
Schneider, Gary B. (Editor's Comments about the A.R.C. founder on the 10th anniversary of publication) .....	Jun 1994	3
Schneider, Gary B. (including photo of major radio collection purchase) .....	Jun 1994	21-23
Scott Allwave Superheterodyne Receiver (background on the designer of) .....	May 1994	10,11
Scott Philharmonic Console Radio .....	Jul 1994	20
SCR 578-A Gibson Girl Emergency Transceiver .....	Nov 1994	19
Sears Model 4586 Console Radio .....	May 1994	9
Seldon, Sam .....	Jan 1994	15
Sentinel Model 400 Portable Television .....	Jan 1994	12
Shallcross Model ZM-3A/U Capacitance Bridge .....	May 1994	16
Sharp Model PF-116 "Occupied Japan" Radio (mother-of-pearl & gold scene on a black lacquer background) .....	Nov 1994	13
Sherman, Michael .....	Dec 1994	18
Shuler, Clyde .....	May 1994	8
Shuler, Clyde .....	Nov 1994	10,11
Sibley, Ludwell .....	Jul 1994	25
Siegel, Nathan .....	Dec 1994	5
Signal Corps (FM radio field tests for use in World War II) .....	Jul 1994	4-7
Signal Corps "Radio Destruction Notice" (included with World War II equipment) .....	Jul 1994	7
Signal Corps 3E-4300.1 Cable and Connector Assembly .....	Jul 1994	6
Signal Corps AN-29 Antenna Bracket and Carrying Straps .....	Jul 1994	4
Signal Corps AN-29-C Antenna .....	Jul 1994	4,6
Signal Corps BC-36 Crystal Receiver .....	Jul 1994	23
Signal Corps BC-659 Receiver/Transmitter (front and interior views, operating site selection illustration) .....	Jul 1994	4-7
Signal Corps CS-79 Battery Case .....	Jul 1994	4,6
Signal Corps IF50GI-3.1 Cable and Connector Assembly .....	Jul 1994	4
Signal Corps PE-117-C Plate Supply Unit .....	Jul 1994	6
Signal Corps PE-120-A Power Supply Unit .....	Jul 1994	6
Signal Corps SCR-609 FM Radio Set (detailed pictorial drawings) .....	Jul 1994	4,6
Signal Corps SCR-610 (illustration showing installation in a U.S. Army jeep) .....	Jul 1994	6
Signal Corps TS-13 Handset .....	Jul 1994	4
Silver-Marshall Manufacturing Company (regarding connection with Triangle Electric) .....	Apr 1994	15
Silvertone Model 6220 Radio (photo of tuning mechanism and illustration showing the dial cord arrangement) .....	Sep 1994	10,11
Silvertone Model 6320 (illustration of tuning and push-button mechanism) .....	Sep 1994	11
Silvertone Models 6403, 6404 through 6409, 7104, 7108, 7158 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	11
Silvertone Model 8230 Table Radio (including chassis view showing permeability tuning mechanism) .....	Sep 1994	12
Singer Sewing Machine Company (regarding Peter Kardon) .....	Apr 1994	9
Siragusa, Ross .....	Jun 1994	4
Slep, Bill .....	May 1994	14
Smith, A. Eugene .....	Nov 1994	11
Smith, Kate .....	Apr 1994	4
Snodgrass, Harry .....	Sep 1994	9
Somerset Radio (failure of company owned by Hugo Gernsback) .....	Jul 1994	9
Sonora Model RQU-222 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	12
Sonoran Publishing .....	Oct 1994	21
Sony Model 8-301 Television (reference to its being used in a television commercial) .....	Aug 1994	22
Sony Model TR-72 Transistor Radio (made in 1958 by Tokyo Tushin-Kogyo) .....	Jun 1994	14
Spague, Robert C. ....	Jul 1994	8
Sparks-Withington Company sales booklet <i>The Pathfinder</i> .....	May 1994	21
Sparton Bluebird Radio .....	Jul 1994	24
Sparton Model 557 Blue Mirror Radio .....	Dec 1994	22
Sparton Model 557 Blue Mirror Radio .....	Jul 1994	25

# ORDER THESE SELECTED Old Radio Collector Books FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

*Every radio collector from the novice to the experienced should have a copy of this book:*

*Price guide for over 8,500 battery & AC sets from 1920-1960:*

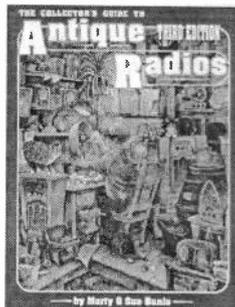


## GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS

A primer to collecting. 128 pages, 350 photos and 3,300 prices. 7" x 10". Johnson. 1989.

Softcover .....\$16.95

**NEW!**  
**The Zenith  
 Trans-Oceanic:  
 The Royalty of  
 Radios**  
 by John Bryant &  
 Harold Cones  
 160 pages  
 \$24.95



## THE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS - 3<sup>RD</sup> EDITION

Collectors Marty & Sue Bunis have consolidated data from auctions, ads, flea markets, etc. in this beautifully illustrated price guide. Over 650 new color photos. 8 1/2" x 11". Bunis. Softcover.....\$18.95

*A guide to repairing vacuum tube and transistor sets:*

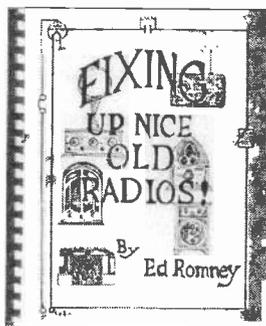
*A book to help every collector get those old battery and AC sets playing again:*



## OLD-TIME RADIOS! RESTORATION AND REPAIR

A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios.

256 pages, 200 illustrations. 7" x 10". Carr. Softcover .....\$17.95



## FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS

Written by an old radio instructor. 185 pages, 300+ figures. 8 1/2" x 11", plastic binding. Romney.

Softcover .....\$19.00

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741  
 or Call: (508) 371-0512**

**Fax: (508) 371-7129**



(Mar-95)

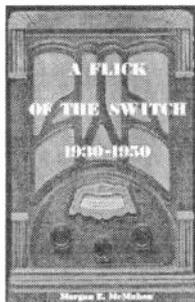
# ORDER THESE SELECTED Old Radio Collector Books FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

*This book is a must for anyone collecting radios and crystal sets from the 1920s:*

*This book is a must for anyone collecting radios from the 1930s to the 1950s:*



**Back In Print!**  
**Crystal Clear**  
 by M. Sievers  
**\$29.95**  
 Available Soon!  
 Order Today!

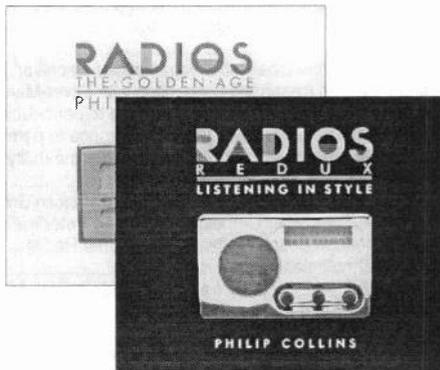


**VINTAGE RADIO.** Standard photo reference for radios before 1930. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahon. Softcover. Temporarily Out-of-Print ~~\$44.95~~

**FLICK OF THE SWITCH.** Standard photo reference for 1930s to 1950s radios. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahon. Softcover. ...\$11.95

*A must for collectors of 1920s battery sets:*

*For collectors of '30s & '40s plastic and other collectible radios:*



**RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920's.** Douglas. 1920s battery sets. Three comprehensive illustrated volumes. 8 1/2" x 11".  
 Vol 1. A-C Dayton - Ferguson .....(softcover only) \$24.95  
 Vol 2. Freed-Eisemann - Priess (softcover only\*) \$29.95  
 Vol 3. RCA - Zenith .....(\$39.95\*\*) \$29.95  
 (\* Available March) (\*\* Hardcover Price)

**RADIOS - THE GOLDEN AGE.** Collins. Full-color book on the stunning Catalin & Bakelite radios from the late '30s to the early '40s. ...(\$29.95\*) \$17.95  
**RADIOS REDUX.** Collins. Showcases the sleek lines & luscious colors of over 80 sets from Collins' collection. ....(\$29.95\*) \$17.95  
 (\* Hardcover Prices)

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**  
**or Call: (508) 371-0512** Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Mar-95)

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Sparton Model 610 TRF Console Radio .....	Aug 1994	14
Splitdorf (regarding their manufacture of automotive ignition equipment) .....	Jun 1994	10, 12
Sprague Electric Company .....	Jul 1994	8
Sprague Koolohm Resistor .....	Jul 1994	8
Sprague Products Company .....	Jul 1994	8
Sprague Specialties Company .....	Jul 1994	8
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. ....	May 1994	4
Stapleford, Bob .....	Dec 1994	24
Sterling Type A.1. G.P.O. No. 485 Crystal Receiver .....	Jul 1994	16
Stevens Institute of Technology (regarding the first commercially produced Neurodyne receiver in 1923) .....	Mar 1994	6
Stewart-Warner 1925 Advertising Catalog (in shape of a clock) .....	Jun 1994	25
Stewart-Warner Model 62TC16 Two-Band Table Radio .....	Sep 1994	12
Stewart-Warner Models 51T46, 51T56 and 61T18 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	12
Stone, Howard .....	Jun 1994	20
Story & Clark Model C-108 Grandfather Clock Radio .....	Jun 1994	15
Stromberg-Carlson Model 130-R Table Radio with Tuning Eye and Art Deco Cabinet .....	Oct 1994	17
Swanger, Ken .....	May 1994	20
Szablewski, Dan .....	Dec 1994	6
Teagle Crystal Detector .....	Dec 1994	15
Tektronix (referenced in a book review) .....	Oct 1994	15
Telechron Model 8H59 Musalarm Clock Radio (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	12
Texas Instruments (transistor development for the Regency TR-1 Pocket Radio) .....	Sep 1994	17
Thomas Parking Meter Novelty Radio .....	Jan 1994	13
Thompson .....	Jun 1994	10
Thomson Consumer Electronics (connection with RCA) .....	Nov 1994	7
Tobacco Products Corporation .....	Apr 1994	10
Tokyo Tushin-Kogyo .....	Jun 1994	14
Toshiba Transistor Radio Display .....	Sep 1994	23
Tower Manufacturing Company Adventurer Cone Speaker .....	May 1994	13
Trad Television .....	May 1994	14
Transformer Corporation of America (early history of company and its Clarion model receivers) .....	Jun 1994	4-5
Trav-Ler Cathedral Radio .....	May 1994	19
Trav-Ler Model 5056-B Midget Radio .....	Sep 1994	14
Trent, Helen .....	Apr 1994	4
Tri-City Model W-4 One-Tube Regenerative Receiver .....	Apr 1994	13
Triangle Electric (regarding connection with Silver-Marshall Manufacturing Company) .....	Apr 1994	15
Tru-Test Model 571-X-101-115 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	12
Truetone Models D1070 and D2612 (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	13
Truetone Stratoscope Radio (reference to permeability tuning) .....	Sep 1994	12
Tudor, Ed .....	Sep 1994	17
U.S. Radio & Television Corporation Model 27 Screen Grid Cathedral Radio with inverted chassis .....	Apr 1994	13
Underwood Typewriter Company (regarding Peter Kardon) .....	Apr 1994	9
United American Bosch Model 84 Motor Boat Radio .....	Jul 1994	14
United Technologies .....	Oct 1994	11
Universal Battery Company (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company) .....	Dec 1994	4, 5
Van Doren, Harold .....	Nov 1994	10
Van Sciver .....	May 1994	6
Vestal Press (sale of its antique radio-related book business to George A. Fathauer) .....	Oct 1994	21
Victor Model 9-18 Radio/Phonograph Console .....	Feb 1994	7, 8
Victor Model 9-54 Radio/Phonograph Console .....	Feb 1994	8
Victor Model 9-56 Radio/Phonograph Console .....	Feb 1994	8
Victor Model RE-45 Radio/Phonograph Console .....	Dec 1994	8
Victor Talking Machine Company (business association with RCA) .....	Feb 1994	7
Victor Talking Machine Company (transition to electrical recording techniques) .....	Dec 1994	8
Victor Talking Machine Company (purchase by Radio Corporation of America in 1929) .....	Nov 1994	6
Victor Talking Machine Company (rights to painting "His Master's Voice" and photos of company buildings) .....	Nov 1994	5-7
Visco, Anthony .....	Nov 1994	3
Voigt, Kim .....	Oct 1994	25
Walton Radio (Zenith Model 9-S-232) .....	Dec 1994	13
Wanamaker, John .....	Nov 1994	10
Warner, Harry B. ....	Jul 1994	29
Warwick Manufacturing Company (connection with Clarion) .....	Jun 1994	5
Warwick, Edward .....	Nov 1994	10
Weconomy Amplifier (for use with the British Western Electric 44001 Crystal Set) .....	May 1994	4, 5
Wecovalve (British version of the Western Electric 215A peanut tube) .....	May 1994	4
Wells, Orson .....	Apr 1994	4
Wells-Gardner Manufacturing Company .....	Dec 1994	4

<u>Persons, Company and Model Names</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Western Electric (AC tube design and early development of the indirectly heated cathode tubes)	Jan 1994	9
Western Electric (manufacture of vacuum tubes for Bell Laboratories)	Jul 1994	28
Western Electric 2A Power Supply (with a pair of WE type 217A tubes installed)	Nov 1994	13
Western Electric 7A Amplifier	May 1994	18
Western Electric 4215A Wecovalue with American 215A Bayonet Tube Base	May 1994	5
Western Electric 4215AB Wecovalue with British 4-Pin Tube Base	May 1994	5
Western Electric 44001 Crystal Set (including close-up view of the perikon detector)	May 1994	4
Western Electric 44001 Crystal Set with Weconomy Amplifier	May 1994	5
Western Electric Company (merger with International Telephone & Telegraph in 1925)	May 1994	4
Western Electric Company (regarding their British office, and BBC affiliation)	May 1994	4
Western Electric Telephone	Jan 1994	20
Western Electric Transmitter (at station KQW with Charles Herrold)	Oct 1994	9
Western Manufacturing Company "Tinytone" Germanium Crystal Pocket Radio	Aug 1994	15
Western Royal Models W481 and W533C (reference to permeability tuning)	Sep 1994	13
Westinghouse (entry into the radio business)	Jun 1994	10,12
Westinghouse Aeriola Junior Crystal Set	May 1994	21
Westinghouse Type WD-11 Vacuum Tube (brass base with tipped top)	Jan 1994	6
Westinghouse Type WD-12 Vacuum Tube (brass base with tipped top)	Jan 1994	6
Westminster (regarding trade name of Clinton Manufacturing Company)	Dec 1994	4
Weston Dynamo Electric Machine Company	Aug 1994	10
Weston Electric Light Company	Aug 1994	10
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	Aug 1994	12
Weston Model 1 Direct Reading Ammeter	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 1 Voltmeter	Aug 1994	12
Weston Model 45 DC Millivoltmeter Standardized Card	Aug 1994	13
Weston Model 45 DC Voltmeter	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 155 AC Voltmeter	Aug 1994	12
Weston Model 280 Hand-Held DC Voltmeter (with original box)	Aug 1994	12
Weston Model 322 Millivoltmeter	Aug 1994	13
Weston Model 370 AC/DC Ammeter	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 430 DC Milliammeter	Aug 1994	12
Weston Model 441 Volt-Ammeter Combination Instrument	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 461 Current Transformer	Aug 1994	12
Weston Model 519 Radio Set Tester	Aug 1994	13
Weston Model 537 Radio Set Analyzer	Jun 1994	30
Weston Model 664 AC Volt Capacity Meter	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 665 DC VOM	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 665 Selective Analyzer (VOM)	Aug 1994	11
Weston Model 756 Foot Candle Meter	Aug 1994	12
Weston Type CV Carrying Case	Aug 1994	11
Weston, Edward	Aug 1994	10,12,13
White, E.B. (regarding rural people and the radio)	Mar 1994	8
Wiepert, Robert	Mar 1994	17
Wiepert, Tina	Mar 1994	17
Wilcox-Gay Model A-104 Recordio Suitcase Portable Recorder, Player with AM/SW Radio and Public Address	Jun 1994	14
Williams, Elinor	Jun 1994	12
Williams, Ralph O.	Jun 1994	10,12,17
Wilson, Woody - Home Made Crystal Radio	Apr 1994	13
Wurlitzer Model 5U Radio in Duncan Phyfe Table	Apr 1994	13
Yee, Bob	Mar 1994	17
Zamak	Apr 1994	7
Zenith Advertising Match Book (depicting black dial radio)	Jun 1994	24
Zenith Christmas Banner	Oct 1994	20
Zenith Model 3R Receiver	Sep 1994	22
Zenith Model 5-S-319 AC Table Radio	Mar 1994	9
Zenith Model 6-S-128 Table Radio	Jan 1994	15
Zenith Model 9-S-232 Walton Radio	Dec 1994	13
Zenith Model 12-S-268 Lowboy Style Console Radio	Jul 1994	21
Zenith Model 805 5-Tube Superheterodyne Cathedral Radio	Dec 1994	7
Zenith Model 2574-R Television	Sep 1994	14
Zenith Model J504Y Portable Radio	Jan 1994	13
Zenith Porthole Console Television	Feb 1994	21
Zenith Regent Phone Magnet Hearing Aid in Original Box	Mar 1994	12
Zenith Spinet Piano-Style Console Radio	Dec 1994	23
Zenith Thermometer (ten inch diameter with yellow background and black printing)	Sep 1994	14
Zenith Walton Radio	Jul 1994	25
Zion, Wayne	Mar 1994	17
Zwiebel, Elmer W.	Jul 1994	29

**Miscellaneous Topics**

	<b>Issue</b>	<b>Page</b>
Abbreviations Used In Classified Ads .....	Jun 1994	90
Abbreviations Used In Classified Ads .....	Oct 1994	70
Abbreviations Used In Classified Ads .....	Dec 1994	62
Auto-Transformer .....	Jun 1994	29
Automatic Volume Control (early history) .....	May 1994	11
Bias Cell .....	May 1994	17
British Vintage Radio Publications ( <i>British Vintage Wireless Society, Radio Bygones, The Radiophile</i> ).....	Jan 1994	11
Capacitor, paper dielectric bypass (effects on reception and explanation for reversing AC plug on some sets) .....	May 1994	17
Cartoon, Evolution Of Radio .....	Sep 1994	1, 3
Cartoon, Gridley's Radio Shop "To me, it's no reach... no way no how" .....	Aug 1994	20
Cartoon, "Pete's method for removing stubborn radio knobs" .....	Apr 1994	6
Editor's Comments: 10th A.R.C. Anniversary Celebration .....	Jun 1994	3
Editor's Comments: A.R.C. Readers Encouraged to Participate in Information Exchange .....	Aug 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Ad Deadlines .....	Mar 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Ads and Subscribers, New Records .....	Mar 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Antique Radio Club of America (ARCA) merger with the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) .....	Jul 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Classifying Ads by Category .....	Nov 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Historical Preservation in Communications Technology and Developments .....	Jul 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Inside Covers - Please Read .....	Feb 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Late Ads .....	Jul 1994	3
Editor's Comments: <i>Radio Age</i> - New Name for the Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC) Newsletter .....	May 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Radio History Quiz .....	Oct 1994	3
Editor's Comments: Special Tribute to Radio Age and bonus to subscribers .....	Feb 1994	3
Home-brew One-Transistor Cathedral Radio (with front and internal views) .....	Oct 1994	22,23
Intergranular Corrosion (regarding pot metal castings) .....	Feb 1994	18
Meter, Panel (reasons for sealing meter movement replacements before shipping) .....	Sep 1994	7
Migration (failure mode similar to electroplating that is common with silver, tin and nickel) .....	Jul 1994	19
Mousetrap (Catalin construction) .....	Aug 1994	17
Narrowcasting .....	Oct 1994	7
Neutrodyne (circuit description, schematic, and history) .....	Mar 1994	4-6
Novelty, Acme Television with Rabbit Ears Novelty Radio .....	Oct 1994	17
Novelty, Bartender Radio .....	Mar 1994	12
Novelty, Bonzo Calendar .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Bonzo Chalk Figure .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Bonzo Postcard .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Candy Container (in the shape of a 1920s battery radio) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Christmas Cookie Box .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Cigar Lighter Microphone .....	Mar 1994	10
Novelty, Cigar Lighter, Pocket (Radio brand) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Cigarette Dispenser (in shape of AC table radio) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Cigarette Dispenser (in shape of a console radio) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Cigarette Lighter (in shape of 1930s console radio) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Deck of Cards (advertising for Majestic Electric Radio) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Doll House Radio (English miniature with table, headphones and horn speaker) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Doll House Radios (group of various types both wood and metal) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Doll Radio (with headphones in original box, circa 1920s) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Hair Clippers (Radio brand) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Heathcote China Wireless Series Plate .....	Nov 1994	12
Novelty, Jewelry Metal Case (in shape of AC table radio) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Kool Lights AM/FM Transistor Radio .....	Feb 1994	17
Novelty, Lilliputian Wireless (in original box) .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Malt Shop Transistor Radio Display .....	Mar 1994	11
Novelty, Pal Radio Company Palcone Statue of Liberty Speaker .....	Oct 1994	16
Novelty, Parking Meter Radio .....	Jan 1994	13
Novelty, Pencil Box (with early TV and radio motifs) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Perfume Bottle Holder (shaped like a radio) .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radio Bank .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Radio Bank (in shape of a console radio) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Radio Board Game "The Game of Radio Flash" .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radio Dress Fasteners (in original box) .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radio Gold Double Edge Razor Blades .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Radio Love Messages Gaming Machine .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Radio Police Toy Car .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radio Puzzle (object was to get 1920s tubes in holes) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Radio Rentals Toy Van .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radio Snap Fasteners (in original box) .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radio Tea Cup (made by Albert Crown China of England) .....	Jul 1994	14

<u>Miscellaneous Topics</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Novelty, Radio Toothpick Holder (with dog wearing headphones) .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Radiolite Sewing Needles (package cover showing 1920s radio and horn speaker) .....	Sep 1994	18
Novelty, Razor Blade Stropper Outfit (Radio brand) .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Smallest Receiving Set In The World .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Socket Tool Set (Radio brand) .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, Soldiers (lead toys) .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Stewart-Warner 1925 Advertising Catalog (in shape of a clock) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Talking Klok (24 hour clock with aerial eliminator post) .....	Jun 1994	24
Novelty, "The Original Loud Speaker" .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Total Cereal Box with Color Photos of Seven Vintage Televisions (also see October 1994, p. 24) .....	Jul 1994	28
Novelty, Toy Radios (group of) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, TV Bank .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Valentine Card (showing 1920s battery radio and horn speaker) .....	Jun 1994	25
Novelty, Wall Telephone Tube-Type (Radio Masters Art Model 220) .....	Feb 1994	17
Novelty, World's Smallest Receiving Set .....	Sep 1994	19
Novelty, Zenith Black Dial Radio Match Book .....	Jun 1994	24
Permeability Tuning, Explanation of (also see August 1994, pp. 6-9) .....	Mar 1994	16
Permeability Tuning, Reason For in WWII .....	Sep 1994	13
Plating (discussion of cadmium and zinc plating processes) .....	Mar 1994	7
Pot Metal (definition and description) .....	Feb 1994	18-19
Pot Metal (discussion of problems) .....	Apr 1994	7
Power Supply (schematic showing correct wiring of input filter capacitor) .....	Apr 1994	15
Radio Broadcasting (early history of) .....	Oct 1994	4-10
Radio Club Listings: Foreign Clubs .....	Jul 1994	100
Radio Club Meet (tip for choosing location) .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Music Box Memo .....	Oct 1994	4,5
Radio Row (Cortlandt Street) .....	Jul 1994	8
Radio Show, <i>Captain Midnight</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>CBS Workshop</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Dimension X</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Drop Dead!</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Escape</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Flying Stories</i> .....	Apr 1994	4
Radio Show, <i>Fourteen Hundred Eighty-Nine Words</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Jack Armstrong the All-American Boy</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Leinnengen vs. The Ants</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Lights Out!</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Little Orphan Annie</i> .....	Apr 1994	5
Radio Show, <i>Lone Ranger</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>On A Country Road</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Our Gal Sunday</i> .....	Apr 1994	4
Radio Show, <i>Quiet Please</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Sam Spade Detective</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Space Patrol</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Starbright</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Superman</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Suspense</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Terry and the Pirates</i> .....	Apr 1994	4,6
Radio Show, <i>The Six Shooter</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>The Worms</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Theater of the Mind</i> .....	Apr 1994	4-6
Radio Show, <i>There Will Come Soft Rain</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Thing of the Fourble Board</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>Tom Mix</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio Show, <i>True Detective Mysteries</i> .....	Apr 1994	4
Radio Show, <i>True Story House</i> .....	Apr 1994	4
Radio Show, <i>War of the Worlds</i> .....	Apr 1994	4
Radio Show, <i>X Minus One</i> .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio, AC Plug (reversing connection on some sets may improve reception, with explanation) .....	May 1994	17
Radio, Automatic Volume Control (early history) .....	May 1994	11
Radio, Automatic Volume Control (first introduced) .....	Feb 1994	6
Radio, CD (explanation and history) .....	Jun 1994	20
Radio, Circuit Type Popularity Chart (used by home constructors during 1922-1926) .....	Mar 1994	6
Radio, Companies (successes and failures - reflections by radio pioneer Harry Kalker) .....	Jul 1994	9
Radio, CONELRAD (explanation and history) .....	Jun 1994	20
Radio, Cross Reference (for sets marketed by one or more companies which use identical chassis) .....	Mar 1994	7
Radio, Dealers .....	Apr 1994	22

<u>Miscellaneous Topics</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
Radio, Destruction Notice (included with Signal Corps equipment in World War II) .....	Jul 1994	7
Radio, FM (history and use in World War II by U.S. armed forces and comparative tests with AM equipment) ....	Jul 1994	4-7
Radio, Industrial Distributors .....	Jul 1994	9
Radio, Manufacturers Using Circuits Published in Early 1920s Newspapers .....	Jul 1994	8
Radio, Midget (explanation) .....	Aug 1994	21
Radio, Neutrodyne (circuit description, schematic, and history) .....	Mar 1994	4-6
Radio, Ownership in 1930 (references from U.S. Bureau of Census and the Rural Electrification Authority REA) ...	Mar 1994	6,8
Radio, Permeability Tuning Mechanism (references to receivers that use this method) .....	Aug 1994	6-9
Radio, Photos (displaying many telegraph keys, telephones, wireless equipment, tubes and crystal sets) ....	Jun 1994	21-23
Radio, Pre-Radio Manufacturers .....	Jun 1994	10-12
Radio, Private Brand (explanation of) .....	Dec 1994	4
Radio, Shows (list of - including sources for sound tapess; also see September 1994, p. 7) .....	Apr 1994	6
Radio, Smithsonian Exhibit (at the National Museum of American History entitled "Information Age") .....	Jan 1994	20-21
Radio, Soap Personalities in Adventure Serials .....	Mar 1994	9
Radio, Superheterodyne Receiver Models Announced by RCA in 1928 .....	Feb 1994	4
Radio, Tuning (comparison between capacitor and permeability methods - also see August 1994, pp. 6-9) .....	Mar 1994	16
Record, Database Available for 78 RPM Titles .....	May 1994	17
Restoration, Bias Cell .....	May 1994	17
Restoration, Cabinet Finish .....	Jan 1994	18
Restoration, Capacitor (tuning) .....	Feb 1994	24
Restoration, Capacitor (warning regarding the negative return) .....	Apr 1994	14
Restoration, Clarion models AC-60 and AC-61 Interstage Transformer Note .....	Jun 1994	5
Restoration, Crystal Detector Parts .....	Dec 1994	14-16
Restoration, Equipment Problems Caused by Leaky Capacitors .....	Mar 1994	7
Restoration, Hum Problems .....	Apr 1994	14-15
Restoration, IF Alignment (disable the local oscillator to facilitate procedure) .....	Jul 1994	28
Restoration, IF Transformer .....	Jul 1994	19
Restoration, Initial Turn-On Procedures .....	May 1994	10
Restoration, Leatherette .....	Apr 1994	7
Restoration, Pot Metal Castings .....	Feb 1994	18-19
Restoration, Radiola 60 Series Alignment Notes .....	Feb 1994	8
Restoration, Tubes with Thoriated Tungsten Filaments .....	Jun 1994	28
Restoration, Zenith Trans-Oceanic Leatherette Finish .....	Apr 1994	7
Ripple Waveform (sketch of an oscilloscope trace) .....	Apr 1994	14
Silver, Discussion of Electrical Characteristics and Problems with Migration .....	Jul 1994	19
Sketch, Radio Mystery .....	Apr 1994	5
Sketch, Regency TR-1 22.5 Volt Battery .....	Sep 1994	16
Sketch, Regency TR-1 Case .....	Sep 1994	17
Sketch, Regency TR-1 Earphone .....	Sep 1994	17
Sketch, Regency TR-1 Transistor .....	Sep 1994	16
Sketch, Sparton Bluebird .....	May 1994	11
Sketch, Tube (from a 1943 Bell Telephone System service book) .....	Jul 1994	28
Sketch, Woman Listening to a 1922 3-Tube Receiver (illustration from <i>Fada Handbook of Radio-Facts, Catalog E</i> ) ....	Mar 1994	1,3
Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation .....	Nov 1994	3
Station, 1XE (changed to WGI on May 20, 1921) .....	Jul 1994	8
Station, 5XX .....	Feb 1994	14
Station, 5XX .....	Sep 1994	9
Station, 6XF .....	Oct 1994	8
Station, 8XK .....	Oct 1994	8
Station, Arc Fone Transmitter (photo of a 1909 station developed by Charles Herrold) .....	Oct 1994	8
Station, BBC (brief history) .....	Jan 1994	10-11
Station, KCBS .....	Oct 1994	9
Station, KDKA .....	Oct 1994	8,9
Station, KERA (regarding Radio Nostalgia Week in April 1975) .....	Oct 1994	21
Station, KFNF .....	Jan 1994	15
Station, KMA .....	Jan 1994	15
Station, KQW (photos of Charles Herrold adjusting the Western Electric transmitter and speaking at the mic) ....	Oct 1994	9,10
Station, KWOS .....	Sep 1994	9
Station, Radio Leicester (first local BBC broadcast station) .....	Jan 1994	10-11
Station, WCCO .....	Aug 1994	23
Station, WDOD .....	Jun 1994	3
Station, WGI (1XE prior to May 20, 1921) .....	Jul 1994	8
Station, WOS .....	Sep 1994	9
Test Instrument, Atwater Kent Volt-Ammeter .....	Jun 1994	11
Test Instrument, B&K Model 500 Dyna-Quick Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Mar 1994	14
Test Instrument, Bridges .....	May 1994	16
Test Instrument, Capacitor Checker (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun 1994	29,30

Miscellaneous Topics	Issue	Page
Test Instrument, Clough-Bregle Model 225 Tube Tester .....	Mar	1994 15
Test Instrument, Decade Resistance/Capacitance Box (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) Jun		1994 30
Test Instrument, Digital Multimeter (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) ..Jun		1994 27
Test Instrument, Eico Model 955 In-Circuit Capacitor Tester .....	Jun	1994 29,30
Test Instrument, General Radio Model 650 RLC Bridge .....	May	1994 16
Test Instrument, General Radio Model 1650 RLC Bridge .....	May	1994 16
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 200CD Audio Generator .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 350D Step Attenuator .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 606B RF Signal Generator .....	May	1994 14,15
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 4260A RLC Bridge .....	May	1994 16
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 5245 Frequency Counter .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 5246 Frequency Counter .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 5253 Converter .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Hewlett-Packard Model 5261 Video Amplifier .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Hickok Model 121 Cardmatic Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester ..Jun		1994 27,28
Test Instrument, Hickok Model 550X Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Mar	1994 14
Test Instrument, Hickok Model 6000 Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester .....	Jun	1994 28
Test Instrument, Isolation Transformer (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) Jun		1994 27
Test Instrument, McMurdo Silver Model 906 Signal Generator .....	Jun	1994 28
Test Instrument, Mosquito Signal Injector .....	Jun	1994 29
Test Instrument, Oscilloscope (book recommendation for buying older instruments) .....	May	1994 16
Test Instrument, Oscilloscope (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 29,30
Test Instrument, Power Supply (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 30
Test Instrument, Series Light Tester (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) Jun		1994 26,27
Test Instrument, Set Analyzer (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 30
Test Instrument, Shallcross Model ZM-3A/U Capacitance Bridge .....	May	1994 16
Test Instrument, Signal Generator (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) ..Jun		1994 28-30
Test Instrument, Signal Injector (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 29,30
Test Instrument, Signal Tracer (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 29,30
Test Instrument, TS-413/U RF Signal Generator .....	May	1994 14
Test Instrument, Tube Tester (checking tubes not listed on the tube tester chart) .....	Jul	1994 18-19
Test Instrument, Tube Tester (differences between emission and mutual conductance types explained) Nov		1994 22
Test Instrument, Tube Tester (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 27,28
Test Instrument, Tube Tester Comparison Data (B&K Model 500, Hickok Model 550X and Clough-Bregle Model 225) Mar		1994 14-16
Test Instrument, URM-25D RF Signal Generator .....	May	1994 14
Test Instrument, URM-26 RF Signal Generator Series .....	May	1994 15
Test Instrument, Variac (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 29
Test Instrument, VOM (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 26,27
Test Instrument, VTVM (technical considerations for use in repairing old radios) .....	Jun	1994 26,27
Test Instrument, Weston Model 1 Direct Reading Ammeter .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 1 Voltmeter .....	Aug	1994 12
Test Instrument, Weston Model 45 DC Voltmeter .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 155 AC Voltmeter .....	Aug	1994 12
Test Instrument, Weston Model 280 Hand-Held DC Voltmeter (with original box) .....	Aug	1994 12
Test Instrument, Weston Model 322 Millivoltmeter .....	Aug	1994 13
Test Instrument, Weston Model 370 AC/DC Ammeter .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 430 DC Milliammeter .....	Aug	1994 12
Test Instrument, Weston Model 441 Volt-Ammeter Combination .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 461 Current Transformer .....	Aug	1994 12
Test Instrument, Weston Model 519 Radio Set Tester .....	Aug	1994 13
Test Instrument, Weston Model 537 Radio Set Analyzer .....	Jun	1994 30
Test Instrument, Weston Model 664 AC Volt Capacity Meter .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 665 DC VOM .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 665 Selective Analyzer (VOM) .....	Aug	1994 11
Test Instrument, Weston Model 756 Foot Candle Meter .....	Aug	1994 12
Test Instrument, Weston Type CV Carrying Case .....	Aug	1994 11
Trouble Shooting, IF Circuitry .....	Jul	1994 19
Trouble Shooting, Performance Determination (reduce line voltage after set is playing) .....	Jun	1994 13
Trouble Shooting, Power Supply Problems (use of a series light tester) .....	Jun	1994 27
Trouble Shooting, Service Technique (book recommendations for) .....	Jun	1994 31
Tube, 217A (installed in a Western Electric 2A Power Supply) .....	Nov	1994 13
Tube, 226 .....	Jan	1994 9
Tube, 227 .....	Jan	1994 9
Tube, AC designs and early development of .....	Jan	1994 9
Tube, C-301A .....	Jan	1994 8,9
Tube, Cross licensing agreements between RCA, American Marconi, GE, AT&T, Western Electric, and Westinghouse Jan		1994 7-8
Tube, Cunningham C-299 .....	Jan	1994 6

**Miscellaneous Topics**

	<b>Issue</b>	<b>Page</b>
Tube, Cunningham CX-299 .....	Jan 1994	6
Tube, Cunningham Type C-327 Detector .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, Cunningham Type CX-300A Detector .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, Cunningham Type CX-301A Detector-Amplifier .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, Cunningham Type CX-326 (for AC receivers) .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, CX-322 .....	Jan 1994	7
Tube, Date Codes for Sparks Withington Radios .....	May 1994	21
Tube, Equivalent Types (list of identical and similar types, how to test tubes not listed on the chart) .....	Jul 1994	18-19
Tube, Index Available for 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves .....	Jan 1994	3,19
Tube, Thoriated Filament Types (UV-201A and C-301A) .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, triode used as a half-wave rectifier (reason for in 1930s and 1940s) .....	May 1994	17
Tube, Tungsten Filament Types (RCA UV-200 and UV-201) .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, UV-199 .....	Jan 1994	6
Tube, UV-200 .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, UV-200A .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, UV-201 .....	Jan 1994	8
Tube, UV-201A .....	Jan 1994	7-9
Tube, UX-112A .....	Jan 1994	7
Tube, UX-120 .....	Jan 1994	7
Tube, UX-199 .....	Jan 1994	6
Tube, UX-201A .....	Jan 1994	7
Tube, UX-245 .....	Jan 1994	9
Tube, UY-224 .....	Jan 1994	9
Tube, VT-11 .....	Jan 1994	7
Tube, VT-13 .....	Jan 1994	7
Tube, Wecovalve (British version of the Western Electric 215A peanut tube, including specifications) .....	May 1994	4
Tube, Westinghouse Type WD-11 (brass base with tipped top) .....	Jan 1994	6
Tube, Westinghouse Type WD-12 (brass base with tipped top) .....	Jan 1994	6
Tube, WR-21 .....	Jan 1994	6
Unknown, 4-Tube Battery Set .....	Oct 1994	17
Unknown, AC Table Radio (front and rear views - possibly manufactured by Clinton) .....	Dec 1994	6
Unknown, Art Deco Style AM/SW/Clock/Weather Station Desktop Radio (see June 1994, p. 13, for identification) .....	May 1994	12
Unknown, Australian Art Deco Table Radio .....	Feb 1994	17
Unknown, Battery Receiver .....	Jun 1994	14
Unknown, Cathedral Radio (in 3/8 thick aluminum cabinet) .....	Sep 1994	15
Unknown, One-Tube Receiver .....	Jun 1994	15
Variac (use of with an isolation transformer) .....	Jun 1994	29

**A.R.C. BACK ISSUES**

**April '87 to current issue: Originals available.** 32 to 100 pages each.

**October '86 to March '87: Reprints available.** Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pages each. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

**June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available:** Not original quality, useful for information; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$4.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$6.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

**A.R.C. UN CUT, UN FOLDED COVERS**

**June 1991 to the present 9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each, postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico**  
*Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

**Send Order To:**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741**

**Or Call (508) 371-0512**



Articles	Issue	Page
About A.R.C.: A Gallery of <i>Antique Radio Classified</i> Covers .....	Jun 1994	17
About A.R.C.: A.R.C. - The Beginning .....	Jun 1994	16-17
Antique Electronic Supply Has New Owner .....	Jun 1994	12
Atwater Kent Review: Atwater Kent Clinometer - A Genesis of Radio .....	Jun 1994	10-12
Auction Report: Alderfer Vintage Radio Collection Auction - Hatfield, Pennsylvania - April 21, 1994 .....	Jun 1994	31
Auction Report: Antique Radio Auction - Olney, Illinois - October 31, 1993 .....	Jan 1994	14-15
Auction Report: Chapman Antique Radio Auction - Ozark, Illinois - May 21, 1994 .....	Aug 1994	17-18
Auction Report: Douglas Auction - South Deerfield, Massachusetts - November 24, 1993 .....	Feb 1994	21
Auction Report: Estes Vintage Radio Auction - Seville, Ohio - November 13, 1993 .....	Feb 1994	20-21
Auction Report: Estes Vintage Radio Auction - Medina, Ohio - February 12, 1994 (with photos) .....	Apr 1994	20-21
Auction Report: Estes Vintage Radio Auction - Medina, Ohio - May 21, 1994 .....	Aug 1994	19-20
Auction Report: Harris Vintage Radio Auction - Marshalltown, Iowa - April 16, 1994 .....	Jul 1994	20-22
Auction Report: Jenkins Estate Auction - Delaware, Ohio - November 7, 1993 .....	Feb 1994	22
Auction Report: Jenkins Estate Auction - Delaware, Ohio - February 27, 1994 .....	May 1994	20
Auction Report: Madison Auction Service - Madison, N. Y. - May 22, 1994 - Radio & Equipment Auction .....	Aug 1994	18
Auction Report: VRPS Spring Auction - Irving, Texas - March 26, 1994 .....	May 1994	18
Book Review: <i>Behind The Front Panel</i> .....	Aug 1994	24
Book Review: <i>Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios</i> .....	Jan 1994	22
Book Review: <i>Oscilloscopes - Selecting and Restoring a Classic</i> .....	Oct 1994	15
Book Review: <i>Oscilloscopes and Antique Radios</i> .....	Aug 1994	24
Book Review: <i>Philco Radio 1928-1942</i> .....	Feb 1994	23
CD Album Review: "Quality Shout" - CD Album by Vince Giordano's Nighthawks .....	Dec 1994	17
Club Spotlight: Antique Radio Club of America and Antique Wireless Association to Merge .....	Jul 1994	17
Club Spotlight: Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS) .....	Oct 1994	25
Club Spotlight: Mid-America Antique Radio Club (MAARC) .....	Dec 1994	24
Club Spotlight: Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors, Inc. (MSARC) .....	Nov 1994	23
Collecting Foreign Sets: GECOPHONE Crystal Sets - 1922-1925 .....	Feb 1994	10-14
Collecting Foreign Sets: Kit by Helios of Paris .....	Oct 1994	14-15
Collecting Foreign Sets: Lissen Crystal Set (1924) .....	Sep 1994	8-9
Collecting Foreign Sets: New Appliances - The Lissen Crystal Receiver .....	Sep 1994	8-9
Collecting Foreign Sets: Pye Model M78F - The Last "Rising Sun" Radio .....	Jun 1994	18-20
Collecting Foreign Sets: Radio Collecting & Restoration in the United Kingdom .....	Jan 1994	10-11
Collecting Foreign Sets: Wecovalve .....	May 1994	5
Collecting Foreign Sets: Western Electric 44001 Crystal Set .....	May 1994	4-5
Collecting Radio Novelties .....	Jun 1994	24-25
Collecting Radio Novelties .....	Sep 1994	18-19
Collector Profile: Jim Fred - 59 Years in Radio .....	Jun 1994	9
Collectors Corner: Trio of "Midget" TRFs from RCA Models AC-60 Junior, AC-61, and AC-70 .....	Jun 1994	4-5
Collectors News: Vestal Press Sells Radio Books to George A. Fathauer .....	Oct 1994	21
Collectors News: Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society Celebrates Its 20th Anniversary .....	Oct 1994	21
CONELRAD! What Is It? - Emergency Civilian Defense Broadcast System .....	Jun 1994	20
Crosley Review: Crosley Book Condensers .....	Jun 1994	6-7
Early Broadcasting: <i>Broadcasting's Forgotten Father - The Charles Herrold Story</i> (TV documentary) .....	Oct 1994	5
Early Broadcasting: The Story of Charles Herrold - Broadcasting's Forgotten Father .....	Oct 1994	4-10
<i>Eliminator, The</i> , Volume VII, Number 1 (April Fools' article) .....	Apr 1994	16-19
Homebrewing: Building A One-Transistor Cathedral Radio .....	Oct 1994	22-23
Homebrewing: Doerle 2-Tube Home Brew .....	Oct 1994	12-13
Homebrewing: Making Crystal Detectors As A Hobby .....	Dec 1994	14-16
Homebrewing: Superhets of the 1920s - Part III The Carnfield Super-Selective Nine .....	Sep 1994	4-6
In Search of Permeability Tuning .....	Mar 1994	16
Meet & Auction Report: Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest 1994 - Elgin, IL - August 3-6 (with photos) .....	Oct 1994	18-20
Meet & Auction Report: Antique Wireless Association 1994 Conference & Auction Report (with photos) .....	Nov 1994	14-21
Meet & Auction Report: ARCA '94 Convention and Auction - Little Rock, Arkansas - June 9-12, 1994 .....	Aug 1994	16-17
Meet & Auction Report: HVRA 15th Annual Show and Auction - Galveston, Texas - April 29-May 1, 1994 .....	Jul 1994	22-23
Meet & Auction Report: MARC/AWA Extravaganza '94 - Lansing, Michigan - July 8-10, 1994 (Including photos) .....	Sep 1994	20-23
Meet & Auction Report: NJARC/AWA Meet and Auction - Hightstown, New Jersey - May 28, 1994 (with photos) .....	Jul 1994	25-27
Meet & Auction Report: NARC Radio Daze '94 Meet and Auction - Bloomington, Minnesota - May 20-21, 1994 .....	Jul 1994	24
Meet & Auction Report: VRPS/AWA 1994 Convention and Auctions - Irving, Texas - October 14-16 (with photos) .....	Dec 1994	18-23
More on Triangle Electric/Silver-Marshall .....	Apr 1994	15
More on Tube Codes .....	May 1994	21
Museum Musings: Smithsonian Exhibit Shows Radio's Contribution to Communications .....	Jan 1994	20-21
Museum Musings: Wireless Windfall for Marconi Center .....	Mar 1994	17
Old Time Radio Days - Midwest Radio Club Meet - Nebraska City, Nebraska - October 2-3, 1993 .....	Jan 1994	15
On The Cover: 10th A.R.C. Anniversary Celebration with scene from antenna tower of WDDO on Lookout Mountain .....	Jun 1994	1,3
On The Cover: British Western Electric Model 44001 Crystal Set and Weconomy Amplifier .....	May 1994	1,3
On The Cover: Charles Herrold at the Microphone of Station KQW .....	Oct 1994	1,3
On The Cover: Clinton (Radio) sells in Little Rock .....	Aug 1994	1,3

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Page</u>
On The Cover: Evolution Of Radio .....	Sep 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: Fada 1922 Catalog Illustration from <i>Fada Handbook of Radio-Facts, Catalog E</i> .....	Mar 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: RCA Radiola 66 Superheterodyne Console .....	Feb 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: RCA Radiola I Crystal Set Model ER753A .....	Jan 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: RCA Victor's Nipper .....	Nov 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: Santa Reading Letters "I Wonder Where I Can Get All Those Radio Sets?" (from <i>Radio Digest III</i> ) .....	Dec 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: "The Shadow" .....	Apr 1994	1, 3
On The Cover: World War II Mobile Radios (SCR-609 FM Transmitter/Receiver) .....	Jul 1994	1, 3
OOPS! Doerle Schematic and Parts List Error for Component C4 .....	Nov 1994	3
OOPS! Predawn AWA Buyer Incorrectly Identified .....	Dec 1994	3
Radio Memories: Early Radio Days of Harry Kalker .....	Jul 1994	8-9
Radio Miscellanea: A.R.C./Radio Age Commentary .....	Aug 1994	23
Radio Miscellanea: Ad Error Brings Out The Best .....	Jan 1994	19
Radio Miscellanea: Again, The SASE Issue .....	Feb 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Anniversary Issue Kudos .....	Aug 1994	23
Radio Miscellanea: Answers to Cereal Box Quiz .....	Oct 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Anthes Transistorized Tubes .....	Jul 1994	28
Radio Miscellanea: Artide Suggestions & Tips .....	Mar 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Atwater Kent 9 Correction Incorrect .....	Jun 1994	13
Radio Miscellanea: Atwater Kent 9 Photo Incorrect (also see June 1994, p. 13) .....	Feb 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: "Authenticity" Debate Continues .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Miscellanea: Back-up Ohmmeters Still Made .....	Jan 1994	19
Radio Miscellanea: Bakelite Repair Info Sought .....	Apr 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Bendix Puzzles .....	Sep 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Bias Cell Replacement .....	May 1994	17
Radio Miscellanea: Cabinets and Manufacturers .....	Jun 1994	13
Radio Miscellanea: Cereal Box TV Quiz (also see October 1994, p. 24) .....	Jul 1994	28
Radio Miscellanea: Challenge To Doerle Buffs .....	Oct 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Club Spot Reaps Rewards .....	Jan 1994	19
Radio Miscellanea: Club's Thanks Plus a Tip .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Miscellanea: Comments on A.R.C. .....	Feb 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Converting Battery Sets to AC .....	Jan 1994	19
Radio Miscellanea: Dolores DeLuxe Info Needed .....	May 1994	17
Radio Miscellanea: Early Radio Listening .....	May 1994	17
Radio Miscellanea: <i>Eliminator, The</i> .....	Jun 1994	13
Radio Miscellanea: Enjoy what you enjoy! .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Miscellanea: Extraordinary Ad Response (regarding DeForest Audion tubes) .....	Oct 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Good Ad Response .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Index for 70 Years of Radio Tubes .....	Jan 1994	19
Radio Miscellanea: Information Wanted .....	Mar 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Kardon Kudo from Author .....	Jul 1994	29
Radio Miscellanea: Kill the Local Oscillator .....	Jul 1994	28
Radio Miscellanea: Kudos To A.R.C. .....	Jul 1994	28
Radio Miscellanea: Lessons of a New Subscriber .....	Jun 1994	13
Radio Miscellanea: Lubricating Tuning Capacitors .....	Feb 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: More on Bunnell Article .....	May 1994	17
Radio Miscellanea: More on the Powr Shiftr (Sears Silvertone "Power Shifter") .....	May 1994	17
Radio Miscellanea: Old-Time Radio Show Sources (also see April 1994, p. 6) .....	Sep 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: On A.R.C.'s Rate Hikes (with Editor's Comments) .....	Mar 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: On A.R.C.'s Rates and Services .....	Nov 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: On Cadmium Plating .....	Mar 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: On Plastic Repair and Pot Metal .....	Apr 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Oops! - Cathedral Patent Error .....	Jul 1994	29
Radio Miscellanea: Panel Meter Info .....	Sep 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Panel Meter Info Sought .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Miscellanea: Permeability Tuning .....	Oct 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: "Philco 90" Birthday .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Miscellanea: Photo Review Art Deco Desk Set .....	Jun 1994	13
Radio Miscellanea: Plastic Repair Inquiry .....	Mar 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Power Transformer Info Needed .....	Jul 1994	28
Radio Miscellanea: Radio "Health" .....	Jun 1994	13
Radio Miscellanea: Radio Age Pickup Appreciated .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Radio Chrome Plating Debate Goes On .....	Jul 1994	29
Radio Miscellanea: Radios in Art Deco Book .....	Sep 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Readers Comment about A.R.C. .....	Apr 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Record Database Available .....	May 1994	17
Radio Miscellanea: Restoration Tip (for Zenith Trans-Oceanics leatherette finish) .....	Apr 1994	7

Articles	Issue	Page
Radio Miscellanea: Searching For IF Sweeper .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Seeks NBC Fourth Chime Info .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Seeks Plastic Restoration Articles .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Seeks Tube Rebuilding Service .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Service Info Article Anyone? .....	Feb 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Sparton Questions .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: Standard AK Resistor Codes .....	Sep 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Tip For Termites .....	Dec 1994	11
Radio Miscellanea: To Change or Not To Change .....	Nov 1994	24
Radio Miscellanea: Total, 13.5 ounces, no box - B.O. (also see October 1994, p. 24) .....	Aug 1994	22
Radio Miscellanea: Tube Code Article was Useful .....	Sep 1994	7
Radio Miscellanea: Vacuum Tube - "It Ought To Get A War Medal" .....	Jul 1994	28
Radio Miscellanea: Webster Radio Apparatus .....	Jan 1994	19
Radio Ramblings...: How To Civilize Meets .....	Apr 1994	22
Radio Ramblings...: In Praise of Dealers .....	Apr 1994	22
Radio Survey Results: Philco Cathedral Survey Results .....	Jul 1994	10-13
Restoration Topics: Another Hum Problem .....	Apr 1994	14-15
Restoration Topics: Even More on Repairing IF Transformers .....	Jul 1994	19
Restoration Topics: GE M-81 Tombstone Restoration .....	Jan 1994	18
Restoration Topics: Pot Metal Story .....	Feb 1994	18-19
Restoration Topics: Professional Test Gear on a Budget .....	May 1994	14-16
Restoration Topics: Restoring the Roth-Downs "Orpheus" .....	Jan 1994	16-18
Restoration Topics: Testing Tube Testers (also see November 1994, p. 22) .....	Mar 1994	14-16
Restoration Topics: Tube Checker Accuracy - An Ongoing Issue .....	Nov 1994	22
Restoration Topics: Tube Tester Settings .....	Jul 1994	18-19
Special Tribute: A Tribute to <i>Radio Age</i> .....	Feb 1994	15
Special Tribute: To The Pattersons and to <i>Radio Age</i> Subscribers .....	Feb 1994	15
Vintage Broadcasting: Golden Age of Radio Entertainment - The Pre-Video Days of Theater of the Mind .....	Apr 1994	4-6
Vintage Military Equipment: Crosley Model REO .....	Nov 1994	8-9
Vintage Military Equipment: Special Mobile Radios of World War II - The SCR-609 and SCR-610 .....	Jul 1994	4-7
Vintage Test Equipment: Standardized Dates .....	Aug 1994	10
Vintage Test Equipment: Test Equipment Primer .....	Jun 1994	26-30
Vintage Test Equipment: Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation .....	Aug 1994	10-13
Vintage Vacuum Tubes: Vacuum Tube Primer .....	Jan 1994	6-9
White's Index to <i>Antique Radio Classified</i> - 1993 .....	Mar 1994	49-68
With The Collectors: American Bosch Model 28 .....	Oct 1994	11
With The Collectors: "Baby Grand" - A Winner! .....	May 1994	9
With The Collectors: Buy, Buy, Bluebird .....	May 1994	11
With The Collectors: Clinton Manufacturing Company .....	Dec 1994	4-6
With The Collectors: Designer - Lynn V. Salton .....	Aug 1994	5
With The Collectors: Development of the Regency TR-1 .....	Sep 1994	17
With The Collectors: Eaton Single Circuit Set, 1923 .....	Aug 1994	4-5
With The Collectors: Echophone Model S-3 .....	Aug 1994	21
With The Collectors: Fada 5-Tube Neutrodyne Kit Radio .....	Mar 1994	4-6
With The Collectors: Jim and Gary's Excellent Adventure .....	Jun 1994	21-23
With The Collectors: Kardon Radio Story .....	Apr 1994	8-11
With The Collectors: Midget Radio .....	Aug 1994	21
With The Collectors: More About E. H. Scott Receivers .....	May 1994	10-11
With The Collectors: More on the Roth-Downs "Orpheus" .....	May 1994	10-11
With The Collectors: Nipper's Many Masters .....	Nov 1994	4-7
With The Collectors: Palco Engineering Company - Makers of Ham Radio Equipment .....	Jun 1994	8-9
With The Collectors: Philco's First Designers - Part 1 - Edward Lee Combs (1906-1941) .....	May 1994	6-9
With The Collectors: Philco's First Designers - Part 2 - Clyde Shuler (1892-1969) .....	Nov 1994	10-11
With The Collectors: Radio Ownership in 1930 .....	Mar 1994	6
With The Collectors: Radio Reaches Rural America - The Early Days of REA .....	Mar 1994	8-9
With The Collectors: Radios With Permeability Tuning - Part 1 .....	Aug 1994	6-9
With The Collectors: Radios With Permeability Tuning - Part 2 .....	Sep 1994	10-13
With The Collectors: RCA Radiola 60 Series .....	Feb 1994	4-8
With The Collectors: RCA Radiola I - Model ER753A .....	Jan 1994	4-5
With The Collectors: Regency TR-1 .....	Sep 1994	16-17
With The Collectors: Silvertone "Powr Shift" (also see May 1994, p. 17, "More on the Powr Shift") .....	Feb 1994	9
With The Collectors: Vintage Wireless Record Players - Technological Marvels of Yesteryear .....	Dec 1994	8-10
With The Collectors: Zenith Model 805 .....	Dec 1994	7
With The Collectors: Zenith's Triple Filtering .....	Dec 1994	7
WOS - Missouri Radio, 1924 .....	Sep 1994	9

## The Index to A.R.C.

BY FRANK R. WHITE

As a collector of antique radios, I find that a large part of the fascination is the historical background of the radios and their manufacturers. After receiving the premier issue of *Antique Radio Classified* in the summer of 1984, I immediately became a subscriber. A.R.C. is a great combination of classified ads and historical articles, all in one monthly publication. But as the stack of A.R.C.'s grew, it became increasingly difficult to locate information. I wanted the capability of looking up each reference quickly, as if it were in a textbook with an index in the back.

My first attempt at an A.R.C. index was to list the photos of Crosleys, plus a few other sets of interest to me. It didn't take long to realize that an abridged version was inadequate, so I later indexed all photos. But, as the number of articles increased, so did the historical and other significant pieces of information contained in them. I realized that an index of both articles and photos was necessary.

In the summer of 1987, I began compiling a complete index of photos, article references, and titles. The index contained two sections and was published in five consecutive A.R.C. issues beginning with February 1988, as well as in a separate pamphlet. An update for the year 1988 was published in the February 1989 issue.

Continuing to improve my index in the summer of 1989, I undertook a task almost as great as starting over. With my procedures refined from several years of practice, I created a detailed outline and made all the entries conform to it. A third section was added to separate the article titles and miscellaneous entries.

With the revisions completed just before the Antique Wireless Association's fall conference in New York, I printed and gave away a few copies of a comprehensive version of the index, entitled "Canandaigua Sample Edition," to test my efforts. The results led to the 1984-1990 comprehensive edition of "White's Index," which was published in the March 1991 issue of A.R.C. Since then, A.R.C. has published an annual update, and the latest for 1994 is presented here.

Certain specific features of the index are a definite advantage. For example, the "Miscellaneous" section has a number of subjects arranged together, making it easy to locate information. The group of "Restoration (Subject)" entries demonstrates the benefits of using the index. This section includes all tips in A.R.C. and is not limited to just the restoration topic articles in the magazine. With more restoration work being done now, this section should be increasingly helpful.

Novelty sets are, of course, listed in the first main section of the index if the company name is known. If neither the company nor the manufacturer name is known, the set cannot be listed in that section. However, all novelty sets that appear in A.R.C. are referenced in the "Novelty (Item)" listing, making them very easy to locate.

I hope that this 1994 Index will help you make even better use of a great publication.

(Frank R. White, P.O. Box 3283, Olathe, KS 66063)

*Frank White, an avid radio collector since 1978, specializes in regenerative and crystal receivers. Also of particular interest to him are early electrical engineering and scientific instruments that were used in a radio design or research lab of the 1930s. His on-going ambition is to make the White Radio Laboratory, presently located in his basement, an operating museum with a radio and engineering theme. Related collecting interests include engineering slide rules, cardboard calculators, as well as wireless and engineering books. Indexing seems to come naturally; his slide rule collection, for example, numbers over two hundred, and, of course, the slides are all inventoried by make, model number, and scales!*

# THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting Antique Radio Classified to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers?*

*So spread the word about A.R.C.!*

*Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask us to send a friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!*

**WANTED:** Unusual horn speakers and pre-1926 radios wanted by serious collector. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott Laboratories stock certificates. Jim Clark, 1292 Starboard, Okemos, MI 48864. (517) 349-2249

**WANTED:** (2) transformers Model 376 for Freed-Eisemann NR5. Tubes for Crosley 51. Joe Bentrovato, 1802 Sagebrush Rd., Plant City, FL 33567. (813) 754-3856

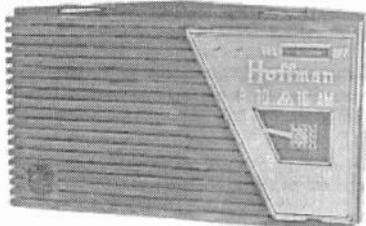
**WANTED:** Several small radios, chassis and cabinet, lots of paper books, pamphlets, catalogs, & owner's manuals, etc. LSASE for list. Bill Weber, 854 Southside Blvd. So., Melba, ID 83641. (208) 495-2849

**WANTED:** Panasonic DR 2900, RF 2900, or RF 2600. E. Adams, 718 Graisbury Ave., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-1599

**WANTED:** Instructions for EICO flyback transformer and yoke tester, Model 944. Bert Reeves, Rt. #1, Box 126H, Telephone, TX 75488. (903) 664-2134

**WANTED:** RAS2 speaker and panel. Also Xerox copy of manual. Parting out RAS2 chassis. Richard Norton, 9 Endo Blvd., Garden City, NY 11530-6799. (516) 745-1411

**WANTED:** Boy's Book of Electricity by Sidney A. Small, ca. 1931. Charles Closson, 1290 Glenwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95125. (408) 294-4702



**WANTED:** Subminiature tube portables: Hoffman Nugget, Belmont Boulevard, Grundig Miniboy, Koyo Parret, Privat-ear, Westinghouse H490-3, Cosmopolitan, Emerson, Automatic, Motorola, etc. Steven D. Martin, 815 N. Hayden Rd., Apt. B-204, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. (602) 947-2853

**WANTED:** Still looking for a Hallicrafters S-38 in excellent condition. Bill Walls, 605 Ashland Dr., Mebane, NC 27302. (919) 563-5543

**WANTED:** Peerless S226Q, P560A, or P480A transformers, UTC LS90, LS91 or LS92 chokes. Mark van Roojen, PO Box 83836, Lincoln, NE 68501-3836. (402) 438-3724

**WANTED:** Loudspeaker base plus driver for RCA Radiola, Model #UZ-1325. For my spare horn. Ernest D.M. Yeaw, RR#3, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada B0K 1V0. (902) 657-2554

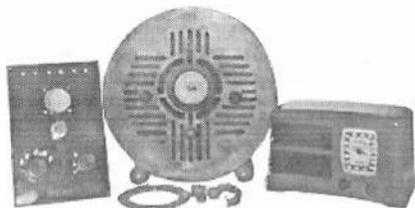
**WANTED:** Cabinet or parts radio for Philco 50, chassis or parts radio for GE SC22C (chassis same as RCA R-7) schematic for Western coil WC12 Radiodyne, schematic for Seeburg jukebox amp MRA5L-6, obsolete (sic) tube set up data for Eico Model 666. **FOR SALE:** Zenith 4K635 - \$35. Fairbank Morse 6C chassis WT - \$35. Philco chassis 37-630 WT - \$40. Mark Rotsch, 311 McClure, Alton, IL 62002. (618) 463-3758

**WANTED:** Amrad tube socket (early), miniature rheostats, 3287 Radiformer RF coil (has UV base), bank wound coil for Grebe CR-5 or 9, N.O.S. double cotton covered #20 AWG and also #22 AWG. Prefer white or tan. J.C. Woychowski, 17 Hope St., Niantic, CT 06357. (203) 739-6579

**WANTED:** Heathkit DF1. Walter Wessel, W0CM, RR1, Box 73, Liberal, KS 67901. (316) 624-4285

**WANTED:** Working power transformer for Scott All-wave 23. Aaron Krueger, 3719 Woodland Ridge Rd., Wausau, WI 54403. (715) 675-6674

**WANTED:** Coils, factory-wound, 4-prong and APR-5 manual. Dick Lowe, Box 296, Santa Clara, CA 95052. (408) 984-1555



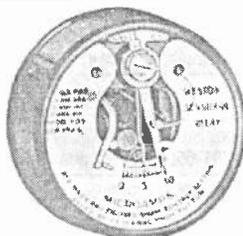
**WANTED:** Radios & parts: DeForest interpanels, Detrolas, Wilcox-Gay, Pilot, Kadette, Fadas, Emersons, Crosley, Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. (914) 337-7176

**WANTED:** Back cover for Zenith Royal 7000. Don Gies, Box 2790, Rt. 2, Melrose, FL 32666. (904) 475-3306

**WANTED:** Federal 57, 58 or 59 in good original condition. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139

**WANTED:** Silvertone 7" TV Model 8130. Raytheon/Belmont 7" TV Model 7DX22-P. Teletone 7" TV Model TV-208 & TV-220. Zenith 10" TV Model G2420 Mayflower. Also games, banks & toys from the 40's to 60's. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Township, MI 48038. (810) 263-0325

**WANTED:** Commander Industries suitcase phonograph. Interested in reasonably priced phonos and radio phonos. Larry Bullman, 172 North Lisk Dr., Hainesville, IL 60030. (708) 548-8237



**WANTED:** Unique indicating instruments, like Weston 705 sensitive relay shown above. **FOR TRADE:** Tandy 1000EX computer for your small meter, shortwave radio, or WWII aircraft radio collection. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Radiola 30A, amplifier for Radiola III, Radiola battery eliminator and other such accessories. Also seeking Radiola 20 and IIIA. George Johnson, 1147 1/2 Camino San Acacio, Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 989-4492. johnson@santafe.edu.

**FOR SALE:** RCAs: 7T-1 tombstone - \$170. T5-2 tombstone - \$100. 1X56 - \$45. X551 - \$50. 4X641 - \$50. 4X644 - \$50. 4X648 - \$45. 6X2 - \$50. 7BX10 - \$50. 8X544 - \$40. 9X571 - \$45. 65X1 - \$45. 65X2 - \$50. BP10 - \$55. Westinghouse H-629T4A - \$35. H-307T7 - \$50. H-476T5 - \$50. H-545TSA - \$50. WR-12X15 - \$50. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Meters: Navy multimeters: TS352/B with beautiful black Bakelite face in ruggedized waterproof case, all ranges including 5000Vdc, comes with high-voltage probe, batteries & manual - \$25. VTVM TS505 w/probes in ruggedized waterproof case - \$25. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, N.I.B. Type 45 - \$85/pr.; 6550A - \$55/pr.; 6E5 - \$12 ea.; 6JE6 (RCA) - \$40 ea.; 7027 - \$35 ea.; 812 - \$55; 815 - \$15 ea. Tested good; pair Sylvania ST Type 50, pair Tung-Sol 6A3's - Best Offer. Notice to all customers: our flat ship charge is now \$4, still the lowest in the biz. Also, we are almost out of the 32 mFd at 150v axials, we'll be subbing 33 mFd @ 160v radials soon, price stays 60 cents ea. See our box ads in 1944 A.R.C. (bottom of page) or send 2 stamps for our newest flyer. We are still the lowest price, quality electrolytic and mylar capacitor supplier! Antique Audio, 167 Caster, Plymouth, MI 48170

**FOR SALE:** Philcos: 38B cathedral - \$150. 3812 - \$50. 3814 - \$50. 41-221 - \$50. 41-255 - \$115. 42-321 - \$50. 42-322 - \$50. 42-350 - \$85. 42-PT94 - \$50. 46-200 - \$50. 46-250 - \$50. 42-420 - \$60. 46-421 - \$40. 50-522 - \$50. 52-631 - \$30. 53-561 - \$40. 49-901 - \$80. 49-906 - \$35. 49-909 - \$50. GE 210 - \$45. 218 - \$45. 321 - \$35. 414 - \$35. Motorola 65X11A - \$50. 65X13A - \$50. A17B - \$35. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Scott Phantom McMurdo Silver Oxford cabinet, rough - \$500. N.I.B. Scott shield-grid nine - \$3,000. Scott Allwave 15 in 1 Wellington cabinet, excellent - \$2,000. Fisher 19 tube in oriental cabinet, excellent - \$750. Jack Sacra, 1720 Solomon Rd., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 293-9985

**FOR SALE:** Batteries for antique radios: 45v B batteries with binding posts - \$10/4. Eveready batteries available: #6 dry cell 1.5v, #411 15v, #412 22.5v, #413 30v, #738 6v lantern, #715 7.5v lantern, #731 45v, #220 15v, #493 300v. SASE for listing. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143

**FOR SALE:** KT88's 1 pair, British - \$175. RCA advertising signs. Tube collection - SASE for list. Adam Schoolsky, 38007 Stenhammer Dr., Fremont, CA 94536. Tel./fax (510) 791-0584. E-mail adam@rahul.net

**FOR SALE:** Zeniths: 1946 Major, AM/FM/FM wooden table model (WTM); 1939 6D302 WTM; 1938 5S228 tombstone; 1938 5J217 WTM; 1936 5S29 tombstone; 1940 12S445 shutter dial large WTM; 1940 12S475 shutter dial console; 1937 12U158 large black dial console; 1936 Philco 650H console; 1938 Philco 15-tube 38-116 console; 1936 Grunow teledial chassis and speaker; 1947 Magictone liquor bottle radio. Shipping extra. Joe Koester, 249 Spring Gap South, Laurel, MD 20724. (301) 725-4229

**FOR SALE:** Elco (tube type) HF 87-A stereo amp - \$350. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Fada Catalin 5F60 light green, mint condition, all original, radio works - \$900. Fada Catalin 711, green, white handle, no knobs, excellent condition - \$795. Atwater Kent 84 cathedral - \$450. RCA advertising clock, wording is: "RCA - Tubes" with RCA Signa in small circle on clock, looks like solar system around clock, clock works - \$295. Atwater Kent 46, excellent - \$85. Bendix 626A - \$60. Eimac 4-1000A tube - \$95. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Cathedrals: Atwater Kent 90 - \$350. Philco 38, battery set - \$150. Trav-Ler two-tone maple & walnut - \$200. See Bunis 2 photo of this cathedral, Philco 84 - \$100. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Grundig parts & accessories available, includes antennas, chassis filters, speakers, tech manuals & more. We're putting a listing together so call or write: S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

**FOR SALE:** Tuning knob for Dionne Quints radio, Spartan 301 chassis, chassis and parts for Zenith Trans-O L600, Zenith Royal 500E in box, several early AM-FM transistors. **WANTED:** AM wavemagnet for first Trans-O, 1942. Mark Oppat, 167 Caster, Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 455-4169

**FOR SALE:** Zeniths: R.1000 - \$55; R.3000, needs work - \$45; R.250, tan - \$25; R.760 Navigator - \$25; R.710 - \$20; H-511 Consul-tone - \$25; 6G001YX portable - \$30. Hallicrafters: S-53A or Continental - \$35 ea.; Air King 72 wood Deco w/eye tube - \$75. Mitchell Lumitone lamp radio - \$55. Portables: Philco 53-656 - \$30. Automatic - \$57 - \$18. Microphones: Shure 55H - \$85. RCA SK-39 N.I.B.! - \$95. Sams AR Series 168 volumes! - \$95. DeForest's Training 3" thick binder, old - \$35. Jensen Monograph audio series - \$25. Send SASE for 8+ page list of radio goodies! **WANTED:** Transistor radios, parts sets, and Sams TSMs 2, 6, 10, 11, & 16. Jon Hall, WB4MMV, 39 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827. Fax (804) 984-3299

**FOR SALE:** Stewart-Warner Mod 07-5B (similar to Dionne Quintet radio) - \$225. Philco chassis "working" Mod 37-67 - \$95. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Genuine JAN tube-type 16mm projector, comes with speaker, amplifier, connecting cables & accessories - \$150. Also JAN 35 mm slide & film strip projectors - \$35. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

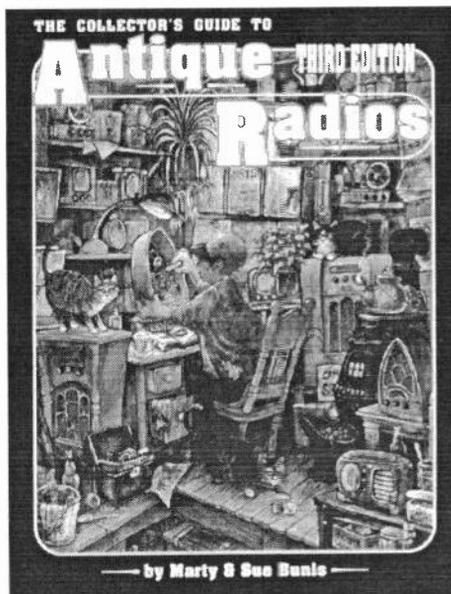
**FOR SALE:** Willard batteries!! Genuine & original 6v 14-amp hour, unused in the box - \$45. Actually made in 1954 but are guaranteed in good working condition or makes a great collector's item next to your radio! S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143

**FOR SALE:** Panel meters: Assorted Simpson, Triplett, Jewell & others unused in the box - \$12 to \$15, used \$5 to \$8. Call or write for listing. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

**FOR SALE:** Philco 16B cathedral - \$225. Philco PT-26 - \$35. Crosley E-10BE - \$85. Crosley 127 - \$200. Crosley 7H4 - \$100. Crosley 10-140 - \$50. Truetone D725 - \$30. Zenith 5-F-233 - \$70. Zenith 5-R-216 - \$65. All plus UPS charges. Jim Watson, 8220 Scenic Hwy., Pensacola, FL 32514. (904) 476-2563

# *The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 3rd Edition*

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s**  
**Expanded listing of radios from the '60s**  
**Over 650 all new color photographs**  
**Updated prices**  
**\$18.95 - Softcover**

There are no transistor radios listed in the third edition. You will find them in  
*The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$15.95.

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**  
**or Call: (508) 371-0512**

**Fax: (508) 371-7129**



**FOR SALE:** I've recently acquired the much-sought-after E. H. Scott Type C2C-46139 receiver w/tuning eye and cabinet. This historical radio was built to specification by the Navy Dept. and used on most of the liberty ships during WWII. It is in decent condition, has cabinet, works and sounds beautiful - \$375. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Paragon RA-10, Radio Shop V3, Bing Crosby Jr. Jukebox, AK9C parts included in our latest list of radios from battery sets to transistors and novelties. LSASE (specify radio). Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755

**FOR SALE:** Novelty radios from B/B guide - #157 Benson & Hedges, M.I.B. - \$20. #292 Camcorder, M.I.B. - \$60. #294 credit card, mint - \$50. #3543 flashlight, M.I.B. - \$20. #614 radio waves, mint - \$25. #200 Salem cigarettes, M.I.B. - \$20. #416 Super Mario sing-along, M.I.B. - \$30. From first Breed book, #265 Atlas car battery, mint - \$35. #39 cabin cruiser/stand, mint - \$100. #40 cabin cruiser/stand, mint - \$75. #36 fire pumper/hose, mint - \$75. #327 Hershey syrup, exc cond. - \$65. Many more not listed. Thanks. Kay Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047 or Fax (610) 286-5315

**FOR SALE:** New radios that I've just acquired in my collection: Emerson 706B, ivory sunburst - \$150. Bendix Catalin green/black Mod 526 - \$750. Emerson BA 199, brown - \$200. Majestic black Mod 651 - \$200; white version 250, stunning!!! Truetone D2610, ivory, perfect - \$200. Truetone D2815, ivory - \$150. Truetone D2210, black w/chrome grille and trim - \$160. Stewart-Warner Air Pal Mod B51T3, ivory - \$160. Philco #69, owls face - \$150. Crosley E25 MN, white - \$150. Crosley 11-1030, dk. green, restored - \$125. Westinghouse oriental Mod H-204 - \$100. Truetone Mod D-941, ivory - \$150. 1926 Ferguson 12 battery set, (Bunis 2, p. 79) - \$150. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** The following communication equipment in excellent condition: Heathkit DX 40 - \$95. Hallicrafters SX 62A - \$425. Collins 75-A-4 - \$600. Collins 390A - \$525. National 173 - \$400. SW3 w/PS, 1 set of coils - \$350. SW3 w/doghouse PS, 3 sets of coils - \$450. Military H.H. Scott receiver w/tuning eye - \$475. Rare National HFS w/all plug-in coils - \$350. National speaker w/F-96 Jensen 1211 - \$75. Hallicrafters: S-20R - \$100. S-40A - \$75. S-38C - \$75. S-38D - \$75. SX 130 - \$125. S-36A - \$150. S-94 - \$75. S-120 - \$100. National NC 57 - \$125. National NC 125 - \$150. Heathkit 75 meter SSB transceiver, Mod H-W 12A w/ auto converter and speaker - \$200. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Reproduction front panels for Philco 21, 70 & 90, highest quality, only - \$42 postpaid! Our famous reference book on Philco, Philco Radio: 1928-1942 is still available, signed and numbered - \$29.95 plus \$4 shipping. Dial drive rebuild kit for Philco 16 & 44 - \$5.95 postpaid. **SERVICES:** Vintage radio repair, reasonable, 21 years experience, one-year limited warranty. Visa & MasterCard accepted. You can't beat that deal! Ron Ramirez, 811 Maple St., Providence, KY 42450-1857. (502) 667-5440. E-mail: R.RAMIREZ@genie.geis.com

**FOR SALE:** American Bosch 5A - \$75. Radiola III - \$95. Freshman Masterpiece - \$115. AK 9 - \$1,200. Magnavox AC23 audio amp w/Magnavox 01-A's (good) - \$300. Red Airline 15KR-1520B - \$40. Supreme military tube tester I-177-B - \$45. AK 145 - \$140. Edison cylinders - \$5 w/box, \$3 w/o. The following no shipping: RCA console 7-26 radio/phonograph, excellent - \$500. Adler Royale 199-A - \$120. AK 55C console - \$160. Kaiser W648 radio-phon - \$110. RCA R-76 console - \$190. Hammarlund HQ-120 - \$85. Others. Please inquire. Kent Leech, 16 El Rincon, Orinda, CA 94563. (510) 253-9757

**FOR SALE:** Magazines: QST 1917, 8 issues - \$240; 1919, 6 issues - \$150. Sets: 1920 - \$140; 1921 - \$110; 1922 - \$80; 1923 - \$50. Scientific American, weekly issues, 1890-1910 - \$25/yr. Will Jensby, 645 Giannini Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 296-6071

**FOR SALE:** A unique Tom Thumb Jr. Automatic Radio collector's dream: I've just acquired one of their first metal automobile radios. It comes in two sections consisting of very small black boxes with all cables and brass escutcheon, can be powered by any 6-volt power supply. This unique & rare radio looks great and is in excellent condition and can be seen on display at the A.C. Gilb[?] Radio Museum in New Haven - \$200. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

### TUBES WANTED

#### HIGHEST PRICES PAID \$\$\$

205D, F, 300B, 350B, 274A, B, 211, 845, KT66, KT88, KT77, EL34, PX4, PX25, 5692, 7199, 12AX7 (Telefunken & Bugle Boy) ECC801, 2, 3.

#### AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED

Fisher, Marantz, McIntosh, Dynaco, Scott, Altec 604, B, C, 5, 15, 288, JBL 375. UTC Transformer, Black Beauty, A&B resistor, etc...

#### FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP

Jonathan Woo Yik Fan  
Flat B, 37/F; Block 5, Green Field Garden  
Tsing Yi, NT, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 24349466 - Fax: (852) 24344963



**E. H. SCOTT  
HISTORICAL  
SOCIETY**



*For historical, technical, and  
restoration information, contact us.*

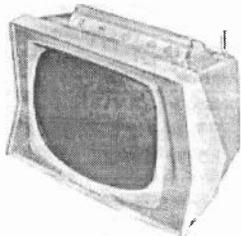
*We are the primary information  
source concerning the radios  
and history of E. H. Scott.*

**Interested parties write:**

**E. H. Scott Historical Society  
3712 N. Broadway #4450  
Chicago, Illinois 60613**

**WANTED:** 1932 Echophone 17 tombstone (Bunis 3, p. 67). Will pay Bunis + for a nice org. cabinet, with complete/restorable chassis. J.C. Woychowski, 17 Hope St., Niantic, CT 06357. (203) 739-6579

**WANTED:** Philco 512, 513, 514, or 515 w/matching speaker only. Philco 16-B tombstone. Philco 90. AK 84. Truetone D-2661. Interesting plastic sets, i.e. tuning eye, push buttons, Deco, etc. Richard Rubin, 227 Riverside Dr., Apt. 5-A, New York, NY 10025. (212) 864-8416



**WANTED:** Sylvania Duaelette portable TV from 1959 as pictured. John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597

**WANTED:** Dial pointer and nut, (2) small knobs for Crosley Trirayn Super Special. Roger Haugen, Rt. 3, Box 4, Hawley MN 56549. (218) 937-5215

**WANTED:** Antenna coil for Philco Model 643. Also all info on GE Model XB-358. Jethro F. Perry, Box 488, Lewisporte, Newfoundland, Canada A0G 3A0. (709) 535-2205

**WANTED:** Metal bracket that holds glass on Sparton 557. Grille for Fada L-56. RCA 44 microphone. Have Catalin parts and other good items to trade. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

**WANTED:** Case for Crosley Model 10-135, no cracks. O.E. Stimson, 909 So. 23rd St., Mt. Vernon, IL 62864. (618) 242-4336

**WANTED:** Parts, literature, the "Rival" Battery Co., Newark, N. J., (spark transmitters) etc. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. No phone

**WANTED:** Crystal radios before 1960, detectors, loose couplers, parts, incompletes, DeForest DT600 box. Galen Feight, 3104 S.E. 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (800) 265-5328. (503) 231-9708

**WANTED:** Top \$ pd. for Western Electric transformers. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

**WANTED:** Columbia Grafonola, other crank phonographs. Richard Rubin, 227 Riverside Dr., Apt. 5-A, New York, NY 10025. (212) 864-8416

**WANTED:** Top \$ paid, or trade for an Amrad 3366 Reflex receiver (Douglas Vol. 1, p. 46) by serious collector. J.C. Woychowski, 17 Hope St., Niantic, CT 06357. (203) 739-6579

**WANTED:** Correspondence with Truetone D-721 owner, wood/horizontal Deco. Original knobs for same. Curtis Schreiber, 3923 E. Latoka, Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184, collect

**WANTED:** Garrard 301 professional turntable or similar model. Richard Rubin, 227 Riverside Dr., Apt. 5-A, New York, NY 10025. (212) 864-8416

**WANTED:** Western Electric tubes, parts and Data-sheet 101, 102, 104, 205, 211, 212, 216, 242, 252, 262, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 300, 310, 339, 347, 348, 349, 350, VT1, VT2, VT25A, VT52. Also Western Electric amp, spkr, socket, xfmr, wire. Others KT88, 77, 66, RCA 50/250/350, 245/345, VT-62/801, 845, European tubes. Will pay top \$\$\$ Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

**WANTED:** Superior Electric variac - \$40 ppd. Parts sets: Silvertone 4565 & 4569, Philco 45, Midwest 16-34 chassis - Best Offer. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8552

**WANTED:** Dial escutcheon for my Jackson Bell Model 60. Jim Broeffle, 1138 S.W. Ballinger, Grants Pass, OR 97526. (503) 479-3607

**WANTED:** A few clear photographs of Crosley 63-TA (Victory) table radio to aid restoration. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**WANTED:** RCA AR88 with black front panel. Good gold 01-A's. Will be at Charlotte. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1514 South Park Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991

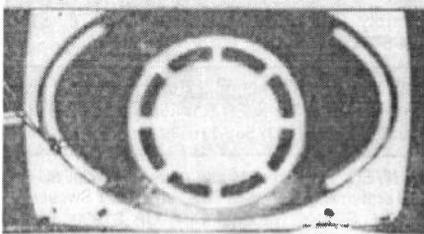
**WANTED:** RCA, Zenith, AK tombstones, cathedrals. Richard Rubin, 227 Riverside Dr., Apt. 5-A, New York, NY 10025

**WANTED:** American-made N.O.S. 6D5/6D5G, 6AE7GT, 5V4G/GA. Steve Slater, 3045 Orange Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-0416

**WANTED:** Chassis for Majestic Grandfather clock radio, cabinets for E. H. Scott All Wave 23 or Philharmonic, and 1938 and 1940 Zenith 15-tube shutterdials. Joe Koester, 249 Spring Gap South, Laurel, MD 20724. (301) 725-4229

**WANTED:** Rheostat 20K ohms @ 150 watts, from Weston OD-6 and 686 tube analyzer. John Birc, 458 E. 600 N, Orem, UT 84057. (801) 224-4809

**WANTED:** Emerson BD-197 Mae West, any condition. Hallicrafters 28A, good. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861



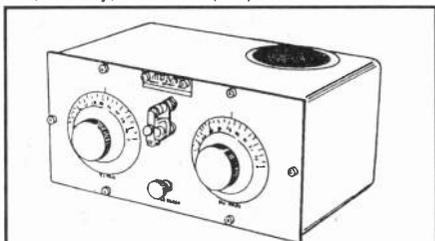
**WANTED:** Help! I've been trying for 2 years to find this Crosley, GE, Wharfedale speaker. It's an 8" x 12" 3.2 ohm. Has a gold frame and green cone. Also looking for Crosley hi-fi. Has HF on grille, red control panel model G-205-MY. Newcomb phonos AV10, TR1656M, TRS1680, AVTS50. John May, 205 Wren, Scotia, NY 12302. (518) 377-9522

**FOR SALE:** 1904 Standard X2 front-mount disc horn phono - \$675. Emerson Aristocrat, yellow Catalin - \$475. 17" Philco Predicta CRTs, N.I.B - \$125. Bing Crosby Jr. jukebox, red & yellow, flashing lights - \$300. 1910 Sessions mantle clock, runs. perf. - \$100. Zenith Royal 500, maroon, working - \$90. 1916 Victor VVXVI rare L poor phono, same parts as Victor VI - \$550. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 231, Southborough, MA 01772. (508) 476-3229

**FOR SALE:** GR 1603A Z-Y bridge - \$50. HP 200 AB audio osc, Fluke 803 null voltmeter, Ballantine 303 AC VTVM Digitek DC VTVM, L&N strip chart recorder - \$20 ea. HP 7044A X-Y, Brush 260 recorders - \$35 ea. Various 500 Series Tek scopes - \$35 ea. HP boat anchor controls, good for parts - \$15 ea. Joe Brady, Box 8 Star Rt., Huntingdon, PA 16652. (814) 643-0603, 6-9 EST

**FOR SALE:** Schematics - \$2.50. Books: How to Fix Transistor Radios and Printed Circuits, Transistors in Radio TV and Electronics, Radio and Television Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair - \$15 ea.; Radio Service Manual, Radio Physics Course - \$12 ea. Radiotron Designers Handbook, 3rd edition - \$20; 4th edition - \$40. Photocopies: Service Manuals - Philco, 354 pages, Crosley Volumes I or II (322) - \$25 ea. AK (463) - \$35. Riders Indexes 1 through 23 - \$25. Radiola 60 Service Notes - \$8. Radiola 18 Service Notes - \$6. Plus shipping. SASE list. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

**FOR SALE:** Leutz C Superhet (See V.R., p. 145). 16" Ray Milland, Maureen O'Sullivan interview recording. 13" Westinghouse Electric Co. fan with oversize motor, brass cage with deflecting vanes and brass blades. Standard Model A tabletop windup phonograph with 17 3/8" diameter red and gold morning glory horn. Grebe MU-1 Synchronphase. Bob Warren, Church St., PO Box 279, Waverly, PA 18471. (717) 587-2405



**WANTED:** Pre-1926 radios by AMRAD. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

**WANTED:** Radio Callbooks 1900 thru 1927. Bob Arrowsmith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003. Collect (703) 560-7161

**WANTED:** Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd. SP#33, National City, CA 91950. (619) 475-7141

**RADIO SCHEMATICS STILL \$3.00 each, Postpaid USA.** Sams folders 20 to 1200, 5 or more \$4 each postpaid USA. Stamp for tube and test equipment list. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. (304) 277-3154

**FOR SALE:** Federal 1040TB - \$40. Howard 901A - \$40. Sylvania 510W - \$30. Prento English crystal set - \$175. Philmore selective crystal receiving set - \$175. GE sign 6" x 21" "We feature GE service designed & aluminum tubes" - \$90. Sunoco gas pump - \$20 & \$30. Boys radio black - \$20. RCA 1TP1JE - \$15. Portable telephone AF900 - \$20. HK mono integrated amp C300 - \$40. Dyna tuner FM1 - \$50. McIntosh first AM/FM tuner MR55 - \$115. Shure microphone 55B - \$60. Garrard SPG3 stylus gauge - \$35. Prices + S&H. 5 day approval on all items. Please don't call til after 3/11/95, I'll be out of town. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047. (410) 483-3884, 10 am-9 pm EST. Fax: (410) 877-1697 anytime

**FOR SALE:** Older amateur radios. Concraft 2 meter transceiver, AM & FM, CRT-144 and manual. Elco 60 watt CW transmitter, 10-80 meter, with power supply, and Heathkit VFO Model VF-1 with manuals. Signal Corp. Army radio receiver, BC-312D, Serial 6383. Multi Elmac Model PMR-7, with power supply and manual 10-160 meter. Hallicrafters receiver, Model S-108, 10-80 meter BC bands, AM, CW. Hallicrafters receiver Model 5R10A, AC or DC. Heathkit intermodulation analyzer Model 1M-1. Weston volt-amp meter, Model 280 No. 113269 Bakelite case, exc cond., no scratches. Roy L. Herndon, Rt. 1, Box 30-B, Weston, OR 97886

**FOR SALE:** Console radios, RCA Victor RE-45 R/P (like A.R.C. Dec. 1994, p. 8), Philco 41-608 R/P front, Westinghouse Columinare WR-8, Zenith (like 6-S-254 p. 203, Bunis 2nd ed.) and others. Also good used tubes octal GT's - \$1.50 ea.; \$6/5 plus S&H. Call/write: Ted Babcock, 163 Long Island Dr., Moneta, VA 24121. (703) 721-1222

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, twistmount electrolytics, various parts and stuff. Send stamp for new, expanded lists. Turner Electronics, 16701 Main St., Suite 121, Hesperia, CA 92345. (619) 244-7743

The 1994 Olde Tyme Radio Services Directory is now available. Find the services and parts needed to restore that old radio or t.v., also included are clubs and publications all categorized and sorted by state for easy look-up. Over 225 suppliers listed, and always adding more each year. Send \$4.00 ppd. Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane, Winchester, MA 01890

**VINTAGE MANUALS AVAILABLE.** Lafayette (all), Heath, National, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, Eico, etc., etc. Over 3,500 manuals available. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call or send two 32¢ stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, THE MANUAL MAN, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872. (908) 238-8964

**CAPACITOR REBUILDING - Twist-Locs, Wet or Dry cans, Tubulars etc.** Prices start @ \$14. Free flyer. FRONTIER ELECTRONICS, Box 218, Lehr, N.D. 58460. E. Hoard 701-378-2341

**WANTED:** Tubes! Western Electric tennis ball, output and rectifier tubes; Arcturus blue audio tubes; Globe audio output tubes: 10 Globe, 50 ST large, 250/350 Globe, 183/483, 42 Globe, single plate 2A3, etc. Collector's tubes, other USA and European audio tubes. Tubes must be clean, no cracked bases or loose glass particles inside. Must test good! Mark Delauter, 6253 S.H. 120, Metamora, OH 43540. (419) 923-7737

**WANTED:** Metal adapter ring for wood bell on Music Master horn speaker. Forrest Baker, 1558 W. Garfield, Davenport, IA 52804. (319) 391-7870

**WANTED:** Good working speaker for Atwater Kent Model 55. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (513) 773-2217

**WANTED:** White or black Globe Colonial. Big dollars for perfect. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

**WANTED:** Escutcheon for Philco 38 battery cathedral. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262

**WANTED:** Manual for BC-348-R (R only). Prefer original, but copy will do. John Snow, 4539 N. Bartlett Ave., Shorewood, WI 53211

**WANTED:** Japanese-made early shirt-pocket transistor radios; Japanese-made tube portable radios like Koyo, Excel, Grobal and so on. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan. Fax 011-81-45-301-8069

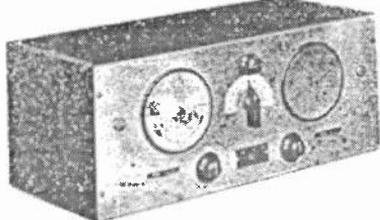
**WANTED:** Schematic and any information on Splitdorf Lorenzo, need tapped resistor values also Splitdorf in general. William C. Anliker, 1521 Del Monte Trl. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87121. (505) 831-7279

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters SX-28, SX-28A, SX-32. Chassis/speaker and escutcheon for any of the following Philco 41-250, 41-255, 42-256, 41-280, 41-285, 41-290, 41-295, 41-296. Chassis/speaker for GE S-22 or S-22X. Dan Pyle, 2579 Yarmouth Ln., Tallahassee, FL 32308. (904) 893-5477

**WANTED:** Philco PT-87, RCA BX-57 Minerva W117, 2V-vibrator for RCA 65BR9. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, eve./mid., local

**WANTED:** Vogue picture records, 45/78s, record cutting machines, tube limiters & amplifiers. **FOR SALE:** B&K capacitor analyzer. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave., S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

**Victrola Repair Service:** Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.



**WANTED:** Any condition, this Hallicrafters/Silver-Marshall radio, and very similar units. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

**WANTED: E. H. SCOTT RADIOS and LITERATURE.** Interested in all models including military receivers. John T. Meredith, 1644 Parkside Circle, Niceville, FL 32578. (904) 897-7734

**WANTED:** Desperate, need parts for tube sockets. Scott World Record Shield Grid 9 or parts chassis. William C. Anliker, 1521 Del Monte Trl. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87121. (505) 831-7279

**WANTED:** Tube musical instrument amplifiers by Fender, Gibson, Vox, Selmer, Ampeg, Silverstone, Magnatone, Marshall, etc. Also speakers and tubes, Jensen, JBL, Utah, Oxford, C.T.S. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430. (203) 331-9155

**WANTED:** Tuning condenser from a Clarion 61 or 70. Herald speaker horn only. Base for a Bristol Audio-phone Sr. Saal base. I swap or buy horn speaker parts. Let's put them together. Bob Barnes, 511 N. Chestnut, Monroe City, MO 63456. Phone/fax (314) 735-2945

**WANTED:** GR AXP, 4-64, 9-64, 11, 12-67. Manuals for: GR 1900, TEK 105, Kintel 203, Fluke 8300, Ballantine 310, HP 3440A, 7004, 7127, 450A, 215, Dranete 305. Joe Brady, Box 8 Star Rt., Huntingdon, PA 16652. (814) 643-0603, 6-9 EST

**WANTED:** Retired communications equip.: Military, Forest or Park Service civilian boat and aircraft radios, unusual items, old or recent, what have you? Also service manuals, catalogs, brochure sheets or such. Thank you! Hue Miller, KA7LXY, 3625 N. 104 Ave., #35, Omaha, NE 68134

**WANTED:** Garrard turntable Model RC-120 or RC-121, working or not, must be complete. Rick Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

**WANTED:** Grandfather clock radios, can pick up in Mpls., Phoenix or Elgin in August. Bob Alexander, 20 Haycamp Rd., St. Paul, MN 55127. (602) 948-9332

**FOR SALE: PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES** (ceramic - magnetic). What do you need? Send SASE. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

**WANTED: WWII Japanese Military radio equipment; wireless sets and parts, like spark transmitters, loose-coupler receivers; anything S.S. TITANIC related.** Takashi doi: 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

**SERVICES:** Chassis restoration, prior 1960, satisfaction guaranteed. **\$87.50 PLUS PARTS.** 48 years experience. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. (503) 942-0866

**SOLID-STATE VIBRATORS** for automobile radios 1932-58. Exact duplicates of originals in metal cans. Synchronous, Non-sync, European. Dealer inquiry invited. Free catalog. Visa, MasterCard, Discover. Antique Automobile Radio Inc., 700 Tampa Road, Palm Harbor, FL 34683. (800) WE FIX AM 933-4926, or Fax (813) 789-0283

**NEWLY-EXPANDED CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE:** Books, Tech-Manuals, Other Literature. **MILITARY:** Radio & Electronics and Other Subjects, **AMATEUR RADIO:** Equipment and Technical, **COMMERCIAL RADIO/ELECTRONICS:** Equipment and Technical. Thousands of Titles In Stock (1900 to present). Send \$3 for a one-year subscription (refundable on first purchase) To: Keystone Biblioplist - P.O. Box 34427, Omaha, NE - 68134. Thanks, John/WØEKB

**FOR SALE:** Victor 7-11 large console, consists of Radiola #18 w/orthophonic phono, restored - \$525. Seeburg home library jukebox, as found - \$350. Hopalong Cassidy, red, with back, working - BO. Emerson 520, brown, perfect - \$175. Telechron peach mirror clock - \$70. Victor VV-11 tabletop crank phono - \$150. "Raytheon Tubes" clock, 1940's - \$125. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 231, Southborough, MA 01772. (508) 476-3229

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. U.S.A. octal sockets, molded 1-1/2" mtg. centers, 10 for - \$10 ppd. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

**FOR SALE:** Shirt pocket transistor radios, LSASE for list. 2-14A-95 & 2-14B-95. Best regards. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

**FOR SALE:** Rider's 7-16 - \$165. Zenith 5D611W, white - \$35. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra, Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334

**FOR SALE:** Sparton Bluebird replica, N.I.B. cobalt blue mirror, made in France - \$295 U.S. ppd. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 34644. (813) 595-9287

**WANTED:** Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242

**MESSAGE:** July 7-9, 1995 are the dates for EX-TRAVAGANZA '95. Mark your calendars now and come help us celebrate our 10th anniversary at one of the largest and best antique radio conventions in the country. Michigan Antique Radio Club, PO Box 585, Okemos, MI 48805.

**WANTED:** Sams A.R. manuals 11 and 13. Thanks. Jim Coe, 6265 W. Patrick Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89118. (702) 871-3090

**WANTED, ANY CONDITION:** BC-1032, RBW, Hallicrafters S-35 & PR-1, Heath HO-13 & Heath SB-620 panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026



# WIRELESS WORLD

Wireless World brings you the first in a series of tube box art teeshirts! The famous Arcturus "Observatory" tube box art on marble grey 100% cotton shirts using high quality silk screened color graphics! These shirts are being made available in limited editions, so make sure to order yours today! Prices are \$15 for large, \$17 for extra large, plus \$3 shipping and handling. (N.C. residents add 6% sales tax.) Payment to be made by check or money order only. Allow four to six weeks

**FOR SALE:** Air Craft receiver RCA Model AVR-20-A1, 12Vdc - \$30. John Mohn, 12810 Deer Oak, San Antonio, TX 78253. (512) 679-6147

**FOR SALE:** Parting out Fisher 400 receiver, Zenith 12H090. Send SASE & specify which list. John E. Kendall, PO Box 436, Fallston, MD 21047

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic J-600, tan leather, good condition and works good - \$95. AK Mod L horn speaker - \$55. AK Type 2 E speaker case, no speaker - \$25. Bill Gebhardt, PO Box E, Liverpool, PA 17045. (717) 444-3403

**FOR SALE:** RCA Model BP-10 super het, good condition - \$75. Jim Barrows, W7BCT, 15121 41st Ave., SE, Bothell, WA 98012-6113. (206) 337-4880

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Radio Vols. 2, 3 (National Union type), rough covers - \$17.50 ea. John Schehrer, 508 Gray, Joplin, MO 64801. (417) 781-4028

**FOR SALE:** Eveready 20 - \$90. Akardyne 80, NT - \$50. Zenith 6-D-2615, NT - \$60. Others/test equipment - SASE. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, tubes, tubes, antique radio, ham and hi-fi. Call or fax for current inventory and price. Don Singerhouse, PO Box 768, Maywood, NJ 07607. Tel/fax: (201) 843-8682

**FOR SALE:** Johnson VFO #122, Tek manuals 310, 511AD, 512, S14AD, 524, 524AD. **WANTED:** Heathkit weather station. Richard Berney, 16821 S.E. Harold, Milwaukie, OR 97267. (503) 654-4081

**FOR SALE:** Fada 899 TV - \$65. Pick up only. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (201) 579-6261, 6 to 9 pm

**FOR SALE:** Harpers Germanium pocket UX-120 radio, N.I.B., good condition - \$70. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (803) 578-3532

**FOR SALE:** Centralab Fastatch N.O.S. dual volume controls. Large selection. Front, back and shafts. Antique Radio Store, 8376 LaMesa Blvd., LaMesa, CA 91941. (619) 668-5653

**WANTED:** Midwest Model 20-38 chassis and speakers, remote control unit for Philco 39-116. Chuck Dachis, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745. (512) 443-5027

**REPLACEMENT TAPESTRY GRILLE CLOTH** for Radiola 103 Speakers, Excellent Reproduction of the Originals, \$32 each. Refundable if Not Satisfied, \$3.00 Shipping & Handling. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, New Hampshire 03051. (603) 889-6213

**WANTED/FOR TRADE:** Will trade namebrand high quality radios for old fountain pens by Parker, Sheaffer, Waterman, Mont Blanc, Conklin, etc., or pay cash for the pens. Contact: Frank Weissman, 4 Shadbush Ln., Westport, CT 06880. (203) 454-1267, after 9 pm EST

**WANTED:** Delco part # 7282278, 29.5MH audio output choke. Delco part # 7269870, 9 ohm pri. 3-4 ohm sec. output transformer. Send prices and mailing costs. **RUSSELL SOUND SYSTEMS**, 720 College Drive, San Jose, CA 95128-2812. 408/295-7110

**WANTED:** Old RCA ribbon microphones RCA 44 and RCA 77. Top dollar paid! Andrew Cartoun, PO Box 459, Sandy Hook, CT 06482, or call (203) 270-0806. Fax (203) 261-4790

**WANTED:** Two white plastic knobs for Fada Model 845. Dan Salerno, 1104 S. Main St., Taylor, PA 18517. (717) 562-1154, evenings before 10 pm EST

**WANTED:** Crosley wood radios - 517, 61, 637, 739A; Wimshurst Static Machine with rotating disks. Louie Scribner, 1415 West Leigh Dr., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-5521

**WANTED:** Advertising radios, especially want Scott Paper Towel, Champion Spark Plug, Pillsbury Doughboy, Yoo Hoo, Snap on Tool, Master Lock Kool-aid. Also radios promoting or in shape of any other product, with company logos, radio stations or sport team. All replies answered. Fast payment. Jeff Jaeger, PO Box 5199, Woodbridge, VA 22194-5199. (703) 670-5603. Best time to call 9:30 pm to midnight EST, 24-hour Fax (703) 680-7394

**WANTED:** Early transistor BW television sets with 17-inch or larger screens. U.S. manufacturers. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax (909) 394-1194

**WANTED:** Chassis and knobs for Garod 5-A2, need not work. A.J. Long, 11830 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026. (216) 729-8451

**WANTED:** Knight-kit DXer and any older Knight-kit radios. Also need 1932 and 1935 Allied catalogs. Jack McCreary, 7783 Wildcreek Trl., Huntsville, AL 35802. (205) 882-0037

**WANTED:** Front cover or complete cabinet for Radiola II, Aeriola Sr., with molded Bakelite panel either with or without mahogany cabinet. Pre-1900 Bausch & Lomb catalogs, copies OK. Lane Upton, 11284 Clinton Bar Rd., Pine Grove, CA 95665. (209) 223-4638

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters Sky Riders with entire front panel silver color; also S-30, S-33 S-35 pan adaptor, SX-112, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, EP-132; wood console speakers R-8, R-12; parts, advertising & memorabilia. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745

**WANTED:** AN/TRC-10 radios; AN/PRC-1; AN/PRC-5; M-209 Cipher machines; any radios beginning with letters "SS" (example "SSR-5"). Keith Melton, Box 5755, Bossier City, LA 71171. (318) 747-9616

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 206-896-8856. 206-896-5476, fax

**WANTED:** Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irapa, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

**SPARTON RADIO NEWSPAPER MATS** Over 30 Sparton models from 1937 are displayed. Xerox copies show models such as the 558, 578, 1068, 5008. Excellent detail. A must for the Sparton collector. Antique Radios Inc., PO Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204. \$7.50 ppd.

**WANTED:** Good Radiola III/A hardware and (I know) SW3 hardware and coils. Call collect. Fred Sodamann, 2603 N. Greenwood, Pueblo, CO 81003. (719) 543-6654

**WANTED:** Old auto radio and Mazda auto light signs, garage items, and miscellaneous. David Edyvean, 2508 Campbell Ave., Schenectady, NY 12306. (518) 455-3497, 9-5

**WANTED:** RCA table models 10Q1, 11Q4, Q33, Q44. Robert Schoenbeck, 9301 Texhoma Ave., Northridge, CA 91325. (818) 993-7174

**WANTED:** Power and antenna plugs for Atwater Kent Kiel table. Majestic tube 58AS. Jack Ghery, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870

**WANTED:** Information battery radio Westover-James Grand two dial six Chicago. Marvin Hess, 204 Queensway Rd., Elma, NY 14059

**WANTED:** Clarion 80, 81 or 85 chassis for power transformer (see O.T.B., 5/93). Also Airline Miracle chassis. Merrill Mabbs, 709 Pluma Dr., Rapid City, SD 57702. (605) 342-4090

**WANTED:** I have a Hickok SG 4600 Radio Set Tester restored and working but I need a Hi-Lo switch and switch position marker to complete the job. The switch is part of the plate current meter circuit. Paul D. Dillard, 1313 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, OH 43130. (614) 653-5268

**BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK!** This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.



**WANTED:** Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

**WANTED:** Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulares, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (508) 369-9770. Fax: (508) 371-7129.

**FOR SALE:** Rider's No. 2 - \$30. Dynaco ST-70 - \$150. Zenith G500 - BO. Fisher 504 quad - \$225. B. Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 8G005, shown page 7 of January A.R.C. - \$65. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469-0203. (812) 936-9611

**FOR SALE:** Two Scott phonographs - \$500. Philco radios - \$75. Spartan radio - \$150. Marion Potter, 1605 N. Norma, Ridgecrest, CA 93555

**FOR SALE:** 100's antique radios, electric items, all shapes, sizes. '94 photo list - 2 stamps. '95 photolist - \$1.50. M. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307

**FOR SALE:** Stewart-Warner Portobar, missing some glassware, parts set. **WANTED:** Cabinet for AK-735, Junker Crosley 51, 52 for parts. Jack Mattox, 1443 Platte Ave., Alliance, NE 69301. (308) 762-8831

**FOR SALE:** GE Deco G-61 - \$125. Philco Deco 38-10 - \$100. RCA 16T3 - \$85. Stewart-Warner cube 1691 - \$100. National SW-54 - \$45. Hallicrafters, rebuilt to AC, S-38 - \$55. All refinished, recapped, aligned, w/30-day parts/labor. All plus UPS or pick up. Photo w/LSASE. Chuck Weimer, 3 Plainview Dr., Danielson, CT 06239. (203) 774-1723

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** 1-315 Auto Radio Series, (38) volumes missing altogether, (277) volumes together - \$150 or trade for Transistor Radio Series. Have volumes 34, 40, 74, 126, 141 of that series. Michael Henning, 2324 D Ave., Scranton, IA 51462. (712) 651-2556



**FOR SALE:** Rare SCR-506-A set complete, 1944, BC-653 transmitter, BC-52 receiver, FT-253 mount, dynamotors, etc. - \$1,300. New 54-page catalog of other WWII sets - \$2 U.S., \$5 foreign. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (216) 659-3244

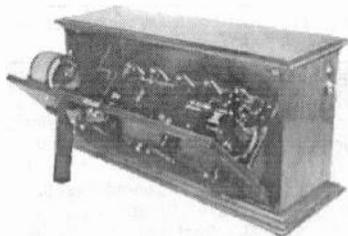
**FOR SALE:** Silvertone 45 rpm #6238 - \$50. Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic - \$85. Kadette 86X - \$50. Philco 37-60B - \$120. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101. (313) 386-8321

**FOR SALE:** Automatic Radio emblem for P-64 (Bunis 2, p. 34) - \$20 ppd. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. RCA Nipper steel needle packs - \$8 ea. Snapshots in Sound record holder with recording disks - \$75. 1942 Coke 16" sales record - \$200. Ornate Premier nickel-plated cash register - \$550 or trade. Gary Re, 105 Chateau Latour, Kenner, LA 70065. (504) 468-1787

**FOR SALE:** Table radios: Zenith 6D030W, Airline 25GSL-1814A, Philco 54-8634 - \$20 ea. or \$50 all, plus UPS. R.J. Dial, 3245 Sylvaner Ct., Pleasanton, CA 94566. (510) 426-1470

**FOR SALE:** All restored Majestic models: 251 Cheltonwood - \$175; 154 Fyfeewood, no legs - \$100; 201 Sheffield - \$150; 56 Ardmore - \$230; 85 Royale - \$495; 493 Manor - \$75; 291 Madison-Art Moderne - \$250; 91 - \$125. Zenith 6S-597 radio/phonograph - \$165. Zenith 6V-27 - \$200. **WANTED:** Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow) paper, signs, related items. Best prices paid. Chip Taylor, PO Box 20132, Bradenton, FL 34203. (813) 745-2893



**FOR SALE:** Northern Electric R-4, six peanut tube superheterodyne receiver is a marvel of engineering. In the U.S.A., known as Type 6004-C; this set was extensively used in broadcast stations but only sold in Canada (Radio News April 1926). Front panel hinges outward. Mint. Offers. A.R. Nolf, VE3NLF, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557. E-mail: U9329988@muss.cis.mcmaster.ca

**FOR SALE:** Shortwave radios; Lafayette Explor-Air; Unelco 1914 transistor. Tube tester Knight KG-600G. \$25 ea. R. Chenez, RFD 2, Box 437-J, Plymouth, NH 03264

**FOR SALE:** Collins 51-J-4 comm. rec., vg - Offers. Scott 800B in Chippendale + extra chassis set. Royal 3000, vg, recapped - \$150. Several antique wire/tape recs. Brush/Ekotape/Webcor/Pentron. WE 52 headsets. Altec 1567's. Gates 5767. Sony 8-301 - \$150. SASE for list of stuff. Always looking for Altec/RCA/Neumann, etc., vintage mics and vintage tube broadcast and hi-fi gear by Mac, Marantz, Western Electric, RCA, etc. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Phone/fax: (305) 524-5652

**FOR SALE:** Catalin, Garod Commander, Model 6AU1, maroon & yellow, (Sideli, p. 97), sell for - \$950 OBO by 4/10/95. Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (615) 967-7219, evenings

**FOR SALE:** Vintage radio tubes. Service manuals for Hallicrafters, National, and Hickok test equipment. SASE for list. Steve Kimber, Kingsrow Estates No. 12, Washington, UT 84780

**FOR SALE:** GE K-66 console, 1933, missing legs?, good finish, working, pick up only - \$60. Matthew Hinson, 1663 Bridge St., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 374-3601

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. tubes: CX-112A (1) - \$18; CX-300A (2) - \$20; GX-201 (1) - \$18; CX-301-A (1) - \$18; CX-340 - \$15; 232 - \$12; UX-199, (1) - \$24; 232 (1) - \$10; ER-232 (1) - \$10; 34, (1) - \$10. (15) 5U4GB - \$7. Plus UPS. Offers? Sure! Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102

**FOR SALE:** (2) rack mount 200-watt tube amps - \$275/pair. Harman Kardon F50XK FM tuner, A50K int. amp - \$120/pair. Knight KB-85 amp, as is, works good - \$150. Sony reel tape recorder tube-type stereo - \$45. George Schwarz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. (216) 486-6489

**FOR SALE/TRADE/WANTED:** Old radio equipment, books, parts, tubes, meters, etc. Send stamp for large list: Jim Robinson, 46 Branch St., Scituate, MA 02066. (617) 545-2572

**FOR SALE:** Setchell-Carlson maroon-white frog eyes, mint; Fada 740 ivory Plaskon; Weltron space helmet x-nice; Bulova 100 white; red Transitone Moderne 53-563; Motorola 53-H; ivory Emerson 706; ivory Plaskon Mantola streamline; Catalin Garod maroon-butterscotch Commander; green Aristocrat, beautiful. Also Philco 144 tombstone, nice. Transistors: Philco T-7, their first; Atlas 888 white, box not perfect; RCA 1957 green 8-BT-7LE. Also 150+ lot of mah-jongg tiles. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike, #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436, after 9 pm EST

**FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH**

To get your free 20 words,  
include your SUB# with your Ad.  
Additional words are 22¢ each.  
Read inside back cover for details.  
**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** RCA T-100 10" metal table TV, mint - \$65. Blue 40's TV magnifier - \$35. EICO HFT-90 FM tube tuner, mint - \$15. All plus S/H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747

**FOR SALE:** Kolster radio, 1920's, TRF, works, console on legs, doors, 7-tubes, good pot metal, radio chassis #22000, PS/amp #8000, reproducer #1800 - \$55. Richard Korb, 43 River St., Holden, MA 01520. (508) 829-2063. (813) 433-2718

**FOR SALE:** All items working: Atwater Kent 10C, clean, original tags, with Atwater Kent L horn speaker, looks like new, both for - \$1,000. Zenith Royal 3000-1 portable, clean - \$160. Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic 1941 bomber - \$215. Kadette Jewel, walnut plastic with cadets, several small nicks - \$160. Silvertone 8003 metal midget, white - \$65. Zenith 5L-41 black/chrome portable - \$80. Airline 14BR-514B, brown - \$100. Airline 4BR-512, cream, very small - \$100. Utah speaker, metal case - \$120. Borkman velvet speaker - \$100. Home-brew 1-tube, nice cabinet - \$50. RCA 46X3 table, refinished - \$50. Airline 84KR, red metal midget - \$100. Sonocorde speaker, excellent - \$100. All plus UPS. Dan Clayton, 12441 Coconut Creek Ct., Fort Myers, FL 33908. (813) 466-6644

**FOR SALE:** Emerson book radio, missing front panel - \$100. Philco 610 - \$75. Crosley 6V2 Deco tombstone - \$75. **WANTED:** Hi-Yo Silver! chassis and knobs from junker Pilot Lone Ranger radio. Thanks. Alan Piorek, W89RAD, 1050 N. Paulina St., Chicago, IL 60622. (312) 235-1523

**FOR SALE:** Super auction, Catalins, cathedrals, woods, Bakelites, etc. Thinning out large collection. LSASE plus \$2 for photo list closes 3/25. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

**FOR SALE:** Radio Communications Laws of the United States, original 1914 edition, 100 pages - \$8 ppd. Hugo Kann, 2320 King's Ct., Marion, IA 52302

**FOR SALE:** Teac A40105 auto-reverse stereo reel tapedeck, working - \$195. Trade for Zenith Royal 500, pink. Don M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

**FOR SALE:** Award winning 526C Catalin, green and yellow swirl, mint condition - \$800 firm. Radio Displays Co. Lone Star beer bottle radio, not mint, but nice, plays - \$450. Harry Hatcher, 1103 Whispering Pines, Friendswood, TX 77546

**FOR SALE:** Ham magazines. QST, 1950 up, many complete years. CQ, 73, hamradio, most 1970's-1980's. Over fifteen cartons full - \$100 BO. Bring truck (can't ship). Tom French, W2IMQ, 120 Great Rd., Maynard, MA 01754. (508) 897-2226

**FOR SALE:** Giant 1889 Wimshurst/Holtz static influence machine, oak case, has (10) 30" discs. Brian Morelli, 1932 Las Gallinas Ave., San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 472-2866

**FOR SALE:** (19) Allied catalogs. (230) Radio (TV) News from 40's, 50's. Bob Slagle, PO Box 7203, Colorado Springs, CO 80933. (719) 635-6208

**FOR SALE:** Bulova Scout transistor N.I.B. - \$60. Crosley F-5MY - \$35. Olympic 445A - \$35. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (703) 944-4387

**FOR SALE:** (2) Heathkit CB-1 lunch box citizen band transceivers - \$55 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

## Bellingham Antique Radio Museum

The museum wishes to obtain  
more examples of pre-1927  
radios.

We will pay top dollar for single  
pieces or entire collections.

We have some duplicate  
material for trade.

Please call Jonathan Winter:  
(206) 734-4168

or write to us at:  
1421 Saint Paul Street  
Bellingham, WA 98226

### TUBES - CAPACITORS - MISC.

For Repairs, Restorations & Projects

**ALL-NEW 50% LARGER 1994-1995  
FULLY ILLUSTRATED 24 PAGE  
CATALOG #49**

INFORMATIVE, INTERESTING & "FUN-TO-READ"

Jammed to-the-rafters with thousands of  
tubes, capacitors, radio service items, etc.

Send \$3 (cash, stamps or check)

Canada \$3 - Overseas \$5 (U.S. funds) Airmailed

FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. A2  
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

**FOR SALE:** Eveready Model 3 console cabinet bad but many parts (door, grille, decorations) can be saved. Radio intact, can deliver around New England. P. Burton, Box 912, Belchertown, MA 01007. (413) 323-5019

**FOR SALE:** Rider's hardcover books from mid 30's: Servicing Superheterodynes, DC Voltage Distribution in Radios, Automatic Vol. Control, Resonance & Alignment - \$5 ea. Aligning Philco Receivers - \$7.50. 1947 Broadcast Operators Handbook - \$5. 1941 Automatic Record Changers - \$15. Gernsback's Printed Circuits, 1959 - \$5. 1952 Mandels Television Servicing - \$5. Coyne's 1955 TV Servicing Encyclopedia, 868 pages - \$5. 1948 Radio Amateur's Handbook - \$12. The following softcover books: 1938 Supreme Radio Servicing Course - \$10. 1952 Supreme Most Often Needed TV - \$5. 1941 & 1942 Most Often Needed Radio - \$5 ea. 1948, '61 & '65 Radio Amateurs Handbooks - \$7.50 ea. Tube manuals by Sylvania, CBS, Philco, GE & RCA - \$5 ea. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

**FOR SALE:** Collins radio gear: 75A-4, 32V-3, panel meters, SSB manual, three different antenna books, original non-procurable integrated circuits for 1960-1970 HF, UHF, VHF. Rework and replacing service bulletins for 651S-1, 51S-1, 851S-1, etc. Other HF, UHF, VHF books, manuals, articles. Military HF field manual. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

**FOR SALE:** Guide to Tabletop Radios ca. 1933-59 still available only directly from the publisher. See full-page ad this issue of A.R.C. for details and special discount for A.R.C. readers. Radiomania, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209

**FOR SALE:** A variety of new panel meters - \$5 ea. plus shipping. Send LSASE for list. Elmer H. Thom, 11717 Kingfisher Ln., Saint Marys, OH 45885-9335. (419) 394-1104

## OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too.

### The Great Gildersleeve

The Whistler

Suspense

Jack Benny

Sherlock Holmes



Lux Radio Theater

Amos 'N' Andy

Sgt. Preston

The Lone Ranger

Fibber McGee & Molly

Send for our catalog listing nearly 5,000 shows arranged by show category and title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

**ERSTWHILE RADIO**  
P.O. BOX 2284  
PEABODY, MA 01960

**FOR SALE:** Radio chassis for parts or restoration. AK 55, 55C, Type-L, Philco 95, 96, 38-7, Eveready AC Zenith 52 - \$20 ea. Speakers, some with cabinets - \$20 ea. Consoles: Grunow Teledial 1291 - \$80. AK 76 - \$60. RCA 811K - \$60. Grandfathers clock with opening to place your tombstone - \$125. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

**FOR SALE:** Immaculate Emerson Snow White Repwood radio (BM247). This is the larger model with Big Miracle chassis, flawless! - \$1,800 OBO. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

**FOR SALE:** Motorola 56H (Collins Redux, p. 99) - \$50. Zenith 6D015 (Collins 1, p. 71) - \$45. Crosley Musical Chef (E.O.R. 2, p. 68) - \$40. Fada 5F50 brown Bakelite (E.O.R. 2, p. 89) - \$50. Western patrol (like one in M.A.J.A., p. 255), with push buttons - \$50. Wright 5A battery set - \$40. Arvin 753T (Baby Boom 1, p. 194) - \$25. Stromberg-Carlson tuning eye - \$25. Phillips plastic table model - \$35. **WANTED:** Remler Scottie radios and parts. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

**FOR SALE:** Santa Maria novelty transistor, (see Breed's 1994 Price Update, plate 55) - \$75 ppd. Gary Redfield, 214 Bailey Rd., Crystal City, MO 63019. (314) 933-0542

**FOR SALE:** Air Scout kit radio, uses 01-A tube, early - \$300. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 Fifth Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

**FOR SALE:** Tube tester manuals, Hickok, Precision, Eico, (copies only), SASE for list. John Snow, 4539 N. Bartlett Ave., Shorewood, WI 53211

**FOR SALE:** Assorted field phones: PR: EE-8 in leather cases - \$50. PR: Model 1917 Kellogg's in oaken cases - \$65. PR: MK II 1944 Fuller phones in O.D. wooden cases - \$45 or \$150 takes all. Phone: Art Kingsley, 3 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

## OLD TECH BOOKS & THINGS



*Early  
Technical  
Books &  
Apparatus*

**Announcing - Catalog No. 1  
Available Soon\*  
Write For Free Copy.**

### We Specialize In:

Wireless - Radio - Television - Telegraph  
Telephone - Electricity - Computers - Slide Rules  
Electro-Medical - Calculators - Typewriters  
Atomic Energy - Astronomy - Skiing

### We Buy & Sell:

Books - Juveniles - Catalogs - Magazines  
Manuals - Ephemera - Novelties - Apparatus  
Anything Related!

*Send us a list of your general & specific wants.*

**OLD TECH - BOOKS & THINGS**  
John V. Terrey, Proprietor  
P.O. Box 803, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.  
*\*Still delayed, but eventually I will get it finished!*

**FOR SALE:** National H.F.S. with all plug-in coils on rack inside unit in excellent working condition - \$275. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Arvin 542, cool 50's microphones. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

**FOR SALE:** New! Reproductions of the Zenith Aviatrux knob in wood with burnished chrome center - \$20 ea. plus \$2.50 shipping. Atwater Kent cathedrals: 82 refinished, 84 original and 627 refinished. Excellent original RCA R71 8-tube tombstone - \$325. Original RCA 124 Art Deco tombstone with floral Repwood grille - \$295. Excellent original finish 12S245 McDonald chairside. We have available all tube-type Trans-Oceanics electrically restored except 7G605. Transistor Trans-Oceanics: 1000 - \$200; 3000 - \$225; American 7000 - \$325. Refinished Zenith 288 Art Deco tombstone, variable IF; Stromberg 130R large table model - \$325. RCA T14, tombstone, refinished - \$250. New in box Bendix 526A, also other N.I.B. table models. Repainted Charlie McCarthy, character very good original - \$1,000. 1933 Radiokeg, displayed at Century of Progress - \$255. 1938 11-tube Philco tombstone, refinished - \$325. Kadette Clockette Modern, refinished - \$175. Majestic 75 tombstone, chrome chassis - \$295. Zenith 5R217 glass rod set - \$255. Fada Beetle plastic FM tuner - \$95. Philco Mystery Control box - \$75. Pilot FM tuner - \$40. Mahogany Howard FM tuner - \$100. Repro Zenith 12A58 4-color dial face - \$55 ppd. We have owners manual reprints for hundreds of radios. They are listed in our free catalog or call. **WANTED:** Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. To reference most Zenith models from 1920 to 1946 we offer our own 60-page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book, with pictures and specs on most models - \$28.95 ppd. Zenith consoles: 15U270; 15U269; 12S569; 12S471; 12S371; 12S265; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S491 and 10S589, both with phono; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463; 8S359; 7S366; 7S363; 7S260; 7S258; 410 and many others. Zenith chairside: 12S245; 9S344; 9S244; 8S451; 7S240; 7S343; 6S249; 6S241 barradios; 6S239. If you are looking for a set not listed, please call for more info. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: 12S445; 4V31; 4B132; 5J217; 6S228; 5R216; 5S119; 5G537; 5S127; 6S330; 7S28; 6S527; 6S511; 6S223; 6D538; 7S323; 6S239; 6V27; 6S27; 6B129; 8S129; 807 and many others. We accept Visa and MasterCard. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free catalog showing restoration and shop supplies owner's manual reprints, etc. When in Minneapolis, be sure to visit our retail location just five minutes from the airport. Alan Jesperson/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm Central time, 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908, 8 am to 8 pm. Ans. mach. after 4 rings

**FOR SALE:** Thorens turntable TD124, circa 1962, w/o tonearm - \$150. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Reproduction trim parts and knobs for most Catalin and novelty radios. I am the only one making parts of synthetic Catalin which looks and feels like the real thing. You have seen them at Elgin and Rochester. Send SASE for list of items in stock. Kris Gimmy, 1441 Nottingham Dr., Aiken, SC 29801

**FOR SALE:** Scott LT-10 FM mono tube tuner - \$50. Scott LT-112 FM stereo transistor tuner - \$45. Scott 344B transistor receiver - \$90. Zenith H724 AM-FM radio - \$50. EICO 2715 FM mono 12-watt receiver - \$55. EICO HFT-90 FM mono tuner - \$35. RCA Radiola 42 - \$100. John Meck AM radio RC-6A6-EW3 - \$25. Sams Auto Radio (AR) books, 34 vols. - \$65. Sams Transistor Radio (TSM) books, 58 vols. - \$250. Sencore DVM32 digital voltmeter - \$20. VIZ (RCA) WP703A power supply 0-20 volts @ 500 mA - \$35. Blonder-Tongue TV/FM booster #HAB, N.I.B. - \$20. AR4X speaker, only one - \$65. Roberts/Rheem 120 R-R tape rec. - \$75. (6) different oscilloscopes - \$35 to \$200. Lafayette stereo tube amp LA-224A - \$85. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

**FOR SALE:** The original McIntosh Mod 275 stereo amplifier, probably the most sought after amp in the world. Comes with 4-KT 88 Gold Lion Genelac tubes, excellent chrome chassis, perfect decals, undented, unscratched transformers and delivers the most beautiful undistorted stereo sound - \$3,600. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** New RCA Victor auto radio Model 67M3, 6 metal or glass tubes, control head for 35/36 Ford or Lincoln Zephyr. Original factory carton complete with all hardware & instructions - \$110 including shipping in Cont. U.S. Ed Myers, 1010 Priscilla, Alexandria, VA 22308. (703) 780-3837

**FOR SALE:** Bell AM & FM tuner Mod 2255 - \$150. EICO Mod 2510 tuner - \$100. Bell Carillon Mod 6060 amp - \$250. Scott 382-C receiver - \$100. McIntosh-C-8 preamp - \$150. Craftsman AM & FM tuner, nice chrome, Mod RC-10 - \$105. Pilot amp Mod-SA 245 - \$200. Scott 222-C Stereo master amp - \$100. David Bogen amp Mod PH10 - \$75. Browning tuner Mod RJ 12A w/tuning eye - \$125. Clark PA amp Mod PA-10 - \$50. EICO amp Mod HF81 - \$150. Voice of Music tuner Mod 1465 - \$75. Heathkit Mod 9-C amp - \$125. Sargent Rayment S-R stereo reproducer amp - \$175. Heathkit amp Mod W-5M - \$225. Lafayette amp Mod LA 235, near mint - \$150. Lafayette stereo receiver, also near mint Mod L R-400 - \$200. Lafayette L-40 amp - \$75. Scott Mod 299 stereo amp - \$150. Heathkit preamp Mod WA-P 2 - \$75. Bogen amp DB 20 - \$165; with matching tuner Mod R640 - \$75. Knight factory-wired amp Mod 709 with matching AM-FM tuner Mod 711 w/ beautiful copper chassis - \$250 for pair. Factory-wired EICO Multiplex adapter Mod MX99 - \$75. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Antique globe-type radio tubes. SASE for list. Matty's Radio Shop, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 274-4836

**FOR SALE:** Jumbo tubes for sale, N.I.B.: 211V4T4C (1) - \$50; Eimac KY-21 (1) - \$25; JAN 813 (VT 144) - \$20; 24-G, (1) - \$30; 6CL5 (1) - \$3; 6528 (4) - \$45; 81 (2) - \$8; 1616 (2) - \$5; 1237 (1) - \$6; T-55 (1) - \$10; 4-65A (4) - \$35; UFW 572-B (1) - \$85; VT-154 (2) - \$15; TZ-40 (1) - \$35; VT-255, JAN CW-705 - \$135; 8068 (1) - \$15; 4X150A (2) - \$25. Offers? Sure! Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, ND 58102. (218) 287-2562

**FOR SALE:** Crosley Super Musicone speaker with original box, serial numbers match, very nice - \$175. Ralph Trotter, N1RAK, 103 Beach Rd., Bristol, RI 02809. (401) 253-7749

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 165, exc - \$450. Emerson Stradavarius, violin radio - \$650. Bendix green marbled Catalin 526 - \$650. Sparton Bluebird, exc - \$2,995. RCA Mexican Scenic, La Siesta, exc - \$795. RCA San Francisco Expo - \$975. Stewart-Warner Varsity radio, yellow body, white trim, exc original - \$475. Collins I book radios: Emerson Mickey Mouse, p. 13 - \$1,100; brown Colonial Globe, p. 15 - \$875; Air King, p. 19, black with clock - \$2,995; Trophy baseball radio, exc original, p. 59 - \$1,300; green refrigerator radio, Westinghouse Little Jewel, p. 63 - \$85; Fada bullet yellow body, red trim, p. 64 - \$775; Coronado white body, marbled blue trim, p. 77 - \$250; orange Crosley center bullseye 11-103U - \$265; Dahlberg pillow speaker radio, green, p. 101 - \$125; white mike radio, p. 102 - \$165; Stellar Mickey Mantle, Roger Maris, p. 103 - \$995. Collins II Radios Redux: Silvertone vacuum cleaner radio, p. 32, crack on top of radio - \$295; Kadette brown, p. 36 - \$295; red Emerson Emersonette Model 540, p. 67 - \$795; brown - \$275; Northern Electric, p. 76 - \$195; Philco Transitone 49-503, p. 82 - \$195; Perfect Emerson 744B, pink body, black grille, p. 97 - \$795. Transistors: Micronic Ruby Red, in the box - \$195; SR-G420; maroon Zenith Royal 500, working - \$95; red Emerson 707 - \$95; red Toshiba Lace TR193 - \$295; Regency TR1, white, perfect - \$550; navy blue Motorola chrome jet 7X23E - \$295; mint green Arvin 62R16, Traveler Model TR280B, with case - \$145; Emerson hybrid 856, black - \$195; rare Old Crow radio - \$350. Other radios. Zenith Trans-Oceanic bomiser, front door missing, with log - \$195. Small Deco black lacquer cabinet. 2-tone Jefferson, same as Halson - \$395. Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard with tubes & all labels - \$1,100. Atwater Kent cathedrals: 90 - \$595; Model 82 - \$595; Model 206 - \$475; all perfect, original. Howe radio receiver (crystal radio) - \$145. Radiola IIIA, exc - \$175. Radiola III - \$125. Radiola 26 - \$475. Radiola 60 - \$195. Radiola 103 speaker, exc with silk cover - \$195. Exc black Neutrowound, Radiola dealer 2-sided porcelain sign - \$495. Majestic electric radio, light up sign - \$475. Raytheon radio tubes display sign, fold-out cardboard, real nice - \$150. Small midget cathedral Mercury - \$295; Symphony - \$250; both exc. Yellow Fada 652 with yellow Catalin insert grille, red trim, some small hairlines - \$495. Blue Catalin Tom Thumb repro - \$595. Repro. Atwater Kent crystal detector - \$195. Philco Predicta floor model, Danish modern, no back cover, needs new grille cloth - \$850. Barber pole model with UHF, exc - \$995; without UHF - \$795. Red 17" table model - \$395. Tandem Model (umbilical cord) - \$350. Pilot 3" TV, exc, - \$295; with original carrying case - \$495. Radiola 80 console, exc - \$195. Set of radio Rider's 1-5, abridged, 5-19, complete - \$375. Fairbank Morse telephone dial wooden table model - \$75. Music Master horn, exc - \$285. Saal Bakelite horn, exc - \$195. Carco crystal radio, exc - \$550. New in the box Rocket Radio, crystal - \$175. Mini man crystal radio, no back - \$125. New in the box Claritone - \$65; out of the box - \$40. Black Emerson sub-mini tube radio 747 - \$265. Philco Model 21, rare, exc - \$450. Zenith large tombstone with wheatstalk grille, AVC - \$295. RCA cathedral Radiolette, exc - \$295. McMurdo Masterpiece II, in exc cabinet - \$1,200. CBS Columbia color wheel - \$875. A mint working RCA 721-TV - \$395. A mint RCA prewar TV Model TRK 12, all original with back mirror in the lid, with World's Fair documentation, 1939 - \$5,995. Green with gold veins Emerson Modern Model 511, small hairline by handle -

**CONTINUED AT TOP OF NEXT COLUMN**

**CONTINUED FROM BOTTOM LEFT**

\$165. Tuska 225 - \$450. Delmonico Novum wood shortwave table model - \$95. Clapp-Eastham, 2 boxes, HR-HZ - \$595. Federal Jr. crystal radio - \$395. Kadette brown Little Jewel - \$350. Radiola AR-812 Superheterodyne with original framed advertising ad and original UZ 1325 horn speaker, works - \$395. Exc gold Mag. horn speaker Type M1 Model A - \$295. A mint Magnavox audio frequency amplifier Type AC-3 Model O with 3 tubes - \$450. Rare Lionel Bug Signal Corps U.S. Army key Type J-36, rare, made only during WWII - \$195. Mint Stromberg-Carlson SW Deco, green tuning eye, marbled 2-tone wood, working - \$195. Ingraham Emerson Momento - \$195. Ingraham wood left bullseye Emerson - \$275. Radiola III with balanced amp - \$295. Arrola battery radio with AC power supply - \$195. Rare Radiola 16 - \$175. Flivver crystal radio - \$195. Metro Jr. crystal radio, rare - \$295. Mint original Edison home phono - \$850. Edison Fireside, red metal horn - \$1,200. Zonophone with red & gold horn - \$1,400. Complete line of Dictograph radio loudspeakers, black - \$250; gold - \$350; copper - \$450. Deco Philco push button 41-255, exc - \$145. Philco butterfly radio Model 45 - \$175. Deco Philco table 37-602 - \$125. Panasonic flying saucer TV on tripod - \$195. Marconi variable condenser, 1918 - \$500. Western Electric Model 7A amplifier, good audios - \$250. Emerson 888 Transtimer II, black case, works - \$195. Bristol, 1-stage power amplifier - \$295. Magnavox M1 horn speaker, exc - \$185. Burns black petal horn speaker, no cracks - \$495. Magnavox horn speaker Type R3 Model C - \$195. RCA 128, exc original - \$450. I can go on & on but I must stop. Many more radios in stock. Call to order any radio listed. All radios are in excellent original condition. No repro unless otherwise stated. Stop by and pick some out. Call first. 25 minutes from Manhattan. Easy off, easy on Route 80. Buses from Manhattan Port Authority drop you off approx. 1,000 ft. from door. Eric & Sirelle Fogel, 87 Sandra Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 316-8424, voice or fax

**FOR SALE:** Plastic reproduction dial covers for (100) different radios at \$14.50 each, postage paid. Send SASE or call: Doyle Roberts, HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SR-150 SSB transceiver and PS-150-120 power supply, completely restored, works fine - \$225. Lance Wilson, N6PPE, 8429 N. Via Linda, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (602) 483-8993

**FOR SALE:** Zeniths: 808 tombstone - \$160. A515Y hairline - \$45. B508R - \$25. B513V - \$40. G723 - \$35. G503 - \$35. G-727 - \$35. H615 - \$35. H724 - \$30. K510 - \$35. H-500 - \$55. M504W - \$30. M510R - \$45. R623Y - \$50. T-600 - \$55. H723Z2 - \$25. 50611 - \$45. 6G601L - \$55. 6G001YX - \$25. 5-G01 - \$45. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Bendix 526C Catalin - \$575. Music Master petite cathedral - \$275. Transistors and novelty sets. Crosley Buddy Boy box. Call or write for info: Lee Gentry, 4215 Washington Pike, Knoxville, TN 37917. (615) 558-9000

**FOR SALE:** Plastic reproduction dial covers for AK 145, Emerson AU190, 375. Fada 1000, L56, Zenith 6D525 - \$14.50 ppd. Many others in stock. Yours with old cover or tracing. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

**FOR SALE:** Outrageous 1933 Majestic #174 aluminum grille large tombstone w/clock/timer. This was their top of the line in the Smart Set series and is super rare. The design is extreme and very Deco - \$975 OBO. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

**FOR SALE:** Used WE 205F ST tube - Best Offer by March 30. **WANTED:** Saddle for Abbottwares horse. Geoff Shearer, 14101 Mesita Cliff Rd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. (505) 293-8544, after 5 pm

**FOR SALE:** RCA, WV98C, VTVM, 5 x 7" meter, excellent - \$50. 17 chassis punch's, good condition, 8 lbs. - \$75. Eico #625 tube tester, good condition with schematic - \$25. Sylvania tube tester, good condition, rusty cabinet, with book - \$30. Bearcat scanner III plus 15 crystals - \$25. Sentinel 309W, very small piece missing on cabinet - \$20. Silvertone Model 1, (132.878) one side cabinet rusty - \$35. All plus UPS. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. (304) 277-3154

**FOR SALE:** Philco T7, red/ivory, works, slight whistle, in ratty leather case - \$70 ppd. A. T. Shost, 1307 Maple Ln., Sedalia, MO 65301. (816) 827-2655

**FOR SALE:** Two Taylor 866 Globe - \$40. 1975-1957 ARRL Handbooks - \$8 ea. plus UPS. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

**FOR SALE:** Lafayette #271 PA amplifier, 1930's - \$100. Textbooks, literature, ham stuff, more. SASE lists. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (305) 456-1349

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, schematics, service notes, Rider's, Sams Photofact Folders and Transistor Books, etc. for early radios. LSASE for price list. Sam Faust, PO Box 94, Changewater, NJ 07831

**FOR SALE:** Philco Model 70 radio, very good condition. Also, Official Radio Service Manual, 1931 to 1936, covers Allied Radio Corp., Ansley Radio Corp.; Atwater Kent, Belmont, Canadian Radio, Fada radio, Fairbanks Morse, Garod, Gilfillan Bros., Grigsby-Grunow, Hammarlund, Howard Radio, and many more. Make offer please. Dan Sawyer, 172 Pomeroy, Shreveport, LA 71115. (318) 797-3225

**FOR SALE:** Fada 652, butterscotch w/2 hairlines - \$375 + UPS. Jeffrey Williams, 201 E. 62nd St., Apt. 8C, New York, NY 10021. (212) 754-5865

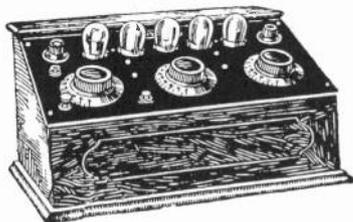
**FOR SALE:** Following transistor radios, excellent to like new condition. I probably will not find a buyer for these radios because they were made in 1965-1972. However, in not too many years down the road they are sure to increase in value. Plata Model 12TF-550, FM/AM SW, original manual, battery-operated, CD markings - \$40. Sony's first Matrix Stereophonic Sound, three speakers, MR-9300WA, original manual - \$175. Sanyo Model RPM 6800, AM/FM LCD clock radio, original box, leather case, manual - \$175. S/H extra. Charles Ratner, 865 Mix Ave., Apt. L-10, Hamden, CT 06514. (203) 288-3744

**FOR SALE:** Blue 145 - \$35; UX 245 - \$25; UV 199 - \$18; 2A3 in box - \$20; RCA 50 - \$45; 01-A's, N.I.B. - \$10 ea.; Kennedy X in V cabinet (with gold knobs and tubes) - \$500; AK breadboard, 3 tubes & tuner - \$650; new Pfanstiehl steel needles, original 1930's packaging. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

## 3rd ANNUAL Rx FOR (Radio) Spring Fever

March 25th, 1995  
Washington, PA Fairgrounds

- At the crossroads of the nation - 179 - 170
- Unlimited parking
- Hook-up for 60 RV's
- Indoor drive-in flea market
- Large auction
- All motels and hotels
- Fabulous Trolley Museum
- Check in at 7:00 a.m.
- Lunch on the grounds
- Auction at 1:00 p.m.



Sponsored By:  
Pittsburg Antique Radio Society  
West Virginia Chapter -  
Antique Wireless Association  
Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club

Museum of Radio  
& Technology, Inc.

Niagara Frontier Wireless  
Association

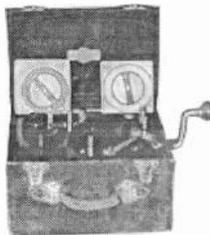
Buckeye Antique Radio &  
Phonograph Club

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION  
WRITE TO:

**SPRING FEVER 3**  
4204 Thorn Apple Ln.  
Charleston, WV 25313

**FOR SALE:** Radio books including training course, send LSASE for list. **WANTED:** Cathedral clock radio and '30-'36 era small mantle table radios. Phil Boydston, 102 Concorde Pl., Mandeville, LA 70471. (504) 845-0867

**FOR SALE:** Northern Electric cream waterfall grille, v. nice, (Collins 1) - \$150. Green Crosley E-15 - \$75. Brown Nipper II - \$40. Philco beautiful large wood table Model 39A - \$200. Marconiphone M2 detector. Photos available. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257



**FOR SALE:** Instructograph Junior with two tapes - \$45 ppd in U.S. lower 48. Extra tapes - \$4 ea. John W. Weyer, 16979 110th Ave., Sperry, IA 52650

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S38A, S38E, 5R100A - \$25 ea. National NC 300 - \$60. Philco speaker - \$95. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (904) 455-7721

**FOR SALE:** Tung-Sol 6550 - \$30 ea. or \$100/4. JAN GE 6550A - \$20 ea. or \$70/4. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (713) 331-9217

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Metz 1211 - \$65. Grundigs: 1088 - \$125; 997 - \$100; 3090 - \$75; 1070 - \$100; 2043W - \$100; 2035W/3D - \$100; 5060A - \$170; 2065 - \$50. Emud T7 - \$125. Nordemende Elektra 58 - \$75. Blaupunkt Verona - \$50. Wega 809-1 - \$20. English Pilot Jack - \$100. Nordemende Turandot - \$125. GE J62 - \$35. RCA Stratoworld 3BX671 - \$75. Fada, wood, 30's - \$30. Philco 54 - \$75. Airline 1939 lowboy - \$60. RCA 56X3 - \$40. RCA 95T5 - \$50. Admiral, wood, battery - \$20. RCA 68R3 - \$20. Garod 930 chassis, multiband - \$20. Hallicrafters SX730 - \$100. GE FB52 - \$50. RCA 6RF9 - \$25. Motorola 62T2 - \$15. RCA RC1064 - \$25. Philco 46-427 - \$25. Philco 46-200 - \$20. Philco 38-3 - \$25. Majestic 7 Grigsby-Grunow chassis - \$20. Emerson Bakelite - \$20. Firestone S7403-3 - \$25. Army TMs; Radio Boys - \$5. New Empire of the Air - \$10. Gene Katz, KC6BLD, 212 Burnamwood, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. (609) 866-1189

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Basic Electronics Volumes 2 thru 6, 1955, first editions - \$5 ea. ARRL's: The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1943, 44, 60, 65; The Radio Amateur's License Manual, 1936, 46, 59; How To Become A Radio Amateur, 1959; Learning the Radio Telegraph Code, 1957; Operating An Amateur Radio Station, 1959, all - \$5 ea. General Electric: Controlled Rectifier Manual, 1960; Dept. of Army and Air Force: Power Supplies technical manual, 1943; Audels New Radio Mans Guide, 1939, all - \$5 ea. 1916 to 1974 National Geographic with all complete maps and supplements and lots of old radio ads, etc., will break set up - make offer, might deliver. Ghirardi's hardcover Radio Trouble Shooters Handbook, enlarged edition, 1943, 744 pp. - \$35. All above plus shipping/handling. Burt Nostrant, PO Box 441, Peru, NE 68412. (402) 872-8052

**FOR SALE:** Excellent Zenith Royal 20 - \$25. Heathkit Model X1 - \$35. Hallicrafters S-120 - \$60. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

**FOR SALE:** Old Hickok 955 multimeter - \$15. 3M/Wollensak tape recorder - \$15. (10) Plectron tube-type VHF hi-band alarm receiver, good parts source - \$5 ea. Shipping extra. Harold Wright, Rt. 1, Box 259, Chancellor, AL 36316. (334) 347-0393

**FOR SALE:** Forty table models of various makes and one Zenith console, model unknown. Table models are plastic and wood. Most working condition. Will be at Charlotte in March with all that's left. Also, have some miscellaneous junk. L.D. Sheats, 2909 Nutley St., Fairfax, VA 22031-1317. (703) 273-4105

**FOR SALE:** ACE 3B, 3-tube battery set, attached lower cabinet, nice - \$195. Crosley 51SD, fair - \$55. AK E3 speaker, fair - \$25. Philco 211 speaker - \$7. UPS extra. Scott Olson, 2631 Coblestone Ct., Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

**FOR SALE:** New tubes: 2A7, 2A5, 6146B, 6E5, 6U5, 10, UX199, 127 blue, 6V6-GT, 6L6G. Glen Richie, 643 Diamond Rd., Salem, VA 24153. (703) 389-3356

**FOR SALE:** Philco 70 - \$260. Philco 41-221 - \$25. RCA X60 - \$35. Zenith Royal 755 - \$15. Zenith 5S29, no cabinet - \$65. RCA HB-3 tube data, 5 binders - \$70. Hickok 870 transistor tester with roll chart! - \$75. Heathkit IT-21 tube tester - \$45. Heathkit CT-1 Capacitester - \$20. **WANTED:** Mint Panasonic RF-5000A. Armand Cote, 11 Berge Ln., Derry, NH 03038. (603) 437-4431, before 10 pm EST



**FOR SALE:** Assorted variacs/isolation transformers - \$25-\$50. HP200CD audio oscillators, with manual - \$50 (add \$5 for original manual). Radios of the Baby Boom books, Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 - \$52 shipped. RF sig. gens.: Military URM-25C, 10kHz-50MHz, manual, vg - \$88; Heath IG-5280, compact solid-state, 310kHz-220MHz, manual, vg - \$43; Heath IG-102, 100kHz-220MHz, manual, vg - \$30; HP 141T/8552A/8553L 1kHz-110MHz spectrum analyzer, solid-state, vg - \$795. Oscilloscopes, frequency counters, meters, RLC bridges; cap. testers, much more, list-LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

**FOR SALE:** Sony TR609 w/case - \$65. Emerson 856, black hybrid - \$95. Emerson 988 Rambler, black & red w/case - \$85 + \$95. Packard Bells 1st GRT1, brown - \$70. Novelty: Power Ranger - \$40. **WANTED:** Green handle for Emerson hybrid. Raytheon T150 or T100. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

**FOR SALE:** RCA Radiola II - \$295. RCA Regenoflex - \$285. Grebe MU-1 - \$225. All excellent original. Walt Curry, 10035 Country View Rd., La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 461-9327

**FOR SALE:** Microphone collection. Transistor collection. By the box full. Bakelites. 50's plastics. Toshiba 7TH425. Steve Lange, 1351 N. 58 St., Milwaukee, WI 53208. (414) 259-1031

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 103 tapestry speaker replacement rear cloth bonnet - \$16 ppd. Matches original color. Buford Chidester, 785 Locust St., Mount Wolf, PA 17347. (717) 266-4450

**FOR SALE:** Wireless Specialty Type IP501A receiver, excellent condition - \$2,300. Crosley Pup, excellent condition - \$425. Charles Stinger, W8GFA, 404 Ross Ave., Hamilton, OH 45013. (513) 867-0079

**FOR SALE:** 1943 field manual, Radio Telegraph Procedure, 1945 booklet on R/T procedure - \$30 for both. Cliff Sullivan, 4902 W. Monte Cristo, Glendale, AZ 85306-2638. (602) 978-3551

**FOR SALE:** 1929 Radio Setbuilders Wholesale Catalog, excellent condition, 100 pages - \$30. Carl Ratner, 550 Lamoka Ave., Staten Island, NY 10312. (718) 317-1838

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 6500, very rare. **WANTED:** Marconi, DeForest "Stock Certificate" for exhibition. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel-Aviv 62192, Israel. Fax: 03-6725285

**FOR SALE:** Consoles: Radiola M-RE 15 horizontal slide/turn dial, w/phono, A/O, N/D, @10+ - \$160. Ship, maybe you pay pkgg. Brunswick No. # 9TV 5 ft., @ 10 - \$150. Globetrotter global recorder (tape), 2 reel med. grn. w/case, GTR101 - \$60. Table: Fed. M-102, 4TB, @10/p - \$70. Bendix (2) cl/dr. M-735M - \$50 ea. W/ house port. M-H562P4 tan/brn. U.S.A. W/C-D marks w/ red knobs, @10+ - \$50. Plus pkgg. & shpg. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Palmer, MA 01069. (413) 245-7174

**FOR SALE:** Set of 6 RCA wine glasses - \$24. **WANTED:** Picture or sketch of horn cover for Ware TV, speaker for Philco 84. Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80123. (303) 979-9511

**FOR SALE:** Tubes used - \$2 ea. 5Y3, 6V6, 6SJ7, 6SN7, 50L6, 6X5GT. Tubes N.I.B. - \$3 ea. 41, 50Y6GT, 12AH7, 6SG7, 7Y4, 6AG7; new TV pic tube 14QP4A - \$30. Ceramic octal tube sockets - \$4. Power Brothers Electronics, PO Box 295, Gladys, VA 24554-0295. (804) 376-2405

**FOR SALE:** RCA 4X644, Viscount Japanese tube, Emerson 813, Firestone 4226, Olympic LP3244, Telechron 8H59, Zenith 5S29 tombstone, Arvin 60R2517, Sansui AM/FM - Make Offers. Dave Mock, 3 Larkspur Pl., Montpelier, OH 43543. (419) 485-3933

## TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD

Industrial • Power • Receiving  
Special Purpose • CRT's

— Vast Inventory —

Contact: Donna - Sales Mgr.

(201) 751-2591 / (800) 526-1275

Fax → (201) 481-1524

United Electronics Co. Est. 1935

Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale  
Assorted Tube Bases For Sale

**FOR SALE:** Decent General Radio #222 precision condenser with box, last calibrated 1938 - Best Offer. William Donzelli, 304 South Chester, Park Ridge, IL 60068. (708) 825-2630

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 165 - \$395. Zenith Royal 1000 - \$75. Saturn 8 band portable ST1900 - \$55. RCA oscilloscope WO33A - \$60. RCA VCT 400 - \$175. Newcomb phono - \$50 Akai GX 365 - \$175. Pioneer SX680 - \$80. All plus UPS. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Ter., WA 98043. (206) 778-7100

**FOR SALE:** Rare 1936 Philco world map, orange and purple in very good condition, 3 ft. x 5 ft. - \$500. Zenith Bakelite Consol-Tone 6-D615N and 6-D615 - \$65 and \$45. Fada #740 Bakelite - \$45. Farnsworth two-tone Bakelite #ET-060 AM/SW set - \$65. Airline #62-403 13-tube console - \$200. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748

**FOR SALE:** Still available, The Locator, Index of Rider's Volumes 1 through 18 based on tube complements. All 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 tube sets listed, along with other pertinent information. Quickly locates and identifies your "mystery" sets if they're in Riders. Locate one or more matching or similar schematics from another manufacturer if your set isn't listed. I've done all the work for you. I even pay the postage. Only \$12.95 in U.S.A. **WANTED:** Metal crank handle and good oscillator coil for Guild Country Belle telephone radio. Good black plastic front panel from Bendix 526-C green/black Catalin set. Gerald Larsen, 7841 W. Elmgrove Dr., Elmhurst Park, IL 60635. (708) 452-7679

**FOR SALE:** Transistors: Sony TR620, fair, plays - \$35. Coronado, six, DC3052, beige - \$25. Channel Master 6516, scratches on back - \$20 1931 coupe, N.I.B. - \$20. Westinghouse H707-P6GRA, green, mint w/case - \$20. RCA 45J-2, red top - \$35. All plus shipping. Doris Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

**FOR SALE:** 1938 S20R Champion, clean, unrestored Hallicrafters - \$130. 40's Packard car radio converted to AC - \$20. Magnavox R3B horn - \$135. Mint Silver-tone large 8-tube cathedral - \$200. Old Bennett pressure breathing unit #AP5 - \$25. AK 19, 20, 21; battery sets 375, 150, 390, respectively. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840

**FOR SALE:** Crystal set, one/two-tube construction plans; copies of old ads featuring Zenith Trans-Oceanics, Atwater Kent, Radiola, Freed-Eisemann, Fada; operating guides for Philco 60, Radiola X, Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Freed-Eisemann - LSASE for list. Ernie Nagy, Seawatch Apartments, 207 S. Collier, Building 4/105, Marco Island, FL 33937. (813) 389-9101

## TRANSISTOR NETWORK

If you buy, sell, or collect transistor radios, you need the Transistor Network, a monthly transistor newsletter featuring transistor related articles and classified ads. Only \$17.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues) US, \$20.00 Canada, \$30.00 Foreign Air, \$22.00 Foreign Surface. US funds only.

Not sure? Send \$1 (refundable toward a subscription) for a sample copy. Transistor Network, 32 West Main Street, Bradford, NH 03221. Published by Marty & Sue Bunis.

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. tubes: Sylvania #83 - \$9.50. WE 429A - \$5.50. Tungstram E88CC/6922 - \$6.45. 6028 - \$1.50. 3RP1 - \$21. All available in quantity. Flat 44 shipping. Lowell Thomas, AA6ZD, PO Box 15026, Fresno, CA 93702. (209) 227-1605

**FOR SALE:** Radio News, Amateur's Handbook, 1924, Volume 1, 3rd - \$65. 1934 Radio Call Book - \$20. Radio magazine 1-40, 2-40, 10-40, 7-36 - \$6 ea. Many QST for 1926-1940 - \$2 ea. Shortwave Digest, 10-35 - \$10 Radio Digest, 7/8 1938 and 1/2 1938 - \$10 ea. Radio Technical Digest 5/6 1939 - \$10. Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1949, 1952, 1951, 1950, 1948, 1955 - \$10 ea.; 1937 - \$15. RCA 1956 pocket tube book - \$10. Reference Data for Radio Engineers, ITT, 1975, 6th - \$35. Short Wave Craft, magazine, 7-34 - \$10. Radio World Magazine, May 5, 1928 - \$15. Radio Callbook Magazine 1957-8 and Winter 1956 - \$7 ea. Radio Data Book, 1948, Boyce and Boland - \$35. Audel's Radioman's Guide, 1942, and 1945 - \$25 ea. Electronic Designer's Handbook, 1957, 23 chapters - \$35. Thanks. Del Tysdal, 812 Broadway, Fargo, NJ 58102. (218) 287-2562

**FOR SALE:** Edison Home phonograph with large Home horn 2/4 minute, works - \$750. Edison Standard phonograph with blue morning glory horn, works - \$700. Ed Bordeaux, 136 Elmcrest Dr., Fishkill, NY 12525. (914) 896-6364

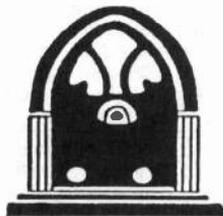
**FOR SALE:** Heathkits, IG-42 and IG-82 signal generators - \$35 ea. Meter IM-104 - \$25. VTMV IM-11 - \$20. Distortion meter IM-58 - \$35. FM stereo generator - \$35. PACO signal tracer - \$25. Superior CR bridge Model D-76 - \$28. Plus shipping. Carl Blomstran, 2107 Heather Green, Houston, TX 77062. (713) 486-5262

**FOR SALE:** Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy, J.A. Fleming, rare 1st edition. Many other books. Roger Hart, 4533 Harvard Ave., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4A 2X3. (514) 483-3857

**FOR SALE:** DeForest Audion Type DV3, 10 ea., 5 have good fil., 5 open fil., 9 have isolantite base, 1 has Bakelite base, 3 in original factory cans in excellent condition. Photograph available - \$1,200 for set. Charles Jenzen, 201 Orchard Ave., Nipomo, CA 93444. Fax (805) 929-1973

**FOR SALE:** Large list of transistor radios never before advertised. Also list of novelty transistor radios, 400 plus, many rare sets, send SASE with two stamps. List of (28) Catalin radios. Colonial Globe near perfect cond., Emor globe chrome floor model, British Defiant Deco Bakelite, Grunow M500 chrome grille, Radiotron cathedral with clock, British Ekco AD 75 round Bakelite, Scott 23 tube Allwave in Laurette Grande cabinet in near perfect condition, Colonial grandfather clock radio, Magic Tone bottle radio, RCA 75X16 oriental sets, Crosley Mod 51, ceramic lamp bases in the form of a floor model radio, radio games & novelty items, plastic enclosed home brew breadboard set, looks great. Spherical dual wing Audion with base, old, open fil, three Series 706 Emersons, two Model E-15 Crosleys, Raytheon T-2500 working cond., blue Sterling Deluxe, Westinghouse H-188 oriental, Westinghouse refrig. radio, Zenith J615Y Deco, Mitchell bedlamp radio, Corsair brown marbled plastic, Prestolite car battery radio, Atwater Kent brass desk pen & paper holder; unique, two Emerson Model 543 metal grille, Arvin 450TL white, Fada 845 tortoiseshell, Philco 48-230, Silvertone 4500, Federal 1040 marbled white urea, British toaster radio, Trav-Ler snakeskin portable, Mickey Mouse clock radio, Alice in Wonderland/Snow White clock radio, Emerson AX Series Half Mae West radios, Hoffman solar radio, many, many other table radios, etc., etc., etc. Bob Zelenack, PO Box 460642, Escondido, CA 92046. (619) 749-9652, or Fax (619) 749-4291

**FOR SALE:** AR turntable, mint. **WANTED:** Working Trans-Oceanics. J. Finkelstein, 1704 N. Park Dr., Unit 301, Wilmington, DE 19806



*Craig L. Graybar  
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390

SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,  
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING  
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,  
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project  
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.  
West Allis, WI 53214



*"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"*

## **A.R.C. BACK ISSUES**

April '87 to current issue: Originals available  
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available  
*Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.  
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.*

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available  
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.  
Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in  
1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept.,  
Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current  
year have had 12 issues each.

**\$4.00 each - Postpaid to  
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10%  
discount. Orders for a full calendar year may  
take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other  
than Canada and Mexico: \$6.00 each by air.  
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

### **A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS**

June 1991 to the present  
9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each

Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico  
*Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

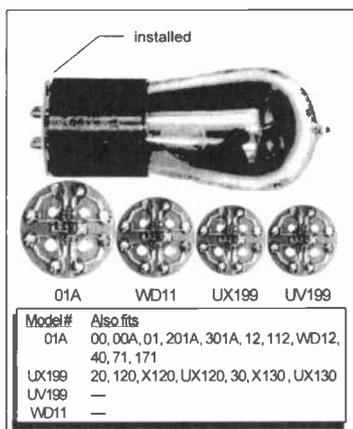
**Send Order To:**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741  
Or Call (508) 371-0512**



# Radio Restoration Parts

## Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers



These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

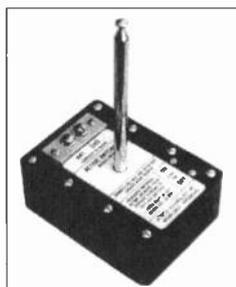
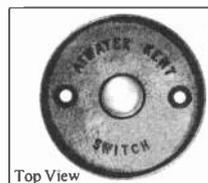
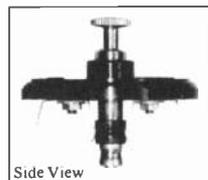
## New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

*Exact replacement for Models:  
9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12*

*and all additional models with board mounted switch.*

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

\$50.00/each



## Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.



To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

# VINTAGE RADIO RESTORATION VIDEO TAPE

## THE RADIO DOCTOR

WHAT IS IT? THIS IS A SERIES OF VHS VIDEOTAPES THAT COVER ELECTRONIC AND COSMETIC RESTORATION TOPICS. WHO IS IT FOR? THE BEGINNER AND INTERMEDIATE LEVEL RESTORER. THE LATER TAPES MOVE TO MORE ADVANCED TOPICS. WHAT IS THE APPROACH? THE GOAL IS TO AUTHENTICALLY RESTORE THE ORIGINAL LOOK AND PERFORMANCE WITH THE LEAST AMOUNT OF MODERN MODIFICATION AS POSSIBLE.

Volume 1: **VINTAGE RADIO REPAIR AND RESTORATION** COVERS THE COMPLETE START TO FINISH ELECTRONIC AND COSMETIC RESTORATION OF A TYPICAL 1930s WOOD TABLE SET

Volume 2: **CONSOLE RESTORATIONS** USES SEVERAL DIFFERENT SETS TO COVER SELECTED TOPICS. CONSOLES RESTORED BUT METHODS APPLY TO ALL TYPES OF SETS EACH VOLUME IS 4 HOURS ON 2 VHS VIDEOTAPES TAPE PRICES \$23.95 EACH VOLUME PLUS SHIPPING TAPE SHIPPING \$4 FOR ONE OR BOTH VOLUMES

Volume 3: **TOMBSTONE TOPICS** (COMING SOON!! MORE TROUBLESHOOTING, ELECTRICAL & CABINET TECHNIQUES EXPECTED RELEASE EARLY 95-WATCH THIS SPACE FOR INFO

## NEW Bargain Books

THE REPRINTS OF TWO CLASSIC VINTAGE RADIO BOOKS ARE EXPECTED IN JAN 95. SEE BOOKS MARKED "\*" BELOW Books will be shipped immediately when released.

- GO AHEAD, TRY US !!!
- A) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS 3rd Ed '94 by Bunis LIST \$48.95 OUR PRICE \$16.00
- B) TRANSISTOR RADIOS: Collectors Encyclopedia & Price Guide '94 Lane LIST \$19.95 OUR PRICE \$17.00
- C) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO NOVELTY RADIOS 1994 Ed. by Bunis/Breed LIST \$18.95 OUR PRICE \$16.00
- D) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO TRANSISTOR RADIOS Bunis LIST PRICE \$15.95 OUR PRICE \$13.25
- E) EVOLUTION OF THE RADIO WITH PRICES VOL. 1 1922 (w/94 prices) LIST \$22.95 OUR PRICE \$19.50
- F) EVOLUTION OF THE RADIO WITH PRICES VOL. 2 1993 LIST PRICE \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25
- G) PHILCO RADIO: 1928-1942 by Ron Ramirez 1993 LIST PRICE \$29.95 OUR PRICE \$25.50
- H) MADE IN JAPAN: Transistor Radios of the 50s & 60s LIST PRICE \$16.95 OUR PRICE \$14.50
- I) POSTER'S RADIO & TV PRICE GUIDE 2nd Ed 1994 LIST PRICE \$17.95 OUR PRICE \$15.25
- J) RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920s by Douglas  
1) VOLUME 1: A.C. DAYTON to J.B. FERGUSON (SOFT) LIST \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25  
2) VOLUME 2: FREED-EISEMANN to PREISS (SOFT) LIST \$29.95 OUR PRICE \$25.50  
3) VOLUME 3: RCA to ZENITH (SOFT) LIST \$29.95 OUR PRICE \$25.50  
(HARD) LIST \$39.95 one left OUR PRICE \$34.00
- K) CRYSTAL CLEAR: Vintage American Crystal Sets  
\* by Sievers LIST \$39.95 OUR PRICE \$34.00
- L) CLASSIC Tvs: PHEMAR THRU 1950s WITH PRICES LIST PRICE \$16.95 OUR PRICE \$14.25
- M) JUKEBOXES: A Blast From the Past WITH PRICES LIST PRICE \$14.95 OUR PRICE \$12.75
- N) GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS by Johnson LIST PRICE \$16.95 OUR PRICE \$14.50
- O) ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION GUIDE 2nd Ed. 1992 by Johnson LIST \$14.95 OUR PRICE \$12.75
- P) COLLECTING TRANSISTOR NOVELTY RADIOS Breed LIST \$24.95 only a few left OUR PRICE \$21.25
- Q) RADIOS REDUX: LISTENING IN STYLE by Collins (SOFT) LIST \$17.95 OUR PRICE \$15.25  
(HARD) LIST \$29.95 OUR PRICE \$25.50
- R) OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL 1930 Reprint LIST PRICE \$24.95 OUR PRICE \$21.25
- S) 70 YEARS OF RADIO TUBES and VALVES by Stokes LIST PRICE \$25.95 OUR PRICE \$22.00
- T) FIFTY YEARS OF RADIO 1938 Radio-Craft Mag Reprint LIST PRICE \$15.95 OUR PRICE \$13.50
- U) RADIO ENTERS THE HOME 1922 RCA book reprint LIST PRICE \$16.95 OUR PRICE \$14.50
- V) RADIO EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES '22 catalog reprint LIST PRICE \$19.95 OUR PRICE \$17.00
- W) DON C WALLACE 604M AMATEUR RADIOS PIONEER LIST PRICE \$29.95 (HARD) OUR PRICE \$25.50

BOOK SHIPPING: \$2.50 for one and \$1 each additional SEND LSASE FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST SHIPPING APPLIES TO USA, OTHERS INQUIRE

## OZARK VINTAGE RADIO

3923 East Latoka Street  
Springfield, MO 65809

FOR SALE: Good used tubes, tested and boxed: 0A2, 0B2, 0C3, 0Z4, 1N5, 1R5, 1U4, 1U5, 5Y3, 6AQ5, 6AX5, 6BQ5, 6C4, 6CG7, 6J5, 6J7, 6K6, 6K7, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6SQ7, 6SR7, 6SA7, 6SH7, 6SJ7, 6SK7, 6V6, 6X4, 6X5, 12AU6, 12AV6, 12AT6, 12BA6, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, 12BH7, 12BY7, 12SA7, 12SJ7, 12SK7, 12SL7, 12SN7, 12SQ7, 12SR7, 25L6, 35C5, 35L6, 35W4, 35Z5, 50C5, 50L6, 5670, 5963 and most locals - \$1. Herb Ratner, 3542 Westminster Ct., Holiday, FL 34691. (813) 937-7452

FOR SALE: Cathedrals, tombstones, Bakelites, many - \$25 ea. Hundreds of books, magazines, catalogs, tube manuals, Ghirardi. Large list - SASE. Bill Roff, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

FOR SALE: Bliley mounted crystal Type BC-3, original box, excellent condition 7169 & 7318 Kcs - \$5 ea. delivered. Joe Duffin, W2ORA, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (609) 778-1436

FOR SALE: Limited supply of B-W picture tubes, some round. Free list. SASE. Mike Wesolowski, 117 High St., Herminie, PA 15637

FOR SALE: High voltage capacitors: Electrolytics: 10 uFd 450v radial - \$4.50/10; 22 uFd 160v axial - \$5/20; 1 uFd 450v axial - \$5/20. Mylars: 1 uFd 600v axial - \$5/20; .068 uFd 630v axial - \$5/50; .022 uFd 400v axial - \$5/45; .15 uFd 630v radial - \$6/40; 0082 uFd 400v axial - \$5/50. Orders shipped COD or prepaid. Please include \$4 postage. Santech Electronics, PO Box 187, Tappan, NY 10983. (914) 359-1130

FOR SALE: Time to clean my basement. Clear CRT's, RCA 905 and 906, Hammarlund HQ-129 X, military 348-P receiver, home brew breadboard, Espy AM-FM tuner and amp, RCA 9Q4, Farnsworth BT-1010X, GE Model 400, Howard Model 430 communication receiver, Weston set analyzer #561, Weston #155 AC ammeter, 6JE6 tubes - \$20 ea. Peerless A-71077 cathedral reproducer, Lafayette KT-600 preamp, Inter-electronics Coronation 400 amp and preamp, Leslie #147 amp, Gray A-50 + preamp, I need the space! Larry Kays, 6 Old Ivy Dr., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0462, after 6 pm EST

FOR SALE: RCA 68R3, wood; GE P860F Sportmate transistor; Motorola 55B1U portable; Zenith 6G601M portable; Mike Jr., original box; Brush 200 headphones, original box; Challenger HF10A tube amp - \$20 ea. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

FOR SALE: Fada 740, brown - \$55. Motorola 68L11 suitcase portable, brown - \$75. RCA 9X571 - \$35. Jack Bailiff, 3310 S. Elm-Eugene St., Greensboro, NC 27406. (910) 273-0011

FOR SALE: Trav-Ler radio-phonograph #5036 - \$35. UTC-LS-63 home brew amp - \$75. Plus UPS. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212

FOR SALE: Heath 10-11 lab scope - \$65. 100 X 2N2222A transistors - \$7.50. Heath signal generator - \$35. R11A 190-550 Hz w/AC - \$35. Round dial glasses, any size. Ernest Odeneal, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 - \$70. AK 456 cabinet - \$35. Victor Orthophonic Reproducer - \$60. Philco 90 chassis - \$55. Brass escutcheon - \$25. Shipping included. Steven Thompson, 504 Cardell Cir., Mableton, GA 30059. (404) 819-1743

**FOR SALE:** Lot of over (40) dud antique tubes, some usable, some restorable, some dead: (4) #26, (1) #27, (3) #27 globe, (1) #41, (3) #42, (2) #43, (1) #45, (1) #45 globe, (3) #47, (1) #47 DeForest globe, (1) #71-A, (1) #71-A globe, (1) #80, (2) #80 globe, (1) #83, (3) #523, (1) #112, (1) #201-A globe, (1) #230, (1) #99, (3) #UV199, (1) #UX199, (1) unmarked globe, plus 5 others. Best offer takes all. Herb Ratner, 3542 Westminster Ct., Holiday, FL 34691. (813) 937-7452

**FOR SALE:** New radios: 1933 wood Emerson U6-D with wood moulded back - \$200. Zenith black lacquer and brass Mod 5C02 - \$150. Sentinel Midget white radio - \$100. Stromberg-Carlson Mod C-1 black w/red and white trim - \$75. Brewster Model 646, ivory - \$100; brown version - \$85. Truetone black & chrome trim metal cabinet w/red & gold dial "streamline" design - \$150. Learadio ivory Art Deco Mod 567 - \$150. Truetone Mod D-2616, ivory - \$150. Regal Art Deco brown Mod PT135-117 - \$125. Fada bullet burgundy w/butter-scotch trim and insert grille - \$2,500. Circa 1933 Auburn wood table size w/sloped sides, beautiful gift for Auburn automobile collector - \$150. Trav-Ler portable w/snake-skin body - \$75. RCA 5-T "near mint" tombstone - \$200. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit grid dip meter - \$30. Western Electric telephone apparatus catalogue 1930 - \$45. Utica 6 meter transceiver - \$45. Small Philco cathedral, working - \$95. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

**FOR SALE:** Splittorf excel. cond. and twenty radios 40's and 50's - \$440. Fred Hegel, 1901 Frank Pl., Daytona, FL 32119. (904) 760-7652

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Emerson 888s, have four. Emerson 988, have two. **WANTED:** 7" & 10" TVs. Old toys. Tony & Lynn DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Township, MI 48038-4739. (810) 263-0325

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Mod 6D315U, brown w/handle and gold Wavematic, hum?, back mint condition - \$275. Radiola 16 cabinet - \$50. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Radio-related literature, books, technical magazines, etc. LSASE for list (specify literature). Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755

**FOR SALE:** Variac 0-140v, 10 amps, vgc - \$50. Arvin Model 444, white, vgc - \$75. Howard Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guide, 1930's Receivers DC-1 and DC-2, (copies) - \$10 ea. All plus UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

**FOR SALE:** Replica Ocean Hopper front panel - \$20 ppd. DWI Engineering, PO Box 3611, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-3611

**FOR SALE:** Philco 38-93 tombstone cabinet with knobs, dial beautiful - \$35 and UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

**FOR SALE:** RCA Model #77E voltohmyst VTVM, in very good condition - \$24.95. Military frequency meter Model #AN/URM-32A, frequency range is 125 Kc to 100 MHz, very good/clean with manual - \$99.95. EICO Model #944 flyback, transformer, and yoke tester, good condition/clean - \$19.95. Hallicrafters Model #S-95 civic patrol VHF receiver, very clean/good - \$69.95. Northwest Electronics, 2509 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402. (503) 485-3016

**FOR SALE:** 1937 Zenith round dial 12-tube floor Model 12-U-158 - \$500. Bill Rauwolf, PO Box 641, Urbana, IL 61801. (217) 355-3436

**FOR SALE:** Ampex tape, amplifier/speaker tube units in three factory suitcases. SASE for information. Raymond E. Thompson, 7422 Cherry Tree Dr., Fulton, MD 20759. (301) 490-4448

## Vacuum Tubes for Audio are Back!

### *Glass Audio*

brings together  
the tube & today's improved  
components, voltage control  
and the new, exciting  
premium Soviet tubes, to  
make smooth sound again  
possible in your living room.

Ask for your first **FREE**  
issue, without obligation.

### *Glass Audio*

PO BOX 176, DEPT. ARC  
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA  
FAX (603) 924-9467

## Catalins Wanted



Fada • Emerson • Motorola  
Addison • Air King • Arvin • Detrola  
Crosley • Symphony • Tom Thumb  
I buy all makes and models.

Michael Lawlor  
P.O. Box 179 • Santa Barbara, CA 93102  
(805) 682-2336

**FOR SALE:** Bristophon Model L phonograph reproducer 1924 patent in orig. box - \$45. Magnetic Modulator Model UT1643 manufactured for Radio Corp. by GE 1920-\$25. Signal Corps WWII BC-721-B walkie-talkie - \$50. (3) old turn-of-the-century ammeters: Westinghouse, Weston & Wm. Meyer Co. - \$15 ea. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

**FOR SALE:** Collection of galvanometers and meters. (25) pcs. some from 1800's. Send SASE for info. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

**FOR SALE:** Microphones: Turner ice cream Style 200D. Turner recording Model 57A. Turner Models U9S, 252 and 999 mint. Turner AM/SSB sidekicker 100. Four TR-2 Turner transformers. Electro-Voice Model 205 carbon. Astatic recording mic similar to E.V. 655C. Cables and extra connectors. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

**FOR SALE:** Complete innards of Capehart Model 204E. Deluxe radio-phonograph combination. Owner converted cabinet to a bar. What a shame! Complete radio chassis external power supply & audio amp with 6L6 in P/P. 15" electric dynamic speaker, flip-over record changer with large magnetic pick-up, all intact but untested - \$150 flexible. Phone: Art Kingsley, 3 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

**FOR SALE:** Phenomenal Mae West radio, professionally refinished the right way!, looks like a Steinway!, absolutely gorgeous! - \$1,350 OBO. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 20, 900D audiost NT - \$95. Crosley 11-105U bullseye, nice but needs filter - \$85. Crosley 51-S battery - \$95. Dollhouse 1940's console, detailed - \$10. Radiola 18 or 60 Service Notes - \$10, includes shipping. R. Burick, 274 14th St., Apt. 1, Ambridge, PA 15003. (412) 266-4516

**FOR SALE:** Hurry and send for my free list of radios, tubes, literature, parts and junk! Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865

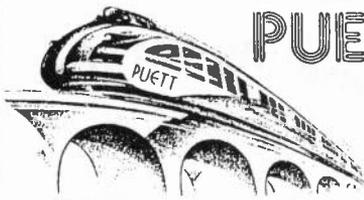
**FOR SALE:** Excellent original copy of Radio Enters the Home, complete with errata and license sheets on inside cover - BO. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (508) 535-1009

**FOR SALE:** Speaker sale! AK E cone, works - \$45. Temple folded internal horn in round enclosure, wood base, works - \$45. Philco brown metal speaker for 1928 painted metal series radios - \$40. Sonochorde cone, small black frame, red silk covering, works - \$35. Victor leader horn, nice decal - \$95. Magnavox Cornell cone, metal frame, works - \$50. Radios! Crosley Ace Type 3B, original, nice - \$135. Crosley 52, complete - \$120. N.R.I. Instruction Course, (1940's?), assembled receiver sent to student - \$35. Astatic D-104 (1940's) microphone, nice - \$25. Thanks. Dave Crocker, 6 Raymond St., Sandwich, MA 02563. (508) 888-6236, before 9 pm

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum Tube Valley, a World Tube Enthusiast publication. Featuring articles on: N.O.S. and new tube comparisons, high end tube audio, guitar amplifiers, tube pro audio, loudspeaker comparisons, vintage hi-fi, classic radio, transformer tests and much more! Articles by: Atwood, Barbour, Kittleson, etc. First issue: April 1995. (4) information packed journals (1 yr.) for - \$25 U.S. or \$35 foreign. Send check or money order to: Vacuum Tube Valley, 1095 E. Duane Ave., Ste. 106, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone/fax: (408) 733-6146

**FOR SALE:** RCA Signalist, Caron signal tracer Model CCH - \$15 ea. plus UPS. Ron Brillinger, Apt. 102, 1666 Osprey Ave., Naples, FL 33962. (813) 774-0177

**FOR SALE:** Pilot Super Wasp, poor - \$150. Mac 275 - \$3K. Marantz 7 - \$2K. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 382-5571



# PUETT ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228

**NEW CATALOG 77**

GET THIS  
**THE WORLDS  
GREATEST  
RADIO  
CATALOG**

CATALOG 77/PLL-2 (56-PAGES) ----- \$5.00 POSTPAID

YOU RECEIVE A \$6.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH THIS CATALOG!

MORE THAN 1,500 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS  
FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S OFFERED, REPRINTED BOTH SIDES  
OF THE PAGE AND BOUND!

WE OFFER BOOKS, INSTRUMENT MANUALS, SERVICE DATA, SALES BROCHURES, ATWATER KENT, RCA, CROSLY, ZENITH, ETC. FACTORY SERVICE MANUALS, SCOTT, MC MURDO SILVER, STROMBERG CARLSON, CAPEHART, FISHER CLASSIC RADIO LITERATURE, DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, OLD TIME RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, TUBES, TUNING DIALS, KNOBS, 30-SERVICES & DISCOUNTS WITH THE PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AND MUCH MORE - ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

OUR NEW BOOK "THE WORLDS LARGEST RADIOS" IS NOW AVAILABLE, PHOTOS, SCHEMATICS, BY J.W.F. PUETT - \$14.95 PLUS \$2.00 HANDLING.  
INCLUDES SCOTT, MC MURDO SILVER, PHILCO, RCA, ZENITH, LINCOLN, FREED EISEMANN, FISHER, MEISSNER, MAGNAVOX, CROSLY + MANY MORE!

**BACK IN PRINT!**

**Now Only**

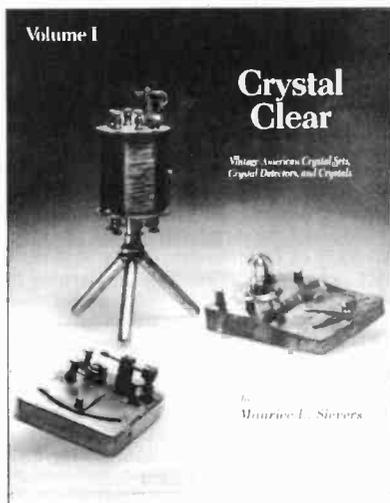
**\$29.95!**

(Originally Priced At \$39.95)

# Crystal Clear, Volume 1

by Maurice L. Sievers

The most comprehensive reference book ever published on crystal radio receiving apparatus made in the U.S. from 1920 to 1960, is now back in print! It identifies over 570 factory made crystal sets, 340 crystal detectors and 200 crystals by make, model name, original selling price and date of manufacture. Also featured are company histories of the three key manufacturers - Wireless Specialty Apparatus Company, Radio Corporation of America, and Philmore Manufacturing Company. Over 750 illustrations!



ISBN # 1-886606-01-3

8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages, softcover

No. B-568

**Coming Soon - Crystal Clear, Volume 2!**

**Order From:**

**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**

P.O. Box 27463 • Tempe, AZ • 85283  
Phone (602) 820-5411 • Fax (800)-706-6789

Write or call for our 36 page catalog of tubes, parts,  
books & supplies for the radio enthusiast.

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Emerson BT245 marbled red with white trim tombstone. Crosley marbled butterscotch with tortoise trim. **WANTED:** Unusual pre-war colored plastic and beetle sets. Let's talk! Mark Alzapiedi, 21 Peach Tree Ln., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 840-0466

**FFOR SALE:** EH Scott consoles for sale: Late Wellington 28-tube AM-FM Phantom; Philharmonic pointer dial in refinished Warrington, also original Warrington; early 23 in Windsor; Warrington Allwave 23, refinished; Tasman Allwave 12; Westminster Allwave 15; Regent Allwave 15; Tasman late 23; Lido Allwave 15; Lido Allwave 12. Also McMurdo 15/17 and speaker, chrome decent, and McMurdo VRF chassis complete. Also 16-tube Wells Gardner Airline chrome chassis console with two 12" chrome speakers. Also, 4 original EH Scott cabinet catalogs for sale or trade. We ship consoles anywhere and can probably arrange delivery if desired. Unless noted all radios are unrestored electrically but integrity is guaranteed. Satisfaction guaranteed, shipping extra. Alan Jespersen/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days. Fax only 8 am to 8 pm: (612) 727-1908. Ans. mach. after 4 rings

**FOR SALE:** Edison Triumph Model D - \$525. Triumph Model E with 10 panel oak-grained cygnet horn and bed plate nickel-plated - \$1,500. Two cylinder record cabinets - \$550 ea. 4 minute cylinder records, special this month - \$3.50 ea. Diamond discs - \$2 ea. Seeburg 146 - \$1,100. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053

**FOR SALE:** Woods, MC/Visa, Bendix 753MX - \$65. Canadian/Phillips 3-band - \$65. Gloritone cathedral 27 - \$135. RCA 18T 3-band - \$75. Sears wall C/R AM-FM - \$55. Sears 7054 - \$45. Zenith 7H820 dual FM Bakelite - \$55. Free UPS. **WANTED:** Sonora WAU243. Many thanks! Don Nordboe, 3220 W. Broadway, Council Bluffs, IA 51501. (712) 322-2255

**FOR SALE:** Emerson BT245, dark red w/white trim, mint cond. - \$3,000. Sparto mirrored glass #409 - \$1,600. #558 - \$2,000. Fada 652 with inset grille - \$700. Anthony Scarfogliero, 13 Fourth St., Brooklyn, NY 11231. Phone/fax (718) 858-1231

**FOR SALE:** Rare 1929 Art Deco Pye-Q 4-tube battery set made in England. This exquisite tombstone radio with the Rising Sun cutout with red grille cloth background can be seen in the Radio Art book p. 79. Condition is excellent inside and out. If you're a collector looking for the finest quality, this radio is for you - \$700. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** RCA microphones: BK1 ice cream cone - \$350. BK4 Starmaker - \$1,250. BK6B Lavaliers - \$250-\$400. 77D - \$1,000. 44BX - \$1,500. KU2A Skunk - \$2,500. 4083 Mary Pickford (looks like Brownie camera) - \$5,000. MI 6203B Varacoustic ribbon - \$350. MI 6206G w/stand - \$350. Altec 639A bird cage, damaged top, works - \$275. Altec M11 condenser w/power supply, no cable - \$250. Tannoy ball mic similar to WE 630A - \$150. Stromberg-Carlson MC41 Elvis look alike - \$175. Amperite ribbon velocity SF-80 - \$650. J.J. Harding, 550 Crane Hew N, #25, Glen Burnie, MD 21061. (410) 761-1072

**FOR SALE:** Cathedrals: RCA 110 - \$350; GE K-52, excellent condition - \$350. Also WE 7A amplifier - \$250. James Gadd, 22 Alamanda Dr., Ormond Beach, FL 32176. (904) 441-6360

**FOR SALE:** Belmont 6D111 chassis - \$90, or will buy your cabinet. Pay cash or swap vintage radios, tube hi-fi, plus other good stuff. Send dollar plus SASE or send your list for mine. Thanks! Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, 1254 Cox Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817

**FOR SALE:** Fada bullet maroon/yellow, exc, previously owned by Marty Bunis - \$675. Michael Stern, 1285 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, OH 43209. (614) 236-1411

**FOR SALE:** B-17 Direction Finding Radio Model DZ-2, working condition - \$300. Henry Rogers, PO Box 511, Virginia City, NV 89440. (702) 847-9047

**FOR SALE:** TV-7's - \$75. Used vacuum tubes, HP counters, 5245L, 5223L, 5214L - \$80 ea. Network analyzer, Fluke 415B 3 KV PS, Trygon P/S W5C40-30-0V. Greg Pozzi, PO Box 1366, Cedar Crest, NM 87008. (505) 281-6450. Fax (505) 281-7477. Email: N1176R@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Radiola III w/tubes - \$175. Aeriola Sr. w/ tube - \$250. Aeriola Sr., matching two-tube amp - \$275; or both for \$500. Clapp-Eastham 5-tube, 3 dialer Gold Series - \$250. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Tubes of all manner and description. Example: 6D6, 6V6, 78, 2A4, 27, 35/51, 43, vg used - \$2 ea. Send \$2 for list. **WANTED:** Zenith 1934-1940, unusual horns, VF14 tube & others. Bob Dobush, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 647-3908 & Fax 10-10, midnight-8 am

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 20 desk floor model, like new, works. Mr. & Mrs. Frank Kodousek, 8658 N. Servite Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53223-2514

**FOR SALE:** Distributor's tube inventory for sale. Over 25,000 tubes. >95% N.O.S. Bids please. 24-page printed inventory - \$2.50. List in EXCEL format on 3 1/2 in. high density floppy (specify IBM or Macintosh) - \$1.50. John Burdick, PO Box 322, McFarland, WI 53558

**OR SALE:** Clearly I know little about high-end radios. Last month's price was way too high. E.H. Scott Allwave 12 two-dial in Rockford Peerless cabinet. Chrome and cabinet in really excellent condition - \$550 OBO. Larry Schiebel, 818 W. Lakeside St., Madison, WI 53715. (608) 255-0459

**FOR SALE:** Yaesu FRDX400 receiver, 600 cps filter, FM, six and two meters, matching speaker, Yaesu FLDX transmitter - \$170. B&K 960 booklet - \$5. GE Radio Service Guide Vol. 7 - \$10. Add UPS. Raymond Filozof, 339 Howertown, Rd., Catasauqua, PA 18032. (610) 264-4733

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Sonora 1926 D-800 (Bunis 2) battery set - \$100. Signal Crops. 1942 receiver BC348R - \$100. **WANTED:** Crosley 148 chassis two vertical knobs, (E.O.R. p. 127). Zenith 5R312 cabinet. Jim Ciulla, 2224 Virginia Rd., Fullerton, CA 92631. (714) 879-0177, best time before 4 pm PT or leave message

**FOR SALE:** R.L. Drake amateur radio equipment, all in superb condition, R-4A receiver - \$225; R-4B receiver w/manual - \$250; T-4XB transmitter w/AC-4 PS and manual - \$250; TR-5 transceiver with NBS/all WARC xtals/PS-75 and manual - \$600; TR-7/DR-7 transceiver with PS-7/FA7/SL500, SL1800, SL2300, SL6000/7077/MN7 and operating and service manuals - \$900. You pay UPS. Lance Wilson, N6PPE, 8429 N. Via Linda, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (602) 483-8993

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 4V31, excellent original condition, all Zenith tubes, plus a spare chassis - \$195 plus shipping. Carl Blomstran, 2107 Heather Green, Houston, TX 77062. (713) 486-5262

**FOR SALE:** Wire recorders, Pandora crystal radio circa 1925, excellent and TV tubes, N.I.B. - 10¢ ea. by the thousand. Walt Murray, PO Box 231340, San Diego, CA 92194. (619) 271-1858

**FOR SALE:** All types of radios and TVs. Help me and I will make it worth your while. Send SASE for list. Classic Radio and Television, RR1, Box 393, Solon, ME 04979. (207) 643-2799

**FOR SALE:** Emerson BT-245 Catalin, blue, knobs cracked, cabinet has no chips/cracks - \$2,800 OBO. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown, Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230

**FOR SALE:** Tube stereo amp with frequency display scope - \$25. Zenith G503 portable radio - \$10. Philco PT-42 Transitone - \$10. Hickok 170X signal generator - \$30. Tube checkers: Philco - \$25; Triplett - \$25; Shell - \$15; DuMont oscillograph - \$5; B&K CRT Model 400 - \$10. Boes VOM - \$10. RCA 100B speaker - \$25. Kolster 6D - \$35. Zenith H725 (Bunis 3) - \$25. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe LA 71201. (318) 387-6764

**FOR SALE:** Bunnell-Martin flash key Type 5-48, flame-proof key - \$150 both. (7) UV-199's - \$10 ea. **WANTED:** Brass fans, early light bulbs, Gamewell fire alarms, bipolar motors. Gene Baudouin, 247 Lowe St., Hahnville, LA 70057. (504) 783-2610

**FOR SALE:** Meters. Wilson mast. Radio receiving equipment frequency range 15 to 600 Kc, Navy Dept. 1943. CWQ receiver, Model RBL-3, 15 to 600 AC. Radio receiver Type CND 46155, Navy Dept. Leah F. Gould, 926 Woodgate Ave., Elberon, NJ 07740. (908) 222-2271

**FOR SALE:** (23) ea., UV199 10 ea., 4 ea. good fil, 6 ea. open fil., UX199 10 ea. good fil. 3 ea. open fil. - Best Offer. Charles Jenzen, 201 Orchard Ave., Nipomo, CA 93444. Fax (805) 929-1973

**FOR SALE:** 7" Motorola TV leatherette covered portable with removable working. SASE. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

**FOR SALE:** Addison 5F, beautiful dark green Catalin with yellow bars and knobs - \$1,200, prefer not to ship. Home brew, from early 1920's, with tap switches on front panel, one tube - \$35. Crystal tins - \$20 ea., with crystal. Battery jar - \$20. Masterdyne battery set, circa 1925, similar to Freshman Masterpiece, NT - \$45. WD-11's, Bakelite base, no tip, fil good - \$50 ea. Frank Eder, RR 1 Box 36, Garrison, NY 10524. (914) 424-3470

**FOR SALE:** Radios, tubes, speakers, telephones, telegraphs, transformers, test instruments, parts, etc. Ask for listing. Thank you. Harry Kundrat, 29 Walton Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974. (908) 665-1873

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters (SX-73) R-274/FRR manuals, 105 pages, N.O.S. - \$10 + postage. Dan Mason, R. Rt. 1, Box 204F, Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 455-3416

**FOR SALE:** Ampeg guitar amp Reverbarocket 2 w/2-7591 tubes, replaced metal handle - Best Offer. Bogen PA amplifier Challenger w/4-7868 tube - \$60. RCA 12155 amp w/2-6L6 tubes - \$70. Fanon s.state tuner/amp Model 35T with mic/aux. input - \$30. Multi-Elmac PMR-7 AF67 2 power supply - \$100. Pioneer SX780, SX980 - Best Offers. Copies of RCA Sound Products Catalog, 83 pages, 1948, mics, amps, consoles - \$18 ppd. Kevin L. & Kathy Moe, 616 Lockrem St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598, eves.

**FOR SALE:** Radio collection. LSASE for list of price and details. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345

## TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE

### TUBES:

3000 audio, receiving and industrial types in stock, including early and foreign types. Discount prices!

### TRANSFORMERS:

Hard-to-find power transformers, audio transformers, and filter chokes for tube equipment.

### PARTS:

Resistors, lamps, tube sockets, potentiometers, grill cloth, knobs, vibrators, etc.

### CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors for tube circuits.

### LITERATURE:

Extensive offering of literature and books on antique radios, hi-fi, communications equipment, tube data, and circuit diagrams.

### SUPPLIES:

Chemicals, grill cloths, wire, batteries, tools, etc.



*"Write or call for our 36 page wholesale catalog"*

# ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. Maple Avenue, Tempe, AZ 85283, Phone (602) 820-5411, FAX (602) 820-4643  
Toll Free Fax (800) 706-6789 (U.S. & Canada)

**FOR SALE:** Parting out much of my Emerson/Ingraham cabinet collection! Many unusual and rare sets available for sale. Send LSASE for special photo list. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209

**FOR SALE:** New Sony Transistor Radio Identification Guide, individual pictures of every collectible Sony known to exist - 83 different models, with model numbers and notes on features and colors, 16 pages - \$5 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

**FOR SALE:** Scott collectors, World Record Shield Grid Nine and power supply, copies of the original construction manual, blueprints and hints on troubleshooting. SASE for details. William C. Anliker, 1521 Del Monte Trl. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87121

**FOR SALE:** Jensen CT-100 Concerto Reproducer, mint condition with paper work - \$295. Bogen amps DB-10 hi-fi - \$60. Bogen J-050 PA amp 50 watts 807 tubes - \$125. Emerson and Magnavox console components, RCA Victor 96-K console - \$95. GE 216-X wooden tabletop - \$65. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430. (203) 331-9155

**FOR SALE:** RCA Receiving Tube Manual, RC-26, 1968 edition, 656 pages - \$15 plus shipping. James Moors, 6157 Carpenter Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91606. (818) 980-4748

**FOR SALE:** Zenith TO7000-1 - \$200. RCA 110 - \$150. Majestic 92 - \$150, pick up. Sams, Library Ed., 14 vol., 51-62, 64, 65 - \$250. Radio & literature lists. LSASE. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4439

**FOR SALE:** 12A Kenrad N.O.S. - \$15. 01A Kenrad N.O.S. - \$12. 99X Kenrad N.O.S. - \$20. '83 Nation Electronics N.O.S. - \$7. S-85 Hallicrafters - \$75. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

Visiting England? . . . then come to the 4th

# NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR . . . Sunday 14 May '95

Pavilions Hall • NEC • Birmingham • ENGLAND  
10.30am - 5pm (next to Motorway/Airport/Railway)

300+ major dealers selling 1,000s of  
VINTAGE RADIOS, early telephones,  
gramophones, 405-line television sets,  
tape recorders, jukeboxes and records etc.

Details: NVCF'95, 2-4 Brook St.,  
Bampton, Devon EX16 9LY, UK.

Britain's MAIN RADIO  
COLLECTING EVENT!



**FOR SALE:** Vacubub 201 (tennis ball) detector tube. New in original box. Best offer. John Snow, 4539 N. Bartlett Ave., Shorewood, WI 53211. (414) 964-0194

**FOR SALE:** (2) military tran.cvr.s. 1 ea. BC 603-D - \$50. 1 ea. BC 659-K with matching PE-120-A power supply - \$60. Arthur G. Kingsley, 3 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

## Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Mar. 10 for Apr. 1995 Issue

Apr. 10 for May 1995 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Magnificent Stewart-Warner York 1261 shouldered large tombstone - \$395. Philco 53-566, great 1950's design - \$125. Kadette #22 Colonial Clockette wood radio - \$175. White Plaskon Fada P38 portable - \$125. Tortoise swirled plastic Fada 550 - \$125. Fada 845 tortoise - \$325. Majestic 161 chrome grille - \$395. Majestic Melody Cruiser - \$375. Motorola 53H, coral - \$125. Zenith 5S326 oval dial small tombstone - \$225. Zenith 808 - \$250. Troy unusual Deco mini-tombstone - \$185. Stewart-Warner Varsity bizarre Bakelite - \$275. RCA 54B5 Catalin & metal portable - \$225. Setchell-Carlson cylinder radio - \$150. Truetone T-203 - \$70. Wilcox-Gay A-15 metal grille tombstone - \$250. Transistors: Standard Micronic SR-H436 with orig. box, clamshell & paper - \$145. Motorola 56T1, beautiful condition - \$295; Arvin 61R35, mint green - \$65; Yaou TR-6, red - \$125; Philco T7-126 \$100; Sony TR-730, mint w/clamshell case - \$150; TR-714 corner thumbwheel - \$125; Motorola X14W039 - \$75; Zenith Royal 500, maroon - \$90; Penny RP1-124 - \$65; Toshiba 8TM294B - \$125; TH666, white - \$100; WH829H, red - \$90; Emerson 888 Vanguard, grey - \$110. Two hundred more investment quality tabletop radios and early transistors! Special annual winter blow-out sale! Prices drastically reduced on more than half of our inventory! Send \$1 or (3) 32¢ stamps for newest photo catalog, every set illustrated including those listed above, to: Radiomania, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814, evenings and weekends until 9 pm EST. Fax: (410) 466-0815

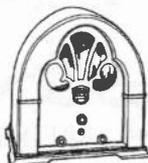
**FOR SALE:** Philco 70, looks & works good - \$250. General Electric A53, tombstone, looks & works good - \$80. Magnavox R3B, early, w/straight neck horn - \$150. RCA UZ1325 speaker - \$110. Silvertone 9001, small Bakelite set, ivory works - \$30. Philmore Sky Rover crystal set, plastic - \$50. (5) weak but usable pear shape 01-A's - \$5 ea. Glen crystal set - \$125. Bob Barnes, Box 275, Monroe City, MO 63456. Phone/fax (314) 735-2945

## Radio Grille Cloth

F. H. SCOTT  
Philco, Emerson, RCA  
& ZENITH

radios & speakers  
Send LSASE for FREE  
samples to:

John Okolowicz  
624 Cedar Hill Rd.  
Ambler, PA 19002



Select from  
12 patterns

**FOR SALE:** Dictagraph radio made by Fada, wood with roll-top door on front - \$95. Philco 49-501 repainted, nice - \$125. Also assortment of transistors, some cracked, some not. Call for more info. Thanks. Jon Steinhauer, 1205 E. Broadway F-15, Hewlett, NY 11557. (516) 295-3147

**FOR SALE:** 1936 Arvin small console, 62M, looks good, plays good - \$95. Fred M. Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779, days

**FOR SALE:** Philco 16B cathedral - \$375. RCA 128 - \$325. Fada Neutrolite - \$115. RCA Redbook 1933 - \$30. GM Little General cathedral - \$275. Atwater Kent 10C breadboard - \$875. RCA Victor M116 - \$95. RCA R100 phonograph - \$95. Atwater Kent 165, exc - \$325. Pepsi bottle radio - \$475. Waves, 32 E. 13 St., New York, NY 10003. Hours 12-6 Tues.-Fri., 12-5 Sat. (212) 989-9284. Fax (201) 461-7121

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Belmonts: 6D111, brown, nice, plays - \$160; 6D121 white, good, plays - \$140. Following are Belmont-made, push-button styles: Airline 84BR1518A, white, scuff marks - \$100; Airline 04BR-514B, white (Bunis 3, p. 18) inop, hairlines - \$45. Freshman Masterpiece (by Belmont) in wood, rebuilt, nice - \$175. Non-Belmont style: Setchell-Carlson 416, frogeye, brown/white, plays - \$135. Trades considered: Pre-war Zenith woods, advertising, etc. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

**FOR SALE:** Microphones: RCA Mod 74-B, resembles Mod 44 - \$485. Shure Mod Elvis mic 55B - \$250. Professional studio Electro-Voice Shot Gun mic Mod 642 used to pick up chorus or large background groups - \$450 with stand. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Make money or museum. Over (200) radios, electronics. Entire collection only. L.W. Pleasant, Old West Antiques, W/CFL, Box 180, Dolores, CO 81323. (303) 882-7911

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Tuska Model 301, Crosley Wigit, Emerson AX212, Majestic Charlie McCarthy, AK 82, all excellent. Fireside Wireless, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (412) 654-9335

**FOR SALE:** A typed list of over (200) radios in my collection that I would like to sell immediately to make room for a large collection that I have just purchased. Send for Easy to Read Price List from separate sheets titled Bunis I, Bunis II, Bunis III, Collins 1, Collins Redux, Guide to Old Radios, Evolution Vol. I, Evolution Vol. II. Send SASE ASAP. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Pfanstiehl needles, over 1,000 N.O.S. Call or write your requirements with model or cartridge numbers. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

**FOR SALE:** All orig. exc Philco 37-690 console. Byron Bernor, 2479 W. Sierra, Acton, CA 93510

**FOR SALE:** Synchronous detector for 455 kHz IF receivers. Dramatically improves AM: reduces fading distortion, selectable sideband cuts interference. Kit - \$139. Built/tested - \$199. Steve Johnston, PO Box 3420, York, PA 17402-0420

**FOR SALE:** Grundig 88U AM/FM plastic table radio - \$45. Jeffrey R. Barna, KA1UIV, 119 College St., So. Hadley, MA 01075. (413) 538-9903

**FOR SALE:** McIntosh MI200 and MC250 amplifiers. Microphones: Shure 555, Astatic 77, Electro-Voice 911. RCA Golden Gate radio - \$750. Magictone liquor bottle - \$300. Emerson 888 - \$40. **WANTED:** Toshiba transistors pictured in Made in Japan. Bob Wood, 3610 N. 12th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32503. (904) 432-3782

**FOR SALE:** New radios for the month of March. Emerson BA-199, ivory Plaskon - \$250. GE S-22 tombstone w/perfect flower-vase tapestry grille cloth and brass handle (see Bunis 2) - \$325. Erlac cathedral w/clock built in speaker section - \$175. 19" diameter Vogue speaker w/gold Repwood insert and metal pedestal style - \$375. 1918 all brass horn speaker - \$200. Emerson Mod 572, ivory - \$150. Crosley Buddy Boy Mod 58 - \$450. Crosley Mod 51 battery set - \$150. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Oceanic radio Mod L-600 - \$100. Heathkit transceiver Mod HW-20, 2 meter - \$70. Both in excellent working cond. Lee Goodwin, 1149 Magnolia Ct., Tehachapi, CA 93561. (805) 823-7419

**FOR SALE:** RCA BK 5A microphone with mounting bracket and wind screen - \$650; extra BK 5A mounting bracket (yoke) - \$150. RCA #6203B mic. - \$350. Astatic #RB mic., N.I.B. - \$225. Shure #55C - \$185. Battery sets: Grebe CR-12, Grebe CR-9, Grebe CR-5, Acmeflex kit set with original wooden box, neat label, Federal 160, needs some work, nice panel & label - \$800. E.I. one-inch bulldog coil in excellent condition. Transistors: Hitachi Kelly WH822; Channel Master #6509 black; Eagle 9-volt transistor radio charger from 1959 in box; Novel Type EX-2 battery charger and AC eliminator in box; hi-fidelity #6T330 transistor, damaged; Imperial Six transistor #6YR-21, damaged; Crown TR 777, red, damaged; Kowa KT-66, in box, nice; Continental TR-801, red. Bulova Model 130 transistor, aluminum case/clock. Miscellaneous: 50's hi-fi Rider's, Grundig radio book from 40's in German, very extensive, car radio repair manuals, Electrohome jewel box radio, etc. Please write or call or fax: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384. Fax (603) 427-2039

**FOR SALE:** Vintage hi-fi and stereo amplifiers, tuners, preamps, Muzak 130 watt amp - \$200. Altec 440 preamp - \$100. Scott 99D amp - \$150. EICO HF-32 amp - \$100. EICO HF 81 amp - \$100. Pilot A-700 solid-state amp - \$75. Pilot SM-244 - \$125. Panasonic 8-track recorder/playback unit - \$100. Pilot amp AA903 - \$175. Scott 314 tuner - \$150. Sherwood S-1000 amp - \$125. Knight amp Mod 9452-709 - \$150. Knight tuner 945SX-711 - \$100. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Fender champ, excellent - \$175. Emerson brass fan, Philco 20, etc. **WANTED:** Philco boomarang. Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St., Jerseyville, IL 62052

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Radiodyne WC 12, Amrad 733 Serial #13. King Hinner's Neutrodial. Freshman fold down front, very nice. **WANTED:** Crosley 157, any condition!! All very original & clean radios. Mitchell Hodge, PO Box 362, Wolfeboro, NH 03894-0362. (603) 569-1348

**FOR SALE:** Emerson 888 Transtimer II - \$110. Continental TR-801, N.O.S. - \$65. Standard SR-G433 ruby, boxed - \$100. Sam Samuelian, 2305 West Deerfield Dr., Media, PA 19063. (610) 566-7248

**FOR SALE:** Emersons: 109 - \$165. 414 - \$50. 510 - \$50. 543 - \$50. 547A - \$50. 518A - \$50. 602A - \$50. 646B - \$35. 729B - \$45. 754 - \$40. 756 - \$35. 636 - \$50. 652B - \$35. 535 - \$35. 851 - \$30. BM-215 - \$50. DM-331 - \$50. Westinghouse WR-28 tombstone, mint - \$140. H-397T5 - \$50. Sentinel I11355P - \$40. Silver-tone 1006 - \$40. 8050 - \$40. ISX - \$35. 4566 - \$65. Sparton 570M - \$75. Standard 1040 - \$40. Sonora RDU209 - \$40. 434 - \$50. LL5179 - \$60. Stromberg-Carlson AWP8 - \$35. 1101 - \$50. 1204 - \$50. Traveler 5002 - \$50. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Battery special!! 1 1/2 volt dry cells, good old #6 cells, quantity discount, buy 100 or more cells for 1/2 price! That's only \$1 per cell!! S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

**FOR SALE:** Philco 37-2670 tombstone, perfect original - \$400. Zenith 10-S153 console, restored - \$350. Richard Rubin, 227 Riverside Dr., Apt. 5-A, New York, NY 10025. (212) 864-8416

**FOR SALE:** Admirals: 5122 - \$45. 5J23 - \$35. 5T32N - \$35. 6A23 - \$50. 6T01-6A1 - \$45. R1046U - \$75. Air Chief 4A10 - \$55. Air King 511-110 - \$50. Airline BR15480 - \$50. 74BR1502B - \$85. 15BR 1535B - \$50. 6SL1566B - \$35. Artone R1046U - \$75. Arvin 450TL - \$50. 950T2 - \$35. Clarion 420 - \$95. Crosley F5MY - \$50. Delco R1238 - \$50. DeWald K-545 - \$45. Regal C-527L - \$45. Truetone DC2853 - \$45. Jewell 960 - \$40. Halton 65-1 - \$50. Olympic brown Bakelite - \$50. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Zeniths: 5-S-127 tombstone, nice - \$175; 10-S130 tombstone - \$700; 5-S-228 - \$150; 12-S-568 - \$225. Bosch Amborola 16 with matching speaker, power supply and instructions - \$295. Radiola III with headphones, nice - \$95. Philco 38-10 round-end Deco table radio - \$95. Philco 66 cathedral, needs veneer work - \$65. Atwater Kent 37 and E speaker - \$110. Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 with chains - \$225. Grebe Synchrophase 7 - \$150. Emerson AX217 - \$50. Commodore 6-transistor, N.I.B. - \$30 ea. Precision 910 tube tester with all paperwork - \$50. Fada poster and literature circa 1928, 6 pieces - \$65. Scott antenna matches - \$50. Victor RE-45, nice, electrically restored - \$275. Consoles: AK 260, Philco 38-116, Silver-tone 4588, Radiola 64, Scott Phantom Deluxe AM/FM. **WANTED:** Scott Philharmonic cabinet, 12" speaker for Phantom, chassis and escutcheon for Zenith 37 or 35. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053

**FOR SALE:** German crystal radios new in the box, with cat's whisker detectors, found another box full in garage so still have a few left - \$34 ppd. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053

**FOR SALE:** Uher 4400 IC stereo professional reel-to-reel recorder with manual, 4 speeds, 4 track, 2 channel, operates on 5D cells or AC adapter - \$75. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143.

**FOR SALE:** Packard Bell 651 blonde; Crosley 515; Grunow 460; Raytheon Audio Console/ette. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (502) 769-0404, 6 pm-10:30 pm Eastern

**FOR SALE:** DuMont Americana console phonograph #RA394 - \$40. Lance Latten, 10 Edison Dr., Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 427-2419

**FOR TRADE:** Majestic 55 Duetto for cathedral, driving distance from my home only. Greg Bogel, 312 Peg Run Rd., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9028

**FOR TRADE:** Early E.H. Scott Cornwallis console cabinet, very good finish, for Scott cabinet, for All Wave 23 or Philharmonic. Joe Koester, 249 Spring Gap South, Laurel, MD 20724. (301) 725-4229

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.  
SEND US YOUR...  
OLD ADDRESS  
NEW ADDRESS and  
SUB #  
MANY THANKS!!!!**

**MESSAGE:** Thanks to all who took the time to respond to my ad about overheating transformers. I really appreciate the help and consideration. Larry Schiebel, 818 W. Lakeside St., Madison, WI 53715. (608) 255-0459

**MESSAGE:** Are you frustrated in your search for a specific radio, tube, or anything else related to our hobby? I attend many shows, review many collections and have numerous contacts within our hobby. No guarantees, but just maybe I can help you! Just send me a fax at (517) 349-4059 detailing what it is you are looking for. Jim Clark Enterprises, PO Box 585, Okemos, MI 48864

**MESSAGE:** Thank you to the over (50) A.R.C. readers who responded to my plea for help with a foxhole radio. Many thanks. A.R.C. readers are the greatest! Walter Mosley, Box 1131, Crosby, TX 77532

**MESSAGE:** 1947 Riders Master Index: If I receive 100 orders, will copy and ship this index (Vols. 1-15, all editions incl. Radiotron-Cunningham and Abridged Vols. 1-5) for - \$13.50. Otherwise all checks returned. Steve Leffel, 1790 Edison St., Green Bay, WI 54302. (414) 465-1855

**NEW JERSEY  
ANTIQUE  
RADIO CLUB**  
Presents its  
**HIGHTSTOWN  
WINTER MEET**



**SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 7 AM - 2 PM**

NJARC starts its season, indoors, at the Hightstown Country Club. **Getting There:** The site is at Exit 8 of the NJ Turnpike, just off Route 33. From the Turnpike, go east on Rte. 33 about 200 yards, past "Mom's Peppermill" restaurant; continue 1/4 mile to the first jughandle, and come back west. At the first traffic light, bear right onto Monmouth St., then 300 yards to the Country Club on the left. **Rates:** sellers, \$15 per table (less \$3 discount for NJARC members); buyers, \$2 admission. Food and beverages available. **Lodging:** Mention the "radio meet" for reduced room rates at the Town House Motel on Rte. 33 [(800) 922-0622, or (609) 448-2400]. There is also a Ramada Inn across the street [(609) 448-7000]. **Contacts:** Jim or Onalce Fisher, (908) 725-7476. Reservations are needed for tables - just send a check payable to NJARC to 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835 by Feb. 27.

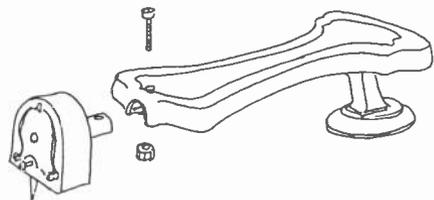
**MESSAGE:** Electron tubes: all types. Bought & sold. Daily Electronics, 10914 N.E. 39th St., Suite B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. (800) 346-6667. Fax: (360) 896-5476

**SERVICES:** Repair of TV-7 tube testers and calibration: I will fix and then verify calibration of your TV-7 tube tester for \$45 plus shipping or return it no charge. Unit must be repairable and not a basket case. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings

**SERVICES:** Rider radio schematics, 1930 through 1950's, send \$2 with make, model and SASE to: George M. Bonanno, WA2KPE, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953

**SERVICES:** Repair/replacement of meters before 1935. **WANTED:** Old meters/galvos before 1910 as is okay. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

**SERVICES:** Crystal cartridges rebuilt, idlers for phonos resurfaced, 78 rpm needles fabricated. Excellent selection of stereo needles, crystal, ceramic and magnetic cartridges. Phono/turntable parts and accessories. Contact: West-Tech, PO Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. (813) 471-0922



**SERVICES:** I can repair your Electrola magnetic pick-up for \$25. Did you think it never played louder than its windup Victrola counterpart? Most of these pick-ups will only play softly now. I'll make it powerful again! No wires to cut or solder; if you haven't had it off the arm, write for details on how it comes apart. Satisfaction guaranteed. Doug Hershberger, 101 Columbia Dr., Williamsville, NY 14221

**HELP:** They beamed me up and I landed in Memphis, Tenn. Need more of the weird crystal sets from the 1940-60's. No plain Janes... looking for beauties. Lew Magrish, 4744 Normandy Ln., Memphis, TN 38117. (800) 584-0134

**HELP:** How can I replace the contacts in a 1948 Mallory Inductuner TV tuner? Robert Lozier, 600 E. Green St., Monroe, NC 28112. (704) 283-2638

**HELP:** Vibroplex build its company collection of Vibroplex bugs, keys and memorabilia. Call: Mitch, (S. Felton Mitchell, Jr.), WA4OSR, The Vibroplex Co., 11 Midtown Park, E, Mobile, AL 36606-4141. (800) 478-8873

**HELP:** I need the schematic and service info for my Philco 49-1040 television. The chassis is marked code-121 which is the early version. I can only find the later code numbers in Sams. Also need Rider's radio Vol. 18. Dave Bertinot, 680 Havenwood Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70815-6605. (504) 275-9462

**HELP:** Need tube lineup for CB/base tram 27-D please. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

**HELP:** Somebody just gave me a Breting 9 in horrible condition. I could probably make the thing fly if I had some info. Tracy Sands, 770-C N. Main St., Orange, CA 92668. (714) 639-2111

**HELP:** Have Freed-Eisemann FE-50 speaker box only! Need info, photos showing what's inside. Will buy junker for parts. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (602) 624-8029

**HELP:** Any make workings horn driver wanted, circular connecting flange not greater than 7/8". Outside base diameter not greater than 3". For inverted use, can be offset. Bruce Russell, VE7HII, 370 N. Hythe, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5G 1B5. Call collect: (604) 299-1116 or (604) 298-1038

**FOR TRADE:** 1800's Swiss silver pocket watch for distinctive pre-1925 battery set or horn. Dave Rinehart, 85 N. Edison #1, Reno, NV 89502. (702) 856-4122

**FOR TRADE:** Two rare "SHAW" based Cunningham C-301 for four gold Airline GX-201A duds or equivalent. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (602) 624-8029

**FOR TRADE:** Regency TR-1, Raytheon, Hoffman Solar. **WANTED:** Sony, Crown, Standard, Kobe Kogyo, NEC... Still paying double book value on many early Japanese transistor radios. Write: Tom Christopher, 5350 Alum Rock Ave., San Jose, CA 95127. Fax: (408) 926-2818

**FOR TRADE:** My \$900 1930 Columbia Model 980 for your \$750 1935 Zenith. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157

**FOR TRADE:** My HQ-140X, NC-120 for Heath VHF-1, RX-1, HO-10, HDP-21, AK-5, HX-10 cabinet. Julie Ostella, KE6ONN, 843 Port Walk Pl., Redwood Shores, CA 94065-1820

**FOR TRADE:** A large selection of interesting plastic models available for your Lackner neon table clock. Philip Collins, 450 N. Rossmore, Los Angeles, CA 90004. (213) 466-2546. Fax (213) 465-6880

**FOR TRADE:** (2) black Regency TR1's, GE 677 vg to excellent, (12) other pocket transistors. (10) working horn speakers (no dragonflies). RCA 816K original finish, works. AK 10 breadboard, needs rewired. Will trade generously for Zenith 7S232, 9S232 or 12S232, any condition. Tim Dugan, 415 N. White Oak, Marshfield, MO 65706. (417) 859-5710, 6-9 pm Central

**FOR TRADE:** HP 5" scope Model 150A, dual trace amplifier Model 152A, spare tubes, spare CRT, manuals, 120/220 volts on wood, cart like the HP model. Want smaller Model such as Tektronix 453/454 similar type of equal value. BC-221 signal corp, battery-operated model, spare tubes, calibration book and military manual - \$30, Best Offer. Free P103 and Carter Dynamotors 6v, 400Vdc. Robert Blevins, W3LGI, Box 113-A, Rte. 1, Lexington Park, MD 20653. (301) 863-8687

**FOR TRADE:** 1924-25 Day-Fan 5-tube battery chassis. Model 5046 for midget all metal-cased radio. Ernest D.M. Yeaw, RR#3, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada B0K 1V0. (902) 657-2554

**FOR TRADE:** Mercury Super 10, Model 27, Type SU-10 Canadian superhet with tubes, battery cable, etc. Looking for Leutz superhet, early Westinghouse pieces or ?? Tod Prowell, W3URG, 413 North York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055. (717) 697-5227

**AUCTION:** April 22, 1995. (300) radios and related collectibles, cathedrals, famous fives, three knobbers, transistors, phonographs, portables, military, amateur, test equipment, early Sinclair computer, books, magazines. LSASE for information and detailed list. Omar Snider, KA9TOU, 421 W. Fletcher, Jerseyville, IL 62052. (618) 498-6909

**MESSAGE:** There will be an antique auction held April 1st in St. Anna, Mn., at which will be 15 to 20 old radios, many crank telephones including a WE wood wall phone, candlesticks, parts, etc., many old & unusual clocks, very old scales, tools, electric fans, toys, depression glass, etc. Auction bills should be available 1st part of March. If interested, send LSASE for copy. Auction will be conducted by Burts Auction Service of Long Prairie, Mn. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

**MESSAGE:** Radiola III/III-A literature list free for LSASE. Enlarged Radiola III diagram, parts list giving all values - \$3. David P. Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450

**MESSAGE:** Thanks: To all who have purchased my new book, Radiomania's Guide to Tabletop Radios 1933-59, and for the many kind and encouraging words I've received thus far. The reception has been overwhelming! Yes, a second volume is already in the works and will expand the time period covered to include 1930-1959. I will also attempt to collect info and photos to include chairslides in addition to tabletop radios. If you have unusual radios of either type you'd like to see in the next volume, please send clear photos along with manufacturer, model #, and year of production. I am also seeking original advertising pamphlets, catalogs and magazines (Radio Today and Radio Retailing). All contributions will be carefully handled and promptly returned. All contributors will be gratefully acknowledged. Your help can make the next volume even better than the first! Thanks again! Mark V. Stein, d/b/a Radiomania, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

## One Month Free!

### BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**SERVICES:** Restoring burned out filament 201A tubes into "brand new" working condition. Jacob Anthes, Box 52, Glidden, WI 54527. (715) 264-5004

**SERVICES:** Look for half-page ad in this month's issue about "free access" time on Radio Research Bulletin Board Service (BBS), or call: Gary Formica, 823-91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274

**SERVICES:** Repair of TV-7 tube testers and calibrations: I will fix and then verify calibration of your TV-7 tube tester for \$40 plus shipping or return it no charge. I now have meters to repair those units without. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421, evenings

**SERVICES:** Museum-quality restorations of transistor radios. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

**FOR TRADE:** My N.I.B. 25 watt driver xformer for your (3) N.I.B. interstage xformers. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

**FOR TRADE:** Harman Kardon FM stereo tube receiver (XAM Mark IV) for old phones or parts. Herman Hoopes, 10 Bassett Ave., Minehill, NJ 07801. (201) 361-7309

**FOR TRADE:** Cygnet horn phonographs. **WANTED:** Battery radios with peepholes, tap switches or meters. Craig Ball, 10101 Oak Hollow Cir., Austin, TX 78758. (512) 837-8129

**FOR TRADE:** Hoffman solar Model OP-709X ivory (white) with earphone and leather case for Riders Radio manuals. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047

**FOR TRADE:** Minox spy camera Model 3S for Hickok 533A tube tester. Alvin Sydnor, 806 Meetinghouse Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061-3504. (610) 485-5916

**FOR TRADE:** Rare ivory Bulova 250 and ivory Regency TR-4. **WANTED:** Turquoise Regency TR-1G. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. (513) 866-6958

**FOR TRADE:** Zenith L-600 Trans-Oceanic radio, excellent condition with log, manuals, schematic, tags, etc. Trade for tube-type stereo or guitar amplifiers. **WANTED:** Tube-type stereo and musical instrument amplifiers. Peter DeGregorio, 85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430. (203) 331-9155

**FOR TRADE:** Will trade my good green U.S. currency for your Zenith 6-S-27 or 6-V-27. Frank Franowsky, 440-A Jemez Rd., Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 473-4150

**FOR TRADE:** Extremely-rare Sony TR-610 in green for other interesting early transistor or Plaskon! David Mednick, 1450 Palisade Ave., Apt. #5-H, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 461-3082

**FOR TRADE:** Mint original AK82 cathedral and cash for Federal 61. Scott Cavalari, 1258 Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

**FOR TRADE:** Western Electric 205 tube. Two KT-66. Vibroplex black krinkle lightning bug key. Award Series Harman Kardon amplifier. Meissners old signal shifter. S-19R. Pair of NCX-3 transceiver. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

**HELP:** Is my Bronswick tombstone made by Brunswick? (misspelling?) on escutcheon with sailing ship). Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

**HELP:** Mouse ate first oscillator coil in Midwest 162R. Need replacement or other fix. Mark W. Hilliard, N3NBL, 523 N. Law St., Allentown, PA 18102. (610) 432-8089

**HELP:** Need schematic for Bell & Howell Filmosound 16mm projector 10 watt amplifier. George A. Havran, 6738 Hollygrove, Houston, TX 77061

**HELP:** I am trying to restore my father's radio. I would like to correspond with anyone who owns either a Halson or Balkeit Model 45. Jim Clifford, KE4DSP, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511

**HELP:** I need a volume control or junk chassis for a Zenith 10S531 chassis 10A1. Collect calls OK. Tom Pamula, 2017 Crestview Dr., Erie, PA 16509. (814) 864-9106



## MASSACHUSETTS - Feb. 26

### GREATER BOSTON ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS - RADIO XXVI

Westford, MA - Westford Regency Inn I-495, Exit 32; West on Rt. 110 for .4 mi. Same giant (6500 sq. ft.) and warm location!

8 am-1 pm

Coffee, Donuts, Sandwiches, etc. available

For hotel reservations: (800) 543-7801; (in Mass. 800-543-7802) - Mention Radio XXVI

Info: Dave Crocker, 6 Raymond St, Sandwich MA 02563, (508) 888-6636

Seller Preregistration & Info:

Lisa Friedrichs, c/o A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - (508) 371-0512

## FLORIDA - Mar. 4

### FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP WINTER MEET

Orlando, FL - VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Rd. 8 am-1 pm

Seller table reservations are suggested

Coffee & donuts available

Info: Dennis - (407) 895-0146, 9-5

Paul - (407) 365-9305, eves.

## TENNESSEE - Mar. 1-4

### MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY SPRING EXTRAVAGANZA

Mar. 1-3: Nashville, TN - Opryland Hotel Ryman B - Lower Level

Antique Radio & Phonograph Display

Mar. 3: 2 pm - Judging of Old Equipment Display

7 pm - Awards Ceremony & Special Presentation, Ballroom TBA

Mar. 4: 7 am - Swap Meet at McGavock High School, Two Rivers Parkway near Opryland

Info: Larry Chambers - (615) 833-2448, or (615) 459-0158

## NEW JERSEY - Mar. 4

### NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB WINTER MEET

Hightstown, NJ - Hightstown Country Club Ballroom Grounds - Inside NJ Turnpike Exit 8, East on Route 33 For 200 Yards on the Left

7 am-2 pm

Meet rates: Town House Motel on Rte. 33 (609) 448-2400

Info: Jim Fisher - (908) 725-7476

## NEW YORK - Mar. 5

### GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave. North of Long Island Expressway lg. white house across fr. Dairy Barn store 9-12 am

Info: Steve Conklin - (516) 324-3012, or Chris Bacon - (516) 981-6538, or Chris Leippert - (516) 471-9526

## ARKANSAS - Mar. 2

### ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH CLUB MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church Waldron Road, at Free Ferry - 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

## WASHINGTON - Mar. 5

### VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND VALVE ENTHUSIASTS SWAP MEET

Poulsbo, WA - Classic Radio 1127 N.W. Bright Star Lane 10 am-2 pm

Info: Dan Schmale - (206) 697-1936

## CALIFORNIA - Mar. 4

### CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET

Benecia, CA - Home Video parking lot 101 East "H" Street - 8 am

Info: Dale Sanford - (415) 435-6131

Attend a club event near you,  
learn, meet others in the hobby,  
and perhaps find an item or  
two for your collection!

**ONTARIO – Mar. 8****OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING**

Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Road  
7 pm

Info: Tom Devey, 810 Edgeworth Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 5L5 – (613) 828-5152

**OREGON – Mar. 11****NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
MEETING**

Portland, OR – NW Vintage Radio Museum  
7675 SW Capitol Highway  
10 am – Meeting

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379  
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

**ARKANSAS – Mar. 9****ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
ARKANSAS CHAPTER/ARCA  
MEETING**

Little Rock, AR – Call for meeting location  
7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 565-1750

**COLORADO – Mar. 12****COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS  
MEETING – SWAP MEET**

Denver, CO – South West Bank Bldg.  
Community Room, 1380 S. Federal Blvd.

1 pm – Meeting

3 pm – Swap Meet

Info: Barney Wooters – (303) 770-5314

**NEW JERSEY – Mar. 10****NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING**

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)

7:30-9:30 pm – Meeting & Swap

Info: Don Cruse – (908) 542-2848  
Tony or Kathleen Flanagan – (908) 462-6638

**MISSISSIPPI – Mar. 12****MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO  
AND BROADCASTING SOCIETY  
MEETING**

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street – 3 pm

Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street  
Meridian, MS 39301 – (601) 693-5958

**GEORGIA – Mar. 11****SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO  
SOCIETY  
SPRING SWAP MEET**

Conyers, GA – 1040 Oakland Avenue  
C.E. Steele Community Center  
15 min. fr. I-285 E. of Atlanta I-20 to Exit 41  
8 am-5 pm

Info: Charles Milton – (404) 92-6507, or  
Charles Pierce – (404) 886-8018  
SARS: PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

**GEORGIA – Mar. 13****SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO  
SOCIETY  
MEETING**

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6 pm – Mini-Meet; 6:30 pm – Meeting:

Info: Charles Milton – (404) 922-6507, or  
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

**OKLAHOMA – Mar. 11****OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO  
COLLECTORS  
MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK – Spencer's Barbeque  
NW 63rd and May Avenue

6 pm – Dinner

7 pm – Program

Info SASE to: OKVRC, PO Box 72-1197  
Oklahoma City, OK 73172-1197  
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, or  
Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, evenings

**ILLINOIS – Mar. 13****BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING**

Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College  
7 pm

Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive  
Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992

**MISSOURI – Mar. 14****ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS &  
HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS  
MEETING**

St. Louis, MO – Kirkwood Community Center  
7 pm

Info: Charles Juedemann, 2015 Hickory  
Ridge Rd., Union, MO 63084 – (314) 583-5116

**MENTION A.R.C.****WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Feb. 26 - MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXVI\*  
Feb. 27 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting §  
Feb. 28 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting §  
Mar. 1-4 - TN, Nashville - MCVRPS Event\*  
Mar. 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 4 - CA, Benecia - CHRS Meet\*  
Mar. 4 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Winter Meet\*  
Mar. 4 - NJ, Hightstown - NJARC Winter Meet\*  
Mar. 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA §\*  
Mar. 5 - WA, Poulsbo - VALVE Swap Meet §\*  
Mar. 8 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 9 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 10 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 11 - GA, Conyers - SARS Swap Meet\*  
Mar. 11 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 11 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 12 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting\*  
Mar. 12 - MS, Meridian - MHR&BS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 13 - IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 14 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Meeting §\*  
Mar. 14 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting §\*  
Mar. 14 - PA, Souderton - DVHRC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 14 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting §\*  
Mar. 15 - CA, N. Highlands - SHRS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 15 - OH, Cincinnati - SPARK Meeting §\*  
Mar. 15 - OH, Columbus - SPARK Meeting §\*  
Mar. 16 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 18 - AZ, Tempe - AARC Swap Meet §\*  
Mar. 18 - MS, Meridian - MHRBS Show\*  
Mar. 19 - CT, Plainville - New Club Swap Meet\*  
Mar. 19 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 19 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting §\*  
Mar. 19 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting §\*  
Mar. 19 - MN, St. Louis Park - NARC Party\*  
Mar. 25 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting §\*  
† Mar. 24-25 - NC, Charlotte - AWA Spring Meet\*  
Mar. 25 - PA, Washington - Spring Fever 3\*  
Mar. 25 - TX, Irving - VRPS Spring Auction\*  
Mar. 27 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting §\*  
Mar. 28 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting §\*  
Apr. 1 - IA, Marshalltown - Radio Auction\*  
Apr. 1 - MN, St. Anna - Antique Auction\*  
Apr. 7-9 - GA, Atlanta - SARS/Ham Radio '95\*  
Apr. 8 - KY, Henderson - MSARC Show/Swap\*  
Apr. 11 - CA, Redding - CHRS-NVC Meeting\*  
Apr. 15 - CA, San Diego - SCARS Meeting\*  
Apr. 15 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting §\*  
Apr. 22 - IL, Jerseyville - Radio Auction  
Apr. 22 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Apr. 22 - OH, Toledo - MARC Swap Meet  
Apr. 22 - WV, Huntington - Museum Meet  
Apr. 23 - BC, Richmond - CVRS-BC Swap Meet  
Apr. 23 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting §  
Apr. 23-24 - BC, Edmonton - CVRS Meet/Show\*  
Apr. 28-30 - OH, Dayton - Dayton Hamvention\*  
Apr. 29 - PA, TBA - PARS Meeting  
Apr. 29-30 - WV, Huntington - Hobby Fair  
May 5-7 - TX, Houston - HVRA-AWA '95  
† May 6 - NY, Bloomfield - AWA Spring Meet  
May 6-7 - BC, Alberta - CVRS Meet & Show  
May 12-13 - IN, Kokomo - IHRS Spring Meet  
† May 13 - NJ, Schooley's Mtn. - AWA Meet  
May 13 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Swap Meet  
May 14 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting §  
May 19-20 - MN, Bloomington - Radio Daze '95  
May 20 - CA, San Luis Obispo - SCARS Meeting  
May 20 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swap Meet  
Jun. 9-10 - MD, Timonium - RadioActivity  
Jun. 16-17 - OH, Cincinnati - RadioRama  
Jun. 17 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swapfest  
Jul. 7-9 - MI, Lansing - Extravaganza '95

(Continued at top of next column)

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Jul. 22 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Aug. 2-5 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest '95  
Aug. 12 - NY, Amherst - NFWA Meet  
† Aug. 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swapfest  
Aug. 25 - IN, Elkhart - IHRS Meet  
† Sep. 6-9 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference  
Oct. 14 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Meet  
Oct. 27-29 - TX, Irving - VRPS/AWA '95  
Oct. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Nov. 11 - OR, Portland - NWVRS Swap Meet

\* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting

† Date changed from original announcement

## OHIO - Mar. 14

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - First Natl. Bank Basement  
4100 Far Hills Avenue  
SE corner of Far Hills Ave. and Stroop Rd.  
7:30 pm - Ugliest Radio - is there one?  
Info: Jim Cross - (513) 298-5827

## PENNSYLVANIA - Mar. 14

### DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Souderton, PA - 113 Main Street  
N. Penn Amusements Building - 7:30 pm  
Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031  
Philadelphia, PA 19127-0031  
Mike Koste - (215) 646-6488

## TEXAS - Mar. 14

### HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Houston, TX - Tides II Motel  
Lai Lai Restaurant,  
Main at Holcombe in the Medical Center  
7 pm - Program and Auction  
Info: Richard Collins - (713) 778-0271

## CALIFORNIA - Mar. 15

### SACRAMENTO HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

N. Highlands, CA - SMUD Foothill Service  
Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio  
Approx. 1 mile West of I-80  
7-9 pm  
Info: Secretary, SHRS, PO Box 162612  
Sacramento, CA 95816, or  
Don Steger - (916) 929-8274

Submission Deadline - 5th of month.

### **OHIO - Mar. 15**

#### **SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE CINCINNATI CHAPTER MEETING**

Cincinnati, OH - Richards Radio & TV  
4041 Edwards Road, I-71, Exit 6

7:30 pm

Info: Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81  
Newport, KY 41071 - (606) 441-2548

### **CONNECTICUT - Mar. 19**

#### **NEW CLUB FORMING REGIONAL SWAP MEET**

Plainville, CT - VFW Hall, 7 Northwest Dr.  
From Rt. 84, Exit 39 to Rt. 10 S; from Rt. 72,  
Washington St. N to Northwest Dr.

8 am - Early Admission

9 am-1 pm - General Admission

Radio Contest - Snack Bar

Info: Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Road  
Unionville, CT 06085  
(203) 675-6327

### **OHIO - Mar. 15**

#### **SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE COLUMBUS CHAPTER MEETING**

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.  
1350 Alum Creek Road, I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Sharon or Kenny Fullerton  
(614) 237-2621

### **MARYLAND - Mar. 19**

#### **MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Burtonsville, MD - New Hope Seventh Day  
Adventist Church

2 pm

Info: Sam Cannan, 1010 Siske Road  
Stony Creek, MD 21226  
(410) 255-7728

### **NEW YORK - Mar. 16**

#### **HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY/ARCA MEETING**

Goshen, NY - Cataract Firehouse, Main St.

7-9 pm

Info: John & Linda Gramm  
Box 1, Campbell Hall, NY 10916  
(914) 427-2602, 6-9 pm

### **MINNESOTA - Mar. 19**

#### **NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB TRANSISTOR PARTY**

Saint Louis Park, MN - Pavak Museum  
of Broadcasting, 3515 Raleigh Ave. South

1-4 pm

Trunk sales at noon  
Info: Joe Gruber - (612) 489-5552

### **ARIZONA - Mar. 18**

#### **ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SPRING SWAP MEET**

Tempe, AZ - Antique Electronic Supply  
6221 South Maple Avenue

7 am

Info: Harry Snyder - (602) 488-4287

### **NEW MEXICO - Mar. 19**

#### **NEW CLUB FORMING NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEETING**

Albuquerque, NM - Sierra Vista Bible  
Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte, NW corner  
of Paseo Del Norte & Wyoming

1:30 pm

Info: Bill Schultz, 11605 Versailles Ave. NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87111  
(505) 294-5302

### **MISSISSIPPI - Mar. 18**

#### **MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO AND BROADCASTING SOCIETY ANTIQUE RADIO SHOW & SWAP MEET**

Meridian MS - Jaycee's Building Hwy. 39 N  
9 am-6 pm

On display: Antique radios, broadcasting  
equipment, old apparatus and tubes, etc,  
and books, magazines, literature.

Info: Bill Gerk - (601) 268-6059, or  
Randy Guttery, 2412 C Street  
Meridian, MS 39301 - (601) 693-5958

### **WASHINGTON - Mar. 19**

#### **PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING**

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum  
749 North 175th St. & Linden Avenue  
1 mile West of I-5, Exit #176

9 am - Swap Meet

12 am - Meeting

Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125  
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125  
(206) 568-2698

Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

## **N. CAROLINA – Mar. 24-25**

### **ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 19th SPRING MEET IN THE CAROLINAS**

Charlotte, NC – Best Western  
Merchandise Mart, 3024 E. Independence  
Blvd. – AWA rates: (800) 424-2756

Friday: 8 am – Flea Market (covered)

Fri. afternoon: Cookout - Western-style  
BBQ chicken & ribs – Door prizes

Info: AWA/NC, PO Box 11358  
Charlotte, NC 28220-1358

Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166, or  
Stephen Brown – (704) 847-1301

## **ALABAMA – Mar. 27**

### **ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library  
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail  
Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

## **ONTARIO – Mar. 25**

### **LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

London, Ontario, Canada – Jaycee Bldg.  
317 Adelaide St. South

1:30 pm – Malcolm Baird, Speaker

Topic: The development of the Baird  
rotating disc television system.

Info: Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Crescent  
London, Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4  
(519) 472-6167

## **OHIO – Mar. 28**

### **SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING**

Kettering, OH – Oak Creek Worship Center  
4800 Bigger Road

7:30 pm

Info: Harold Parshall, 2673 So. Dixie Drive  
Dayton, OH 45409  
(513) 298-4044, days  
(513) 268-2909, eves.

## **IOWA – Apr. 1**

### **GENE HARRIS ANTIQUE AUCTION 5th ANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION**

Marshalltown, IA – 203 S. 18th Avenue  
10 am

Info: Gene Harris Antique Auction Center  
203 S. 18th Ave., Marshalltown, IA 50158  
1-800-862-6674

## **PENNSYLVANIA – Mar. 25**

### **PITTSBURG ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SPRING FEVER 3**

Washington, Pa – Fairgrounds, I-79 at I-70

7 am – Check-in

1 pm – Auction

Indoor flea market – Trolley Museum  
Unlimited parking – Hook-up for 60 RVs  
Lunch on the grounds – Lodging nearby

Sponsored by: W. Va. Chapter-ARCA/AWA,  
MAARC, NFWA, BARPC, and Museum of  
Radio & Technology Inc.

Info: Spring Fever 3, 4204 Thorn Apple Ln.  
Charleston, WV 25313

## **MINNESOTA – Apr. 1**

### **BURT'S AUCTION SERVICE ANTIQUA AUCTION**

St. Anna, MN – send LSASE for list

Info: Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54  
Avon, MN 56310 – (612) 356-7601

## **TEXAS – Mar. 25**

### **VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY SPRING AUCTION**

Irving, TX – Holiday DFW Airport South  
Hotel, 4440 West Airport Freeway  
(214) 399-1010 – free shuttle to hotel

9 am – Auction check-in

11 am-5 pm – Auction

Info: George Potter – (214) 315-2553

## **NEW YORK/N. JERSEY**

### **NEW CLUB FORMING**

To feature: Swap Meets, Auctions,  
Education, fun

Info: Bob Masterson, Box 172  
Valley Cottage, NY 10989 – (914) 353-3151

A free\* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline – 5th of month.

\*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

## **GEORGIA - Apr. 7-9**

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO  
SOCIETY  
HAM RADIO '95**

Atlanta, GA - North Atlanta Trade Center  
at Exit 38 I-85

Fri.: 1-6 pm  
Sat.: 9 am-5 pm  
Sun.: 8 am-1 pm

To benefit Scottish Rite Children's  
Medical Center

Info: Ham Radio Foundation, Inc.  
4343 Shallowford Rd., E-6  
Marietta, GA 30062 - (404) 518-7376  
Fax: (404) 642-9035

## **TEXAS - Apr. 15**

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH  
SOCIETY  
MEETING**

Irving, TX - Senter East Building  
1-3:30 pm - Tailgate Swap Meet  
3:30-5 pm - Meeting

Info: George Potter - (214) 315-2553

## **BRITISH COLUMBIA - Apr. 23-24**

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
ALBERTA CHAPTER  
SWAP MEET & SHOW**

Edmonton, Alberta - Edmonton Agracom  
Held with Wild Rose Antique Collectors  
Table space available

Info: Nap Pepin - (403) 449-5413

## **KENTUCKY - Apr. 8**

**MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS  
SPRING SHOW & SWAP**

Henderson, KY - Days Inn, 2044 U.S. 41 N.  
(just minutes from Evansville, Indiana)  
MSARC rates: (502) 826-6600

8-11 am - Swap Meet  
11:30 am - Radio Toss  
12 noon - Auction

Everyone who has buffet lunch will  
receive a free ticket to Jim Reeves  
Museum in Nashville.

Old Equipment Contest w/9 Categories  
Door Prizes

Info: Ron Ramirez - (502) 667-5440

## **OHIO - Apr. 28-30**

**DAYTON HAMVENTION '95**

Dayton, OH - Hara Arena

Fri.: 8 am-6 pm - Flea Market

12 am-6 pm - Exhibits open

1-5 pm - Forums and activities

Sat.: 6am-5 pm - Flea Market

8 am-5 pm - Exhibits open

9 am-5 pm - Forums and activities

6 pm - Banquet

Sun.: 6 am-4 pm - Flea Market

8 am-2 pm - Forums and activities

2 pm - Drawings for prizes

Although this is a ham radio convention,  
many collectors show up to buy and sell.

Lodging info: (513) 223-2612, ext. 257

Info: Dayton Hamvention, Box 964

Dayton, OH 45401-0964 - (513) 276-6930

Fax: (513) 274-8369 Attn. Hamvention

## **CALIFORNIA - Apr. 11**

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY  
NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER  
MEETING**

Redding, CA - 7 pm

Info: Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Place  
Redding, CA 96001-9785 - (916) 244-2337

## **CALIFORNIA - Apr. 15**

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE  
RADIO SOCIETY  
MEETING**

San Diego, CA - San Diego Ramada Inn,  
5550 Kearny Mesa Rd. - (619) 278-0800

7-9:30 am - Flea Market

10-11:30 am - Buffet Brunch, Show & Tell

Info: Gilbert Smith - (619) 236-7990

## **PENNSYLVANIA**

**NEW CLUB FORMING  
CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA  
RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB**

Info: Frank Hagenbuch

1440 Lafayette Parkway,

Williamsport, PA 17701 - (717) 326-0932, or

Mike Hefner, 501 S. Market Street

Muncy, PA 17756 - (717) 546-2907

## **SOUTH CAROLINA**

**NEW CLUB FORMING  
CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY**

Info: Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Rd.  
Columbia, SC 29209 - (803) 776-6850

## **IOWA**

**NEW CLUB FORMING  
IOWA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AND  
HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Info: Gerald Lange, 2191 Graham Circle  
Dubuque, IA 52002  
(319) 556-3050

## RADIO CLUB LISTINGS

*CLUBS: Send antique radio club and meet information to A.R.C. for free listing here, as space permits. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests. Always send a SASE when writing to clubs!*

### NATIONAL CLUB:

**Antique Wireless Association (AWA).** Box "E", Breesport, NY 14816. Pub: *The Old Timer's Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. National annual conference and regional meets. Museum.

**Alabama Historical Radio Society (ALHRS).** 2413 Old Briar Trl., Birmingham, AL 35226. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$20.00. Meetings 4th Mon. evening each month but Dec., annual show/swap meet.

**Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI).** Carolyn Knipfel, RR 3, 200 Langham, Morton, IL 61550. Pub: *ARCI News*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. Annual August Radiofest and additional meets each year.

**Antique Radio Collectors Club of Ft. Smith, Arkansas.** Wanda Conatser, 7917 Hermitage Dr., Ft. Smith, AR 72903. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings, annual show.

**Antique Radio Collectors & Historians (ARCH) of Greater St. Louis.** Gloria Juedemann, 2015 Hickory Ridge Rd., Union, MO 63084. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly newsletter and meetings, annual picnic and swap meet.

**Antique Radio Collectors of Ohio (ARCO).** ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429. Pub: *The ARCO Code*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings, August show and auction.

**Arkansas Chapter/ARCA. Arkansas Antique Radio Club (AARC).** Tom Burgess, PO Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219. Dues: \$5.00. Monthly meets.

**Arizona Antique Radio Club (AARC).** Art Heikila, 4002 W. Beryl Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85051. Pub: *The Arizona Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Meetings, swap meets.

**Belleville Area Antique Radio Club (BAARC).** Charles Haynes, 219 W. Spring, Marissa, IL 62257. Monthly newsletter. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings.

**Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC).** Steve Dando, 4572 Mark Trail, Copley, OH 44321. Pub: *News From: BARPC*, bimonthly. Dues: \$7.00. Monthly meetings, two mall shows, March swap meet with PARS.

**California Historical Radio Society (CHRS).** CHRS, PO Box 31659, San Francisco, CA 94131. 24-hour newswire: (415) 978-9100. Dale Sanford, 107 St. Thomas Way, Tiburon, CA 94920. Pubs: *The Journal*, biannual; newsletter, 3-4/year. Biannual audio tape. Dues: \$15.00. Quarterly swap meets.

**North Valley Chapter, CHRS (NVC-CHRS).** Chris Galantine, 15853 Ontario Pl., Redding, CA 96001-9785. Bimonthly newsletter. Dues: \$5.00 (+ \$15.00 CHRS). Bimonthly meetings.

**Carolina Antique Radio Society.** New club forming. Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Rd., Columbia, SC 29209.

**Central Pa. Radio Collectors Club.** New club forming. Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Parkway, Williamsport, PA 17701, or Mike Hefner, 501 S. Market St., Muncy, PA 17756.

**Cincinnati Antique Radio Collectors (CARC).** Tom Ducro, 6805 Palmetto, Cincinnati, OH 45227. Informal organization. Write to be put on mailing list. Two meets per year.

**Colorado Radio Collectors (CRC).** Larry Weide, 5270 E. Nassau Circle, Englewood, CO 80110. Pub: *The Flash!!*, bimonthly. Dues: \$12.00. Bimonthly meetings/swap meets. April Show & Swap Meet, July Family Picnic, and September Auction.

**Connecticut Area Antique Radio Collectors.** Walt Buffinton, 500 Tobacco St., Lebanon, CT 06249. Informal organization. No newsletter, no dues. Meets.

**Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club (DVHRC).** PO Box 41031, Philadelphia 19127-0031. Mike Koste: (215) 646-6488. Dues: \$5.00. Monthly meetings with swap meets, quarterly flea market.

**East Carolina Antique Radio Club.** New club forming. Bill Engstrom, 218 Bent Creek Dr., Greenville, NC 27834.

**Florida Antique Wireless Group (FAWG).** Paul Currie, Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766. Pub: *FAWGHorn News*, quarterly. Monthly tailgate swap meets, fall auction, and quarterly flea markets.

**Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors (GBARC).** Richard Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cochituate, MA 01778. Informal organization. Write to be put on mailing list. One winter and one spring meet each year.

**Greater New York Vintage Wireless Association (GNYVWA).** Bob Scheps, 12 Garrity Ave., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779. Pub: Meeting notices. Dues: \$4.00. Six meets/year and monthly meetings.

**Hawaii Chapter/ARCA.** New club forming. Leonard Chung, 95-2044 Waikalani Pl. C-401, Mililani, HI 96789. Workshops, children's classes, Window on the World program.

**Hawaii Historical Radio Club (HHRC).** New club forming. Kevin Dooley, 45 Ala Kimo Dr., Honolulu, HI 96817-5221.

**Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA).** HVRA, PO Box 31276, Houston, TX 77231-1276. Membership info: David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581. Pub: *The Grid Leak*, monthly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings and special regional events.

**Hudson Valley Antique Radio and Phonograph Society-ARCA (HARPS).** John Gramm, PO Box 1, Rt. 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916. Pub: HARPS Newsletter, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings, annual Old Time Radio & Phono Show.

**International Antique Radio Club, World-Wide.** New club forming. Richard G. Brill, PO Box 5261, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. No dues.

**Iowa Antique Radio Club and Historical Society (IARCHS).** New club forming. Gerald Lange, 2191 Graham Cir., Dubuque, IA 52002. Pub: *IARCHS Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues:

\$12.00. Annual Radiofest.

**Kentucky Chapter/ARCA.** New club forming. John Caperton, 3114 Boxhill Ct., Louisville, KY 40222. Meetings, meets, future museum.

**Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS).** 725 College Way, Carmel, IN 46032. Pub: *IHRS Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Quarterly swap meets in various areas of state.

**Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC).** Bruce Eddy, 2590 W. Needmore Hwy., Charlotte, MI 48813. Pub: *The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: \$12.00. Annual Extravaganza and other quarterly meets.

**Mid-America Antique Radio Club (MAARC).** Monty Greenstreet, 220 Bayview, Lee's Summit, MO 64064. Pub: *The Broadcaster*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Semi-annual auctions, swap meets.

**Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC).** Roy Morgan, PO Box 1362, Washington Grove, MD 20880. Pub: *Radio Age*, monthly. Dues: \$20.00. Monthly meetings.

**Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors (MSARC).** Linda Ramirez, 811 Maple St., Providence, KY 42450-1857. Pub: *Old Radio Times*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Two meets per year.

**Mississippi Historical Radio and Broadcasting Society (MHR&BS).** Pub: MHR&BS newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$10.00. Randy Guttery, 2412 C St., Meridian, MS 39301. Monthly meetings and workshops.

**Mountains 'N' Plains Radio Collectors' Association (MPRCA).** New club forming. MPRCA, 1249 Solstice Ln., Fort Collins, CO 80525-1239. Pub: Newsletter, six a year. Dues: \$12.00. Meetings.

**Music City Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society.** PO Box 22291, Nashville, TN 37202. Pub: *Newsletter*, bimonthly. Dues: \$10.00. Bimonthly meetings, bimonthly "Chat "N" Chew," fall swap meet.

**Nebraska Antique Radio Collectors Club (NARCC).** Steve Morton, 905 West First, North Platte, NE 69101. Pub: Mountains 'N' Plains newsletter, six a year. Dues: \$13.00. Monthly meetings Apr. to Oct. in West Nebraska, annual auction in Kearney.

**New England Antique Radio Club (NEARC).** NEARC Internet address: nearc@aol.com. NEARC info line: (617) 923-2665. Judy Gauthier, 113 Barretts Hill Rd., Hudson, NH 03051. Pub: *Escutcheon* Newsletter, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Quarterly meets and auctions.

**New Jersey Antique Radio Club (NJARC).** Kathleen Flanagan, 92 Joysan Ter., Freehold, NJ 07728. Pub: *New Jersey Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings, three swap meets a year.

**New Mexico Radio Collectors Club (NMRCC).** New club forming. Bill Schultz, 11605 Versailles Ave. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111. Pub: Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$5.00. Annual Sale & Show and monthly meetings.

**Niagara Frontier Wireless Association (NFWA).** Gary Parzy, 135 Autumnwood, Cheektowaga, NY 14227. Pub: *NFWA Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: \$9.00. Regional meets. Per-

manent antique radio display and research center at the Amherst Museum, Amherst, N. Y.

**Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC).** P.O. Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418. Pub: *The NARC Newsletter*, six/year. Dues: \$10.00. About six meets and two swap meets per year.

**Northwest Vintage Radio Society (NWVRS).** P.O. Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379. Pub: *The Call Letter*, monthly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings.

**Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors Club (OKVRC).** PO Box 72-1197, Oklahoma City, OK 73172. Mike Lapuzza, 2015 E. Willow Creek Ter., Mustang, OK 73064-6146. Pub: *OKVRC Broadcast News*, monthly. Dues: \$12.00. Monthly meetings, spring and fall swap meets.

**Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society, Inc. (PARS).** Richard J. Harris, Jr., Secretary, 407 Woodside Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15221. Pub: *The Pittsburgh Oscillator*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Quarterly meetings, Spring Fever event, and annual March meet.

**Puget Sound Antique Radio Association (PSARA).** PO Box 125, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125. Pub: *The Horn of Plenty*, monthly. Dues: \$20.00, \$15.00 for out-of-state. Monthly meetings and swap meets, November show, and August swap meet.

**Radio History Society, Inc. (RHS).** New museum/library forming. Steve Snyderman, 4147 Lenox Dr., Fairfax, VA 22032. Dues: \$15.00/yr.

**Rhode Island Antique Radio Enthusiasts (RARE).** New club forming. Len Arzoomanian, 61 Columbus Ave., N. Providence, RI 02911. Informal monthly meetings.

**Sacramento Historical Radio Society (SHRS).** PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816-9998. Pub: *The Announcer*, quarterly. Dues: \$10.00. Special meets, monthly meetings.

**E. H. Scott Historical Society Inc. (EHSHS).** New club forming. John T. Meredith, PO Box 1070, Niceville, FL 32588-1070. Pub: *Scott News*, quarterly. Dues: \$20.00. Displays, presentations, registry, publications.

**Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio Knowledge (SPARK).** Harold Parshall, 2673 So. Dixie Dr., Dayton, OH 45409. Pubs: *The Electronic Collector* (TEC), quarterly; *SPARK Notes*, monthly. Dues: \$12.00. Monthly meetings, quarterly swap meets.

**SPARK Chapters.** New clubs forming: **Cincinnati Chapter of SPARK.** Tim Kaiser, PO Box 81, Newport, KY 41071. Meets monthly **Columbus Chapter of SPARK.** Sharon or Kenny Fullerton, 2327 E. Livingston Ave., Columbus, OH 43209. Monthly meetings.

**Southeastern Antique Radio Society (SARS).** Charles Milton, president, SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150. Dues: \$10.00. Spring and fall swap meets. Mini-meet before monthly meetings.

**Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS).** Clarence Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. Pub: *California Antique Radio Gazette*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Quarterly meets in L.A. area and mini meets, two-day November meeting, annual auction.

**Southern Vintage Wireless Association (SVWA).** Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. Pub: *SVWA Newsletter*, 3/year. Dues: \$5.00. Three swap meets/meetings per year.

**South Florida Antique Radio Collectors.** New club forming. Thomas Valenti, Suite 315, 172 West Flagler St., Miami, FL 33130.

**Tidewater Antique Radio Association (TARA).** New club forming. Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave., Norfolk, VA 23523.

**Vintage Audio Listeners and Valve Enthusiasts (VALVE).** Dan Schmalte, 1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln., Poulsbo, WA 98370. Monthly swap meets.

**Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS).** Larry Lamia, P.O. Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. Pubs: *The Reproducer*, quarterly. *Soundwaves*, monthly between the quarterly. Dues: \$13.50. Monthly meetings, spring auction, annual convention.

**Vintage Radio Unique Society (VRUS).** Jerry W. Sears, 312 Auburndale St., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.

**Western Wisconsin Antique Radio Collectors Club (WWARCC).** Dave Wiggert, 1611 Redfield St., La Crosse, WI 54601. Pub: *Radio Recollections*, 5 per year. Dues: \$12.00. Bimonthly meetings, annual June Nostalgic Radio swap meet, early Sept. Hobby Electronics swap meet, two mall display shows, and display and Hands-on Day at local museum.

**W. Va. Chapter, ARCA (ARCA-WVC).** Geoff Bourne, 405 8th Ave., St. Albans, WV 25177, (304) 722-4690. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$25.00 (includes museum membership). Quarterly meets, monthly meetings.

**Xtal Set Society (XSS).** Phil Anderson, 789 N. 1500 Rd., Lawrence, KS 66049-9194. Pub: *Xtal Set Society Newsletter*, bimonthly. Dues: \$9.95. Bimonthly meeting.

## FOREIGN CLUBS:

(Dues, when listed are for overseas membership. A.R.C. would like to hear about other foreign antique radio clubs.)

**Australia: Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA).** J.R. Wales, PO Box 283, Mt. Waverley, Victoria 3149, Australia. Pub: *HRSA Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$15.00. Monthly meetings.

**Australia: North East Vintage Radio Club.** Monthly meetings at Wangaratta T.A.F.E. electronic unit. Info: Noel Meagher, 62 3149; Ian Milne, 62 5153; Rodney Champness, 62 1454 (all Benalla numbers).

**Canada, Alberta: Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS).** CVRS, PO Box 43012, Standard Life Building P.O., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 4M8. Nap Pepin, 144 Calico Dr., Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada T8A 5P9. Pub: *Radio Waves*, bimonthly. Dues: \$17.00 U.S. (\$21.00 Canadian). Bimonthly meetings.

**Canada, Ontario: London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC).** Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres., London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3. Pub:

*LVRC Newsletter*. Dues: \$15.00 Canadian. Six meetings yearly.

**Canada, Ontario: Ottawa Vintage Radio Club (OVRC).** Box 84084, Pincrest P.O., Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3Z2. Pub: *OVRC*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$10.00. Monthly meetings.

**England: British Vintage Wireless Society (BVWS).** Gerald Wells, Vintage Wireless Museum, 23, Rosendale Rd., West Dulwich, London, SE21 8DS, England. Pub: *Vintage Wireless*, monthly. Dues: £20. Meetings and swap meets.

**France: Club Histoire et Collection Radio (CHCR).** Jean Le Galudec, 26 Rue de l'Oratoire, 54000 Nancy, France. Pub: *Telegraphie et Telephonie Sans Fil Electricite Ancienne*, quarterly. Dues: 175 francs for U.S., 160 francs France. Library of old books and schematics library. Annual May event in Riquewih, Sept. Bar Le Duc event, local meetings.

**France: French Antique Radio Association (Association des Amis du Musée de l'Electro-Acoustique).** M. Kopito, Eric Trésorier A.E.A., 135, av. du Président Wilson, 93100 Montreuil, France. Pub: *Journal Officiel de L'Association*. Dues: 250 F.

**Germany: German Society of Wireless History.** Prof. Otto Künzel, Belm Tannenhof 55, 7900 Ulm 10, West Germany. Pub: *Funkgeschichte*, bimonthly. Dues: DM 50 + DM 6 first registration.

**Holland: N.V.H.R.** Hed. Ver. voor Hist. Radio, Paulus Pofferster, 19, 6814 K.T. Arnhem, Holland.

**Ireland: Irish Vintage Radio & Sound Society.** Vincent Farrell, 39A Lower Drumcondra Rd., Dublin 9, Ireland. Quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$16.00. Winter meetings weekly, summer meetings monthly.

**Israel: Antique Radio and Broadcasting Museum.** Museum forming in Tel-Aviv. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel-Aviv, Israel 62192.

**Italy: Associazione Italiana Radio d'Epoca (AIRE).** Fausto Casi, President. Via di Pellicceria, 23-52100 Arezzo, Italy. Pub: *Bollettino-Notiziario*, bimonthly. Dues: 55 Lire (±\$50).

**Japan: Antique Wireless Club (AWC).** Noriyoshi Tezuka, JA1NTF, Secretary AWC, 1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150, Japan. Monthly meetings and newsletter.

**New Zealand: New Zealand Vintage Radio Society (NZVRS).** Brian Marsh, Treasurer, 20 Rimu Rd., Mangere Bridge, Auckland, New Zealand. Quarterly bulletin.

**Norway: Norsk Radiohistorisk Forening (NRHF).** PO Box 465 Sentrum, N-0105 Oslo 1, Norway. Bimonthly journal. Dues: \$22.00. Regular Tues. open house at Soria Moria, Oslo. Antique net on ham radio.

**Spain, Barcelona (Granollers): Friends of Radio Cultural Association.** New club forming. Associacio Cultural Amicos de la Radio, c/o Rei Jaume, 55, 08840 Cardedeu, Spain.

**Sweden: The Radio-Historical Society in West-Sweden.** Anders Carlssons, Gata 2, 417 55 Guteborg, Sweden. Pub: *Audionen*. Amateur radio station: SK6RM. Museum.

**BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

**SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!**

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGBI
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Mellon  
P.O. Box 5755 Bossier City, LA 71171  
(318) 747-9616 Days: FAX (318) 747-9010



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need **ALWAYS JUKIN'-THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!** Subscribers in 25 countries, **ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY:** Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs-- everything you need to know about **JUKE-BOXES-** the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment. Sample copy, \$3. \$33 per year. **ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR, SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-9460. Master/Visa ok.**



612-429-9397  
800-421-9397  
Fax 612-429-0292

**HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT**  
C & N ELECTRONICS  
6104 Egg Lake Road North  
Hugo, MN 55038



- Buy
- Sell
- Transmitting & Industrial Tubes

**— WANTED —  
Old Broadcast Microphones**

RCA, Electro-Voice, etc.  
Buy/Trade

Peter Triolo  
1515 Lake Daniel Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32804

**Telephone**  
(407)  
423-7500



30 years experience

**Jackson Speaker Service**

*Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs  
(Cone Types) And Rebuilding A Specialty.  
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On  
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including  
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.  
217 Crestbrook Dr. Owner  
Jackson Mich 49203 Ran McGee  
Ph.-(517)789-6400,Ans. 4th ring  
Wk-days 10:am-7pm Wk-Ends 9-5pm*



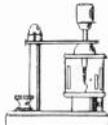
RELIABLE - PROMPT - GUARANTEED

**SOUND REMEDY**  
LOUDSPEAKER REPAIR SERVICE

331 Virginia Avenue  
Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

Richard G. Stamer

Telephone  
(609) 869-0238



**CRYSTAL SETS**

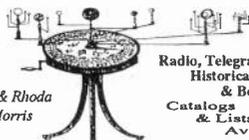
PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS  
CATALOG \$1.00

Largest source of Vintage and New  
Variable Air Condensers, Variometers,  
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap  
Points, Galena and Germanium  
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat  
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,  
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,  
Magnetic Wire, etc.

**MIDCO**

P.O. Box 2288  
Hollywood, FL 33022  
(305) 925-3670  
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

**INSTRUMENTS**



Jim & Rhoda  
Morris

Radio, Telegraph,  
Historical Instruments,  
& Books For Sale  
Catalogs  
& Lists  
Available

**Antiques of Science & Technology**  
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma. 01880 U.S.A.  
Tel 617 245 2897 Fax 617 245 3572

(510) 490-5842

Fax (510) 490-1961

**Speakerworld®**

*Expert Speaker Refoaming and Reconing*

2000 Warm Springs Ct. #6 Visa/ \*Free Return  
Fremont, CA 94539 MC Freight By UPS

*\*For Antique Speakers Only*

**Vintage Radio**

- ◆ Repairs
- ◆ Restorations
- ◆ Specializing in all tube type car and home radios
- ◆ FM additions

**Bob's Radio & TV**  
2300 Broad St  
San Luis Obispo  
California 93401  
(805) 543-2946

Full warranty on work performed, walk-ins welcome, stop by and see our antique radio museum

**CAPACITORS - TUBES  
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS**  
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated  
24-page catalog No. 49

**INFORMATIVE  
INTERESTING  
FUN-TO-READ**

Send \$3 U.S./Canada  
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)  
for a Heavy-Paper limited  
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8  
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

**RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE**

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology  
Call or write for our List of Catalogs.  
Always buying, single items or collections.

**RAINY DAY BOOKS**

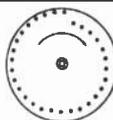
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447  
(603)-585-3448

**BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

**WANTED  
ARVIN SETS**

Model 502-522-524 for \$60 ea. Model 40-402-422-442-243T-242T-440T-542T-740T for \$80 ea. Model 444AH (with handle) \$100. Model 302A Radio-Gramophone for \$150

Packing & postage (air mail) not included  
Write first: Rudi Sillen, Limberg 31,  
B 2230 Herselt, Belgium



**ANNOUNCING! 24 Line  
VISIONETTE Semi-Kits**

With the major hard to build parts supplied.

- \* SCANNING DISKS
- \* SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
- \* LENSES
- \* SCANNING DISK HUBS
- \* INSTRUCTIONS
- \* ETC.

**CAMERA &  
RECEIVER**

Complete kits & custom work available.

**KITS. \$125 @ PETER YANCZER TESLA ELECTRONICS CO.**  
plus \$6 Shpg 835 BRICKEN, ST. LOUIS, MO 63122  
**INFO? SASE Please. (314)822-1748**

*vintage gear replacement xfmrs  
chokes and capacitors also available*

**Lucas Transformer Co.**

**7113 N. 9 Mile, Lake City, MI 49651  
(616) 229-4318**

**Visa-Master Card Accepted**

**A.C. ELECTRONICS**

**356 Beechmont Avenue  
Bridgeport, CT 06606  
Telephone: 203-374-2397**

- Antique Radio Restoration —
- 40 Years Experience
- \$35.00 Plus Parts & UPS
- Schematic Service —
- \$2.50 Radios — \$4.00 TVs

**5,000,000 Vacuum Tubes In Stock  
Industrial & Receiving Types**

**Electronics Emporium Inc.**  
107 Trumbull Street  
Elizabeth, NJ 07206

Buying & Selling, Call For Prices & Delivery  
**800 - OLD TUBE**  
(653 - 8823)

Ph: 908-351-0100

Fax: 908-351-8600

**WANTED:  
Philco 39-40**

**David Kulka**  
**424 N. Niagara St.**  
**Burbank, CA 91505**  
**818-843-1260**

40 Years Experience



**Tom's Antique Radio & TV**

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL  
PRE-1960's — RADIOS & TV's  
ANY MAKE OR MODEL



THOMAS ROMANO  
8 HOWE LANE  
MILLBURY, MA 01527  
508-865-6293

**WRIGHT'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE  
THE RADIO DOCTOR**

*"You Don't Have To Worry When It's Done Wright"*

1920-1960's RADIOS-PHONOS-CAR RADIOS-TUBE AMPS

CHASSIS REPAIRS FROM SIMPLE TO COMPLETE REFURBISHMENT  
MOST REPAIRS FROM \$25 MOST REFURBS \$50 TO \$100

WRIGHT'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE  
(206) 859-3592

P.O. BOX 8252  
FEDERAL WAY, WA 98003

**FENDER and VOX  
WANTED !**

- Cash for guitar amps from 1950-1960's
- Any condition
- Information given gladly

Frank Czaja  
8968 W. Forest Home  
Apartment #4  
Milwaukee, WI 53228  
(414) 529-9395

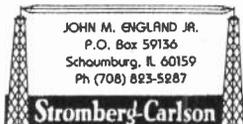
**XTAL SET SOCIETY**



Our bi-monthly newsletter now in its 4th year is packed full of articles & projects about crystal sets. To join us remit \$9.95. Back issues Vol I,II, \$9.95ea, Crystal Set Handbook \$10.95, \$2 shipping. Order from ARC or direct (314) 725-1172.

**PO Box 3026 St. Louis, MO 63130**

Collector, Historian, Seeker of  
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus



JOHN M. ENGLAND JR.  
P.O. Box 59136  
Schaumburg, IL 60159  
Ph. (708) 823-5287

**Stromberg-Carlson**

Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,  
Streamline, Machine Age Design

**Antique Radio Hardware**

- Knobs, handles, pendants, pulls, etc.
- Original dies for hundreds of different patterns dating back to 1920
- Specializing in solid brass hardware

Will cater to your needs — Even single piece orders  
Send \$3 for catalog (refunded from 1st order)

**GUY FREDERICK — (616) 456-9378**  
**1121 Powers NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49504**

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

**WANTED**  
 PRE 1900  
**ELECTRICITY**  
 MEDICAL • X-RAY  
 TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE  
 PRE 1925  
 RADIO • WIRELESS  
 PRE 1940  
 TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS  
 MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAHS  
 CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



**NEW WIRELESS  
 PIONEERS**  
 P.O. BOX 398  
 ELMA, NY 14059  
 716-681-3186

• GRUNDIG • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMENDE • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •  
 - SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

**The Bavarian  
 Radio Works**



ROSS A. HOCHSTRASSER  
 (617) 447-4299

162 BEULAH ST.  
 WHITMAN, MA 02382



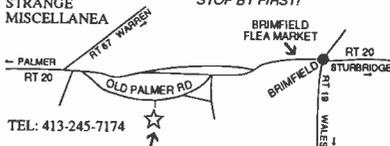
**ESTES AUCTIONS**

*Specializing in Vintage Radios*

7404 Ryan Rd.  
 Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone-Fax 216-769-3987

RADIOS & STRANGE  
 MISCELLANEA



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK  
 OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



**ANTIQUE RADIO  
 RESTORATIONS**

635 S. Lincoln Ave., O'Fallon, IL 62269  
 618-632-7423

*Collectors of Old Radios  
 Electronic Consultant, Dial Reproductions  
 Hickok Tube Testers, Service & Calibration*

Clinton Blais, P.E.  
 Life Member I.E.E.E.  
 AWA, ARCA, MAAFC

**VACUUM TUBES  
 Electronic Components**

Write or call for list

Network Sales (708) 773-4733

5N105 Rt. 53  
 Itasca, IL 60143

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes,  
 Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, a 2-Stamp LSASE is required to  
 insure a response to your request. Send to:

**Olde Tyme Radio Company**  
 2445 Lyttonville Road, Suite 317  
 Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax?

Our number is (301) 587-5280.

Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

**Antique Radios**

David & Nancy Snow

P.O. Box 6352  
 Jackson, MI 49204  
 (517) 787-2985



We Buy, Sell, Repair

ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

**Peter DeGregorio**

85 Burroughs Rd., Fairfield, CT 06430

**We buy, sell and trade vintage  
 guitars, amps and musical  
 instruments, stereo equipment,  
 antique radios and speakers**

**203-331-9155**

**ANTIQUA RADIO REPAIR**

*Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell*

Schematic Service  
 Radios \$2.<sup>99</sup>, TVs \$4.<sup>99</sup>

**DAMASKE ELECTRONICS**

574-W16834 Janesville Road  
 Muskego, WI 53150  
 Phone: (414) 679-0838

1920-1970  
**SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO  
 \$5.00 POSTPAID**

**MANUAL PRICES - SASE  
 RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.**

**"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU  
 PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."**

**ALTON H. BOWMAN - 4172 EAST AVENUE  
 CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564**

**RADIO - TELEVISION - Hi Fi**

Tubes 1940 & Later  
 Send S.A.S.E. for Catalog and Prices

**KIRBY**

Up To 90% Off List Price

John Kirby  
 298 West Carmel Dr.  
 Carmel, IN 46032



**BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

784-9417

784-9417



**COSMOS  
TV**

- Low Prices
- TV Repair

- Quality Used TV's
- Antique Radio Repair

• Buy, Sell, Trade

Free Estimates  
784-9417

5919 15th Ave. N.W.  
Seattle, WA 98107

WANTED

**SONY CRF320  
CRF330**

Chris Clark, 117 Hudson Street, NYC, 10013  
TEL. (212) 219-1783

Free Estimates  
Hrs. - 10 AM - 7 PM  
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (203) 928-2828



**ANTIQUE RADIO  
RESTORATION & REPAIR**

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates Tubes, Professional  
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service  
For All Antique Car, Table & Console  
Radios, Communication Receivers &  
Tube Amplifiers.

20 Gary School Road  
BOB ESLINGER Pomfret Center, CT 06259



**john d. eckland**

vintage american & european radio repair

969A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301  
415/323-0101

**ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION**

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell  
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

**COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE**

425 Court Street  
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER  
712-297-7232

PAUL

ROBIN

**DR NOVELTY**  
JUKEBOX AMPLIFIER REBUILDING

414 964 3392

**Old Time Applications**

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"  
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS  
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411  
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

**WWII Japanese Military  
Radios Wanted**

**Type 94-5 three-tube RX  
Type 94-6 one-tube TRX, etc...**

Takashi Doi  
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku  
Yokohama, Japan

**FIFTIES RADIOS  
Sold and Repaired**

Restored plastic and  
wood table radios.

Many models  
In stock



**HERB'S TV**

68 South Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA  
(617) 522-6440

**BETA-TEK**

**ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE**



- Repair of Radios, Communications  
Receivers & Test Equipment
- Power Supplies for Battery Sets

RAY BINTLIFF  
2 Powder Horn Lane  
Acton, MA 01720  
508 283-7435



**THE RADIO MAN**

Buy-Sell-Trade  
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN  
RES: (214) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485  
GARLAND TX 75046-1485

20 Years  
Experience

Telephone/Fax  
1-615-456-2529

**Specializing in  
Antique Speaker Repair**

- Very large stock of vintage parts
- Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around  
• Reasonable prices

Work  
Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal  
103 N. Lake Point Ct.  
Crossville, TN 38555

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$41.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

John Burkhardt Jr.



### JOHN'S RADIO REPAIR

- Transistors
- Cathodials
- Pre-Post War Table
- Catalin

2011 Peninsula Dr.  
EBCO Park, Suite 3  
Erie, PA 16506

Office (814) 833-3929

### Play Things of Past

Sales - Service - Restoration of Vintage  
Radios and Electronics.



Gary Schneider

#### Retail Sales Store

3552 W 105th  
Cleveland Oh 44111  
Hours 6-9pm Wed.  
12-6pm Sat.

#### Mail Address

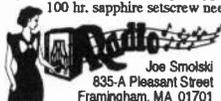
9511-23 Sunrise Blvd  
Cleveland Oh 44133  
216-582-3094

Buy - Sell - Trade Radios, TV's, Tubes, Parts

### 78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges rebuilt  
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most  
crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types ..... \$34.50  
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) ..... 4/\$5.50



Joe Smolksi  
835-A Pleasant Street  
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778,  
evenings and weekends.  
Prices include return  
postage. Please include  
payment with order.

### PHILO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON

6042 San Rolando, Buena Park, CA 90620  
(714) 828-4016 Phone, or (714) 828-4023 24 hr. Fax

### ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

(Dealers in Surplus Electron Tubes)

Box 8311

Essex, VT. 05451

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

FREE 1995 CATALOG AVAILABLE

(Lowest prices on New & Used tubes)

## PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

\$41 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$70.75 FOR 6 MONTHS  
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$6.00 AND  
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

COMMNAV BQUIP  
RADIO SETS  
NAVAL AIR FIELD  
U.S. FOREIGN

CHARLES DICICCO KAI GON  
591 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY  
KEEFORD, MASS 02155  
PHONE: 617-394-9354



### MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

Mr. John Andolina, Jr.  
"The Early Sound Man"

(716) 247-3056

28 Glen Oaks Dr.  
Rochester, NY 14624

REPRODUCERS rebuilt

### Antique Phonographs Buy - Sell - Trade



AND  
RELATED ADVERTISING ITEMS

Any Brand - Any Condition  
Also Cylinders, Disc Records  
"One Item or Entire Collection"  
Quality Repairs Since 1973  
Edison, Victor, Columbia



THE FINISHING TOUCH



Judd E. Hinman Restorations

SHOW WINNING FINISHES

— AUTO INTERIOR WOOD —

- RADIOS
- MECHANICAL
- 78 RPM JUKEBOXES
- ELECTRONICS

203-274-0705

203-268-6060



182 JUDD FARM ROAD  
WATERTOWN, CONN. 06795



### All New 1994

## VINTAGE RADIO VIDEOS



This series shows hundreds of vintage radios  
1920's-1960's in clear detail. These videos are  
educational and entertaining. For information,  
phone 1-813-533-4850. For brochure, write to:  
WBW Entertainment, 970 E. Lake Drive, Bartow,  
FL. 33830-5917.

### SUNSHINE SOUNDS

WANTED:



#### HI FI TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,  
Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,  
Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox,  
Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild

#### SPEAKERS & HORNS

Altec, Jensen, RCA,  
E.V., Western Electric,  
JBL, Tannoy

405-737-3312

Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

### Looking for early, portable electronic calculators (1970-78)

(Any that have LED or other "lighted" displays)

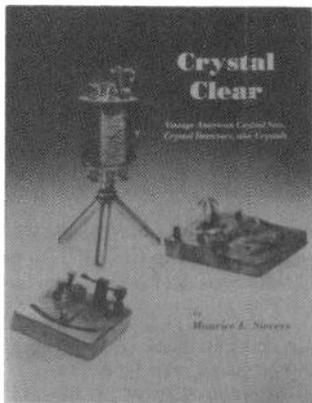
• Will Trade Transistor Radios (or buy outright) •  
Especially: Basicom, Berkey/Keystone, Calfax, Columbia,  
Commodore, Decimo, Educalc, Garrett, Ian Jones, JCE,  
Kingspoint, M.I.T.S., Monroe/Litton, Olympia, Royal,  
Sanyo, Sinclair, Sperry Remington, Summit, Victor.

Guy "Mr. Calculator" Ball Fax-(714) 730-6140  
14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92680

# CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

**IT'S BACK!  
ORDER NOW**



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets  
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals  
Perfect for the beginning collector!  
Useful for the experienced too!

*Crystal Clear* is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

**New Low Price — \$29.95**

(original price was \$39.95)

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

**3rd Edition – Revised & Expanded**

By Raymond S. Moore

402 radios pictured!

Sharper, clearer photographs

A comprehensive guide to 700 vacuum tube communications receivers from 1932 to 1981. In addition to Collins, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund and National, 66 other manufacturers from Allied to Tobe are included. New section on military receivers.

The description of each set includes years, band coverage, type, filters, tubes, a photo in many cases and other info. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages.

**\$19.95 – Softcover**



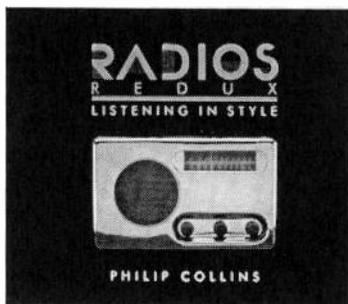
U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741  
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



# New Books for the Collector



**RADIOS REDUX BY PHILIP COLLINS.** Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pages, 10" by 8 3/4" ..... Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95

**AND STILL AVAILABLE...**

**RADIOS: THE GOLDEN AGE BY PHILIP COLLINS.** Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pages, 10" by 8 3/4" ..... Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95

Although focusing primarily on British sets this book also contains the following American sets:

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Addison       | General Electric  |
| Airline       | Grunow            |
| Atwater Kent  | Majestic          |
| Belmont       | Motorola          |
| Bendix        | New World Globe   |
| Burgoyne      | Peter Pan         |
| Coca Cola     | Philco            |
| Colonial      | Philmore          |
| Coronado      | RCA               |
| Country Belle | Sentinel          |
| Cyarts        | Sparton           |
| Dahlberg      | TV & Radio Co. of |
| E.H. Scott    | America           |
| Emerson       | Westinghouse      |
| Fada          | Zenith            |



**NOW ONLY \$14.95**

**RADIO ART BY ROBERT HAWES.** This outstanding book is a chronological illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although the coverage of the book is mostly British, many American sets are featured as well. 9 1/4" by 12", 128 pages. 250 photos, 150 in color. .... Hardcover: \$19.95 \$14.95

**RADIO ART POSTCARD DECK.** 30 full color photographs from Hawes' book ..... ~~\$9.95~~ \$7.50

**ALSO...**

**JUKEBOX ART BY CHRIS PEARCE.** The evolution of the jukebox from coin-operated record changer to the rock and roll generation. 9 1/4" by 12", 128 pages. 120 color photos. .... Hardcover: \$29.95

**JUKEBOX ART POSTCARD DECK.** 30 full color photos from PEARCE's book ..... \$9.95

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**  
**or Call: (508) 371-0512** Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Mar-95)

# Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



*"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"*

**Volume 1:** A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

**Volume 1: \$24.95 (softcover only)**

**Volume 2:** Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

**Volume 2: \$29.95 (softcover only)**

**Available March! Order Today!**

**Volume 3:** RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tr.-City - C. D. Tusca - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 (hardcover: \$39.95)**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**  
**or Call: (508) 371-0512**

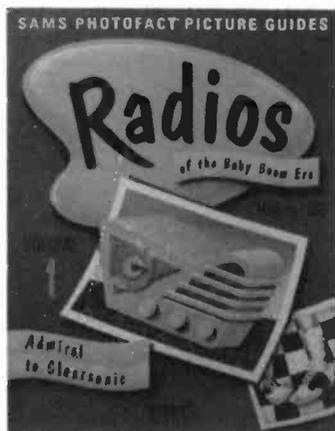
**Fax: (508) 371-7129**



# Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives  
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)  
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



## All Volumes Available!

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

### 1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.



### ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover  
 8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741  
 or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Jan-95)

# Transistor Radio Books

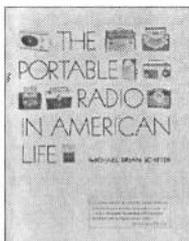


**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,200 models, all with current prices. Over 400 color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 56 pgs.*

**\$15.95 - Softcover**

**Made In Japan** by Roger Handy. *A stunning book on the development and growth of the transistor radio featuring over 175 transistor radios in full color. 10" x 9 3/16". 108 pgs.*

**\$16.95 - Softcover**



**The Portable Radio in American Life** by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs.*

**\$24.95 - Softcover**  
**\$45.00 - Hardcover**

**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.*

**\$18.95 - Softcover**



**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs.*

**\$19.95 - Softcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**  
**or Call: (508) 371-0512** Fax: (508) 371-7129



(Jan-95)

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "NEW" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. .... \$14.95
- The AWA Review.** *Collections of articles. Vol. 6: Tubes, Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Tubes, Polduh Transmitters, Navy Equipment, Arc Transmitters, etc. Vol 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay Story, National Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. .... (Per Volume)* \$10.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer.** *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2".* 51 pgs. .... \$4.95
- The Auto Radio: A Romantic Genealogy, Matteson.** *Information, photos & ads from the early days of the automobile radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. .... (hardcover) \$34.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland.** *Easy-to-read review of radio circuits and 1920s radio history. Simplified descriptions and illustrations.* 25 photos. 158 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story, Adams.** *(Videotape, VHS). One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work. .... NEW* \$29.95
- Classic TVs, Wood.** *Prewar to 1950s, with price guide. 140+ color photos, plus repros of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. \$16.95
- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 3rd Ed., Bunis.** *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and over 650 all new color photos are included.* 1994. 278 pgs. .... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** *The source for novelty transistor radios. Full descriptions with current prices. Over 600 color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. .... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, Bunis.** *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,000 models, 400+ color photos, with current prices.* 1993. 256 pgs. .... \$15.95
- Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore.** *Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated. New section: 3 pages of military receivers.* 125 pgs. .... \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, Reiss.** *A guide to restoration of antique phonographs.* 183 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Vol. 1, Sievers.** *Comprehensive reference with over 700 illustrations.* 282 pgs. .... (Available March) \$29.95
- Empire of the Air, Burns.** *(Videotape, VHS). 2-hour video based on Lewis' book.* .... \$24.95
- Empire of the Air, Lewis.** *A biographical history of radio focusing on Lee de Forest, Edwin H. Armstrong and David Sarnoff.* 1991, illustrated, 421 pgs. .... \$13.00
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books.** *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
- Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred + radios.** 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. .... \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.** 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint).** *Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firth Co.* \$4.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney.** *Written by an old radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. .... \$19.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon.** *The classic photo reference guide for collectors of radios from the '30s to the '50s. 1000+ photos of radios.* 263 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Great Radio Personalities (reprint).** *B&W pics of the golden days of radio - Abbott & Costello, etc.* 128 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, Johnson.** *Describes the history of radio and includes 350+ photos and a price guide to 3300 sets.* 1989. 128 pgs. .... \$16.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles.** *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Hallcrafters Co. 1932-1982; A Partial Product Listing Covering 50 Years of Production, 5th Ed., Dachis.** *Listing of over 500 receivers, transmitters, televisions, speakers and accessories. No photos, 44 pgs.* .... \$12.50
- Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves, Bryant.** *Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and experiments. A book prepared for the IEEE Hertz Centennial exhibit.* 50 pgs. .... \$15.00
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas.** *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing, Paul.** *History of radio manufacturers in the L.A. area from 1922 to 1942. Features Echophone, Gilfillan, Jackson Bell & 9 others.* 88 pgs. .... \$10.50
- Supplement No. 1, Paul.** *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. .... \$6.75
- Made in Japan, Handy.** *A stunning book on the rise of the transistor radio. 175+ radios in color.* 1993. 108 pgs. \$16.95
- The Mechanics of Television, Yanczer.** *History and explanation of mechanical television, plus construction details for a working system.* 1987. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint).** *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Novelty Radios, Breed.** *500+ transistor novelty radios in full color with current prices.* 1990. 217 pgs. .... \$24.95
- 1994 Price Update - Novelty Radios, by Breed and Bunis.** 14 pgs. .... \$4.95
- Official Radio Service Manual (reprint).** *100s of pre-1930 circuits & notes.* 356 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr.** *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. .... \$17.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez.** *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer.** *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. .... (hardcover: \$45.00) \$24.95
- Poster's Radio & Television Price Guide, 1920 - 1990, 2nd Ed.** *875+ TV's, 650 transistor radios and 2,200 other radios listed.* 600 sets illustrated, 75 in color. 1993. 7" x 10". 264 pgs. .... \$17.95
- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty.** *Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.)* .... \$17.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint).** *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* .... \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes.** *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. .... (hardcover only) \$14.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck.** *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* .... \$7.50

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "R" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Radio Collector.** (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. .... \$29.95
- Radio Collector's Guide,** McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. .... \$11.95
- The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers,** Bintliff. A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1994. 52 pgs. .... **NEW \$9.95**
- Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio** (reprint). March 1938 issue of *Radio Craft* magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs. .... \$15.95
- Radio Equipment & Supplies,** Robertson-Cataract Electric Company (reprint). 1922 catalog of radios, accessories and other equipment. Includes RCA, Clapp-Eastham & others. 168 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Radios-The Golden Age,** Collins. Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pgs. .... (hardcover \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia,** Paul. Listing of horn speakers for over 320 manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded information on ten manufacturers. Over 145 photos, 80 pgs. .... \$14.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook,** Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the *Encyclopedia*. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Incd. 1995. 72 pgs. **NEW \$15.90**
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's,** Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes.
- Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 225 pgs. .... (softcover only) \$24.95
- Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. .... (softcover only)(Available March) \$29.95
- Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. .... (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio! Radio!** 2nd Ed., Hill. Revised easy-to-read subject index, separate A-Z directory listing of 1,000 + British radio models with clearer photographs than first edition. 978 photos, 244 pgs. .... (hardcover only) \$44.95
- Radio Redux,** Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. .... (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio/TV Finder,** Okolowicz. This handy guide provides a ready reference to nearly 7,000 pictures of collectible radios and TVs found in 24 popular collector books. No photos, 110 pgs. .... \$13.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book,** Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. (Per Volume) \$49.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era.** Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol 2: Co-op - Geloso. Vol 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. .... (Per Volume) \$16.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture,** Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. .... \$13.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube,** Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Syntony and Spark,** Aiken (reprint). Subtitled "The Origins of Radio." Describes the development of radio from Maxwell's work in the 1860s through the contributions of Hertz, Lodge and Marconi. 1976. 347 pgs. .... \$16.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia** (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" Battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. .... \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves,** Stokes. The story of the radio tube from the laboratory to the commercial market. 247 pgs. .... \$25.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing,** Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. .... \$16.95
- Tomart's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles,** Tumbusch. Includes comic character, pulp hero, TV and other premiums. 1991, 3,000+ illustrations, 176 pgs. .... \$22.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide,** Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. .... **NEW \$19.95**
- Vintage Radio,** McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for collectors of radios prior to 1930. Crystal sets, battery sets, tubes, horns, parts, etc. Over 1000 pictures, 263 pgs. .... (Temporarily Out-Of-Print) \$11.95
- The Weekend Refinisher,** Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. .... \$10.00
- Westinghouse Catalog** (reprint). 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equip. 8 pgs. .... \$4.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S.,** Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. .... \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter,** Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.
- Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, HF Broadcasting, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more.
- Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, Detector Biasing, The Universal Xtal Set, etc.
- Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curce tracs, etc. .... (Per Vol.) \$9.95
- The Xtal Set Handbook,** Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. .... \$10.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation** (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. .... \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. .... **NEW \$24.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

or Call: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129



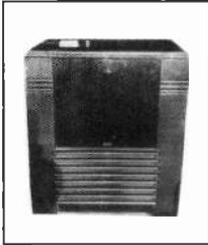


**HARRY  
 POSTER**

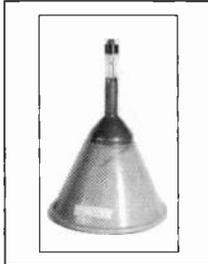
24 Hour Phone  
 and Machine:  
**(201)794-9606**

P. O. BOX 1883 • SO. HACKENSACK, NJ • 07606

FAX 24 Hours:  
**(201)794-9553**



**FOR SALE:**  
 Working  
 TRK-12  
**\$2,250!**



**FOR SALE: 1939 Pre-war RCA TRK-12.** This beautiful Deco, mirror-in-the-lid television set was marketed at the 1939 World's Fair. It's complete and in good condition cosmetically, plus we've installed a modern television inside. This is a great opportunity for a museum or someone who wishes to have a TV display which can actually be used—not just stared at! (Yes, the set could be converted back to original, in the future!) Working TRK-12...only \$2,250 + shipping.

**FOR SALE: CRT's.** We've finally dug-out and tested the following used picture tubes for vintage TVs:

Type	Use	Price	Shipping
2EP4	Philco Safari.....	\$ 60	....+\$15
3KP4	Pilot TV-37.....	\$100	....+\$20
5BP4	Pre-war 5" (1802P4).....	\$ 90	....+\$20
7DP4	RCA 621TS.....	\$ 85	....+\$20
7EP4	7" Viewtone, etc (1945)....	\$ 90	....+\$25
7JP4	7" electrostatic (1946-49)	\$ 60	....+\$15
8BP4	8" electrostatic sets.....	\$ 65	....+\$20
10BP4	Typical 1940's 10" TVs.....	\$ 60	....+\$25
12LP4	12" 1940's televisions.....	\$ 60	....+\$40
12JP4	12" DuMont TV's.....	\$ 65	....+\$40
12UP4	Glass/metal-12" Porthole.	\$ 65	....+\$25
12VP4	For some 12" sets.....	\$ 60	....+\$40
14EP4	14" 1949/1950 sets.....	\$ 55	....+\$25
16AP4	Glass/metal (Long neck)...	\$ 60	....+\$30
16GP4	Glass/metal-16" Porthole.	\$ 75	....+\$30
17EP4	17" Predicta (with dud)....	\$125	....+\$25
21EAP4	21" Predicta (with dud)....	\$150	....+\$30
21AXP22	Early 21" Color TVs.....	\$ 90	....+\$50



**FOR SALE: Harmon Kardon receiver plus amplifier.** SR600, transistorized stereo FM tuner/receiver, plus hk560 DC power amp, with AM/FM tuner. These late 1970s units weigh about 25 lbs. each, and appear to be complete, but sold AS IS. The pair...\$85 plus post.

We have others, and if you FAX or write, we will look for the CRTs you need. If we can locate a CRT for you, and if it tests good, we'll FAX/write back with pricing information. Please call or FAX: Harry Poster



**FOR SALE: Phono needles and cartridges.** 200+ needles and cartridges, from a local repair shop. These are new-old-stock unopened blister packs and plastic containers. Any one who uses or repairs vintage phonographs and record players will need this assortment. And, it costs about a dime each to stock up! Display case with 200 needles + cartridges...\$38

**BOOKS FOR SALE: CRTs-Vintage TVs.** We have made a 20 page booklet which covers CRTs from 2AP1 to 30BP4. Size, type, element and base configuration, interchangeability, ion-trap type, high voltage requirements, and even deflection angles for dozens of vintage B&W TV picture tubes are covered. This is a good quality copy of information from 6 period publications. Reprint: 20 Pages of vintage CRT info...\$14.

**FOR SALE: SAMs Photofacts-#1 to #1200.** Sure SAMs are common, and sure, you've come across them before. But this is the best source of pictorial and electronic info on all the 1940s and 1950s radios and televisions, plus parts lists and schematics. We've got 'em...and they are cheap! Pick any folder for only \$4.08 each. Or, take the lot, over 1000 folders, and pay only 8¢ each!!! The stack is over 10 feet high, and includes most of the Photofacts from 1946 through 1969. Giant stack of SAMs, about 1000+ folders, \$85 picked up or plus shipping. Harry Poster (see above)

**BOOKS FOR SALE: Western Electric booklets.** We have found a small pile of informative booklets from Western Electric, and their spin-off, Bell Telephone, mostly in the 1940s and 1950s. Included are: The Story of WE, What Goes on at WE, The Magic of Communication, WE and defense, 1940 Telephone Almanac (!), etc. Lot of clean booklets...\$13 plus shipping.

**BOOKS FOR SALE: Telephone booklets.** 1934 ATT Birth and Babyhood (great early phone photos!), WE: It's Place in the Bell System, Alexander Graham Bell, The Telephone in America, The First 75 Years, Magic of Your Telephone, and others. The lot of all 10 booklets for only \$12 plus postage. Harry Poster

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 22¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

**Faxed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.**

**Please write each ad on a separate sheet of paper, especially when included with other A.R.C. correspondence.** Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

**To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, I and l (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

**Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.**

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

**Clubs:** Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

## CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

### **Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!**

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

### Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE\***

22¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

\* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

38¢ per word **plus**

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 22¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

## BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

### **Deadline: 1st of the month!**

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

### Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

33¢ per word for all words,\* none free, **plus**

10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

44¢ per word for all words\* **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

\*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

## PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

### **Deadline: 1st of the month**

### **for all ads with drawings or photos!**

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

### Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$14.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

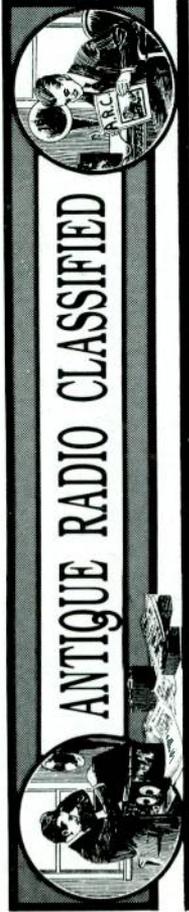
## CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

## IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings:** WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, E-Mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

SECOND CLASS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741  
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

G-3F SUB#= 24-10398 EXP=JAN76  
D. E. BAKER  
TED'S TV  
516 5TH AVE  
FREEDOM PA 15042

**CLASSIFIED AD**  
**DEADLINE MAR. 10th**  
**Noon Eastern Time**